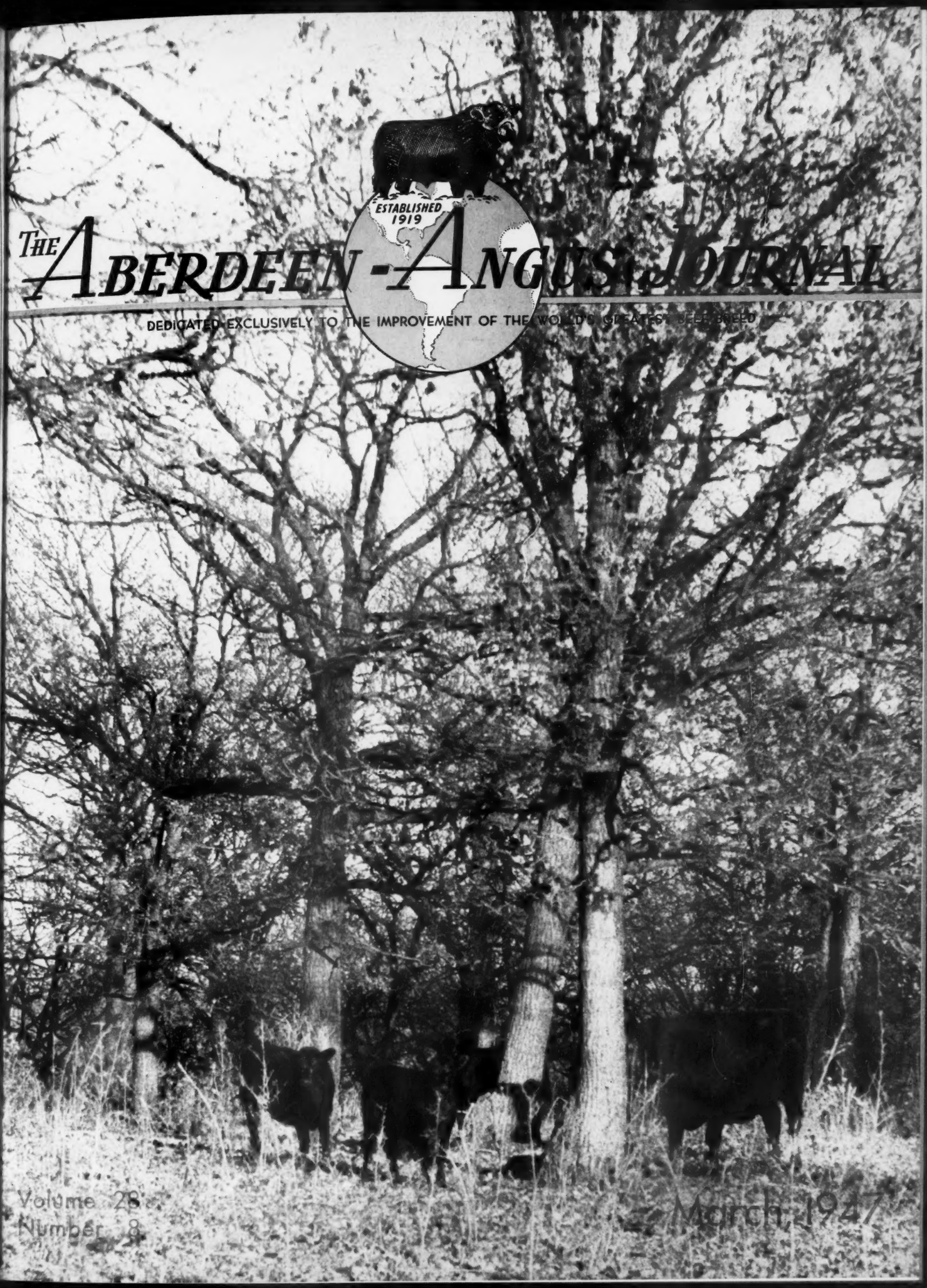

ESTABLISHED 1919
THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED
Volume 28
Number 8
March, 1947

THESE ARE OUR HERD BULLS - SEE THEM YOURSELF OR LOOK UP THEIR RECORDS

Up to Date Aberdeen-Angus

We have been on the Right Road with - - - BULLS

Our first one in 1901 Bonnie Blackbird from Woodlawn Stock Farm. Our second Bull Chub of Mt. Vernon, a winner and one of the best Bulls I remember. Then a son of Black Monarch of Emerson the sire who sired more $1000.00 cattle than any Bull of his time. The fourth Bull a grandson of Prince Ito, Highland Society Champion; Fifth bull Erwin C. 2d, a son of the Champion Erwin C., and then Eileenmere 4th, a son of the Champion Oakville Quiet Lad. We started using him in 1918 and we remember him now as the nearest thing to an oil well we had had.

His son Eileenmere 15th the 1929 International Grand Champion was used till we sold him with our show herd. He left a son Eileenmere 32d for us to go on with and he sired an International Grand Champion Bull and a three times International Grand Champion Cow besides three First prize GETS of sire at the International and many other First Prize winners. He also sired the dam of the 1938 International Grand Champion Cow and sired the sire of the 1936 International Grand Champion Bull. He sired the sire of the 1941 International Senior Champion Bull and the Grand Champion Cow at the same show and at the last International he was the grandsire of the International Grand Champion Bull, great-grandsire of the International Grand Champion Female and the Reserve Champion Female was sired by his great-great-grandson.

IF ANY ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULL HAS MADE A RECORD THAT EQUALS THE RECORD OF EILEENMERE 32d SINCE 1932 THEN I HAVE NOT KEPT POSTED IN WHAT WAS GOING ON.

Our next Bull EILEENMERE 85th, his sons EILEENMERE 487th, EILEENMERE 500th, EILEENMERE 585th, and a son of 487th—EILEENMERE 700th Grand Champion at National Show this year and EILEENMERE 1000th, son of 500th, a consistent winner this last year.

In order to keep on the shortest-straightest-smoothest road to success with Herd Bulls we tried not to pass up anything so we put in BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, full brother to the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull, BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. He left us the Cow that produced EILEENMERE 585th a top Bull if we ever saw one. The same Cow produced the 1946 International Grand Champion Female. In 1946 in keeping with our policy we purchased a Scripps BARDOLIER from our good friend Sidney Smith and he is getting a square deal with our Eileenmere Bulls.

We have been fortunate that we did not turn off on a side road for we would have had to turn back to the MAIN ROAD. If we knew of another Bull that would improve OUR HERD WE WOULDN'T REST GOOD 'till we owned him.

In the last 14 International Shows we have bred almost ¼ of all the Champions in the Aberdeen-Angus breeding classes. They have come from families that have stood the test of time. None of these winners came from families that were numerous years ago and on account of their just being ordinary Black cattle they were all shipped in for beef except a few that escaped the roundup and were then dug up by the professional Boomers and are selling now at high prices to innocent new breeders. We are too new in the cattle business to know how to produce top cattle from them without spending a lifetime.

If the popular families that are being boomed now were good years ago I certainly would have had some of them, for I never left any stone unturned in getting my herd established, as my record will show through the years.

A Few Words on Breed Promotion

We think it is very unfair to new breeders to have them buy certain families at very high prices just because they are scarce. The reason for them being scarce is because the practical cow man that is in the business because he likes cattle and wants to improve the breed doesn't keep them in the herd or buy them on account of Inferior Individuality.

Good Individuals will improve the breed and will be profitable to the breeder. We think if you do insist on families then let the family names of the winners at important shows, ever since shows started in this land be your guide. We are not talking about strains now, we are talking about families.

We invite you to be with us on May 25th and 26th and USE YOUR OWN EYES AND BE YOUR OWN JUDGE.

J. Garrett Tolan.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

Ingleridge-Ellerslie

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona

1940 International Grand Champion

Sire: Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	Eventuation of Page 405575	Eventuation 337989
		Evadell 2d 367058
	Eblinette McGregor 404508	Blackcap Revolution
		Glencarnock Eblinette
Dam: Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477	Ensign of Page 236754
		Blackcap of Homedale 4th
	Fannie Bess 2d 285305	Prominent Prince 180076
		Bess Ito Princess 155124

"The Cross of Champions"

Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
The 1940
International Grand Champion

Hideaway Envious Eric
Sired by the 1940
International Grand Champion

Bar Sunbeam 5th
¾ brother to the 1938 International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

Prince Sunbeam 201st
Prince Sunbeam 244th
By the 1938 International Grand Champion.

Prince Sunbeam 249th
Prince G. of Sunbeam
Grandsons of the 1938 International Grand Champion.

Manager:
B. A. Rucker, Jr.

Ingleridge-Ellerslie

Owners:
Mr. and Mrs. R. H. Schlesinger

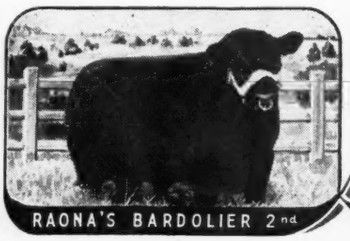
P. O. Box 831

Charlottesville - - Virginia

Just Imagine

36 Daughters

of ——————and many safe in calf to



Raona Farm

ON ROUTE-M-47

WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN

At Our

June 21st, 1947, Sale

Every animal in the RAONA SALE will have been bred or at least dropped at Raona Farm. This is, strictly, a PRODUCTION SALE, featuring the GET of RAONA'S BARDOLIER 2d, and other bulls that have been in service at Raona Farms.

•

Watch the April and May issues of the JOURNAL for pictures of cattle actually being offered in this sale. We have cut deep into the last two years' calf crops to make this event possible—the offering is strictly from the TOP end of our production. For catalogs, please write, addressing Ralph Wadley, 930 Roxburg Road, East Lansing, Michigan. We shall be pleased to make a hotel reservation for you upon your request.

•

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, Owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, Manager
R. F. D. 3
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

Blakeford Farms
INCORPORATED

Consign Three Splendidly Bred Young Females to the

Eastern Regional at Trenton, New Jersey, March 29th

B. F. Major's Georgie 457th

Is one of our good Georginas. She was bred January 22d to QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R., and she is a real top Georgina.

B. F. Grenadier's Eriskay

Is out of a cow we purchased at the Dutchess County Sale for $2500.00. She is a real Heifer and should be a valuable purchase for someone. She was bred January 22d to BLAKEFORD BARDOLIER, First Prize Junior Yearling at the recent International.

Sire: **BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR 550488**
Calved April 28, 1945.
Dam: **BLAKEFORD GEORGIE 559491**

- Andelot Black Major 2d
  - Revolution Blackcap
    - Revolution 7th
    - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
  - Blackcap Marjorie 7th
    - Blackcap Benz 5th
    - Blackcap Majestic
- Andelot Barbara 6th
  - Andelot Elban
    - Briarcliff Elban
    - Primrose of Glencarnock
  - Barbara Glencarnock
    - Revolution 16th
    - Barbara of Montrose 3d
- Andelot Pride Lad
  - Revolution Blackcap
    - Revolution 7th
    - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
  - Pride of Rosemere 257th
    - Queenmere 29th
    - Pride of Rosemere 57th
- Andelot Georgina 2d
  - Glencarnock Buxton
    - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
    - Buxom Maid Glencarnock
  - Briarcliff Georgina 7th
    - Envidon of Glencarnock
    - Georgina McGregor 5th

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Sire: **QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. 625624**
Calved Jan. 31, 1945.
Dam: **SCHOONHOVEN ERISKAY 7th 682924**

- Black Bardolier
  - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Blkbd Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Black Bardella
    - Bardell Martin 2d
    - Blkbd Quality Lot
- Queen of Grand River
  - Keep's Bandolier
    - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Keepsake of Wildwood
  - Queen 23d of Hillcrest
    - Echo of Hill Crest
    - Winchester Girl
- Prince Pride of Kerrwood
  - Blackcap Bandolier of Page
    - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th
  - Alloway Pride 25th
    - Queenmere 32d
    - Alloway Pride 8th
- Schoonhoven Eriskay
  - Prince Pride of Kerrwood
    - Blkcp Bandolier of Page
    - Alloway Pride 25th
  - Briarcliff Eriskay 13th
    - Envidon of Glencarnock
    - Briarcliff Eriskay

Blakeford Grenadier's Edella 852015

Another good daughter of QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R., and she was bred on December 21st to BLAKEFORD BARDOLIER, First Prize Junior Yearling.

Sire: **QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. 625624**
Calved June 13, 1945.
Dam: **BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S EDELLA 683060**

- Black Bardolier
  - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Blkbd Bandolier of Page
    - Barbara McHenry of Anoka
  - Black Bardella
    - Bardell Martin 2d
    - Blkbd Quality Lot
- Queen of Grand River 2d
  - Keep's Bandolier
    - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Keepsake of Wildwood
  - Queen 23d of Hillcrest
    - Echo of Hill Crest
    - Winchester Girl
- Blakeford Black Major
  - Andelot Black Major 2d
    - Revolution Blackcap
    - Blackcap Marjorie 7th
  - Andelot Barbara 6th
    - Andelot Elban
    - Barbara Glencarnock
- Blakeford Edella
  - Andelot Pride Lad
    - Revolution Blackcap
    - Pride of Rosemere 257th
  - Andelot Edella 3d
    - Barbarian of Rosemere 58th
    - Edella 38th of Page

Queenstown, Maryland

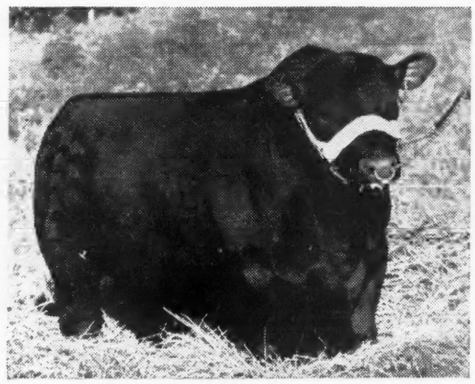
GEORGE M. MOFFETT
President

GUY E. HARMON
Manager

JAMES E. TRAPP
Assistant Manager

We're Mighty Pleased to have as a guest in our Bull Barn this winter

Bandolier of Anoka 21st



Sire: **Ebonezeer of Anoka**	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th	Blackcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Boloress
	Ebonessa of Don Head	Ethrica of Nisbethill	Prince Bailie
			Estrella of Nisbethill
		Ebina of Nethermains	Erinist of Bleaton
			Ebina of Slackadale
Dam: **Barbara Rose of Anoka 9th**	Everald of Briarcliff	Envirdon of Glencarnock	Faultless Pass
			Envious of Glencarnock 2d
		Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d	Ames Plantation Eminent
			Esmeralda of Stoney Brae
	Barbara Rose of Anoka 4th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara Rose of Anoka	Queenmere 32d
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th

We have been able to secure the services of this outstanding sire from Mr. D. B. Weldon's Prospect Farm herd of London, Ontario, Canada, for the next few months. BANDOLIER of ANOKA 21st is considered one of the top sires in Canada today. He was bred by Edwards Brothers. He is now the Chief Herd Sire at Prospect Farm where his first calves look extremely promising. As a result of his stay here, we hope to have a nice group of his daughters from our better cows to tuck away in our breeding herd and, who knows, one or two might find their way into our show barn.

★ ★ ★

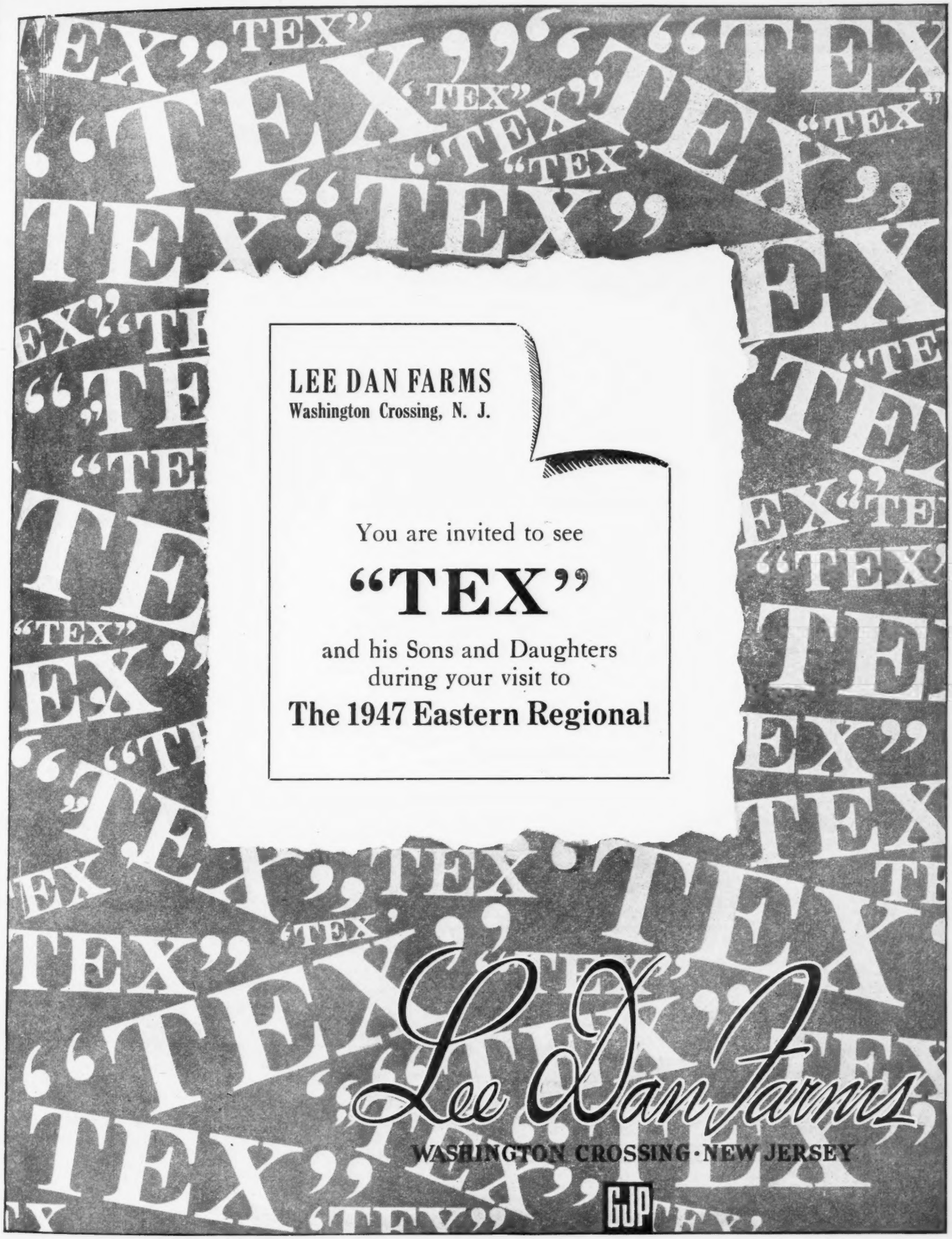
Great Oaks Stock Farms

Rochester, Michigan

HOWARD L. McGREGOR
Owner

LEE HOLBROOK
Herdsman

BOB WILLIAMS
Manager


LEE DAN FARMS
Washington Crossing, N. J.
You are invited to see
"TEX"
and his Sons and Daughters
during your visit to
The 1947 Eastern Regional
Lee Dan Farms
WASHINGTON CROSSING · NEW JERSEY
GJP

Mercer County's 17th Annual March Sale

Thursday, March 27th

———Mercer County Fair Grounds Sale Pavilion———

Aledo, Illinois

The 1947 sale season has opened with prevailing values on much the same basis as those of 1946; and until volume exceeds the demand, their is no legitimate reason for any change. In the sales to date, the buyers have seemingly demonstrated increased interest in GOOD BREEDING, and placed their valuation accordingly. You are referred to the sale reports for a study of these comparative values. No sale to be held this season will offer more of these fashionably bred animals, with their top crosses representing the breed's most successful Sires than will this group. A study of the photos of half of those selling will attest to their desirability. For some of these you are referred to advertisements in last month's Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL.

85 Females . . . 107 Head . . . and 22 Bulls

Sires Represented

36 represent the EILEENMERE line, twenty-four through their greatest sire, EILEENMERE 85th.
33 descend from BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM whose descendants have averaged over $1000.00 per head in the sales held so far this year.
25 through other famous EARL MARSHALL bred sires.
13 represent other Sires famous in either this country or Scotland.

★ ★ ★

In what sale can you visualize an OPPORTUNITY TO MAKE SELECTIONS from a group of EQUAL BLOOD LINES?

Families Represented

5 Ballindalloch Georginas.
7 Maid of Bummer Miss Burgess.
6 Miss Burgess (other strains).
7 Ballindalloch Jilts.
5 Juana Ericas.
6 Glencarnock Elbas.
5 Cridlan Evergreens.
12 other Ericas, including Elines, Edellas, and other strains.
9 McHenry Barbaras.
2 Barbaras (other strains).
20 Blackcaps representing practically all strains.
9 Blackbirds, all branches.
5 Prides of Aberdeen.
6 Queen Mothers.
1 Zara

This is not just another sale with some more cattle selling, but a group we believe you will enjoy seeing; a group from which, if selections are made, will stimulate your interest in your herd, and will each year make it increasingly more profitable. Your presence will be appreciated and WE WISH EACH of YOU to CONSIDER THIS a PERSONAL INVITATION from EACH OF US to be with us on MARCH 27th. Your attention is invited to the other sales making up this sale circuit.

•

ATTEND THESE SALES—
MARCH 25th.....Goose Creek-Nau sale, Muscatine, Iowa
March 26th.....El-Jon & Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa
March 27th.....Mercer County Breeders, Aledo, Illinois
March 28th.....F. M. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Illinois

•

For Catalog or Further Information write, wire, or telephone H. McWHORTER, Secretary-Manager, ALEDO, ILLINOIS.

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

We are pleased to take this means of expressing our appreciation to bidders and buyers at our February 1st sale. We believe the cattle you selected at our sale will prove to be the kind you want to improve your respective herds. The manner in which the cattle sold is, indeed, a tribute to the great Bulls that head the herd, and, esepcially to PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM.

Prince Eric of Sunbeam

His Get

Two sons and his daughters of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM sold for $27,525.00 or a general average of $3,440.65 in our recent sale. None were older than calves, and we consider this a remarkable record.

His Service

Nine Females from our herd bred to PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM sold for $14,725.00, or an average of $1,636.11—while thirteen head of Imported Heifers, also bred to PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM averaged $1,665.38—or twenty-two head bred to "29th's" most famous son averaged more than $1,650.00. All in all, PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM was responsible for the sale of $27,525.00 worth of his GET and a total of $36,375.00 or more than 75% of the entire sale's gross. Other year's sales will further reflect his worth to us and to the breed.

MR. & MRS. RALPH L. SMITH, owners

Lee's Summit, Missouri

Orange District

Spring Show and Sale

Pure Bred Sale Pavilion

Orange, Virginia, Monday, April 14th

1 Mile South of Orange on U. S. Route 15

55 Females . . . 60 Lots . . . and 5 Bulls

Show 10:00 A. M.

5

Carefully Selected Herd Bull Prospects

25

Choice Females at Halter and

30

Younger Females in Pens of 2 to 4 Head
All with Splendid Pedigrees

Sale 1:00 P. M.

Consignors

AMANDALE FARM	Upperville, Virginia
ANNEFIELD PLANTATION	Berryville, Virginia
BRANDY ROCK FARM	Brandy, Virginia
BROADVIEW FARM	Warrenton, Virginia
CAMPBELL ESTATES, INC.	LeGrange, Virginia
EST. S. H. GARNETT	Locust Dale, Virginia
GILNOCKIE FARMS	Haywood, Virginia
GLEN ECHO FARM	Proffitt, Virginia
GREENFIELDS	Orange, Virginia
HIGHLANDS FARM	Round Hill, Virginia
INGLERIDGE-ELLERSLIE	Charlottesville, Virginia
Le BARON FARM	Warrenton, Virginia
LITTLE RIVER FARM	Oatlands, Virginia
MEANDER FARM	Locust Dale, Virginia
CHARLES T. NEALE	Gordonsville, Virginia
OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest, Virginia
SANTOLINA FARM	Somerset, Virginia
SPRING HILL FARM	Rapidan, Virginia
GEORGE D. WILLIAMS	Sealston, Virginia
WOODLEY FARM	Orange, Virginia

LUNCH WILL BE SERVED ON THE PREMISES

For Catalogs write

Miss Julia F. Shearer, Sale Manager **Locust Dale, Virginia**

"A Leading Angus County in a Leading Angus State"

10th Anniversary

Marion County, Iowa, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

113 Head

From

20 Bulls

All Serviceable Age

•

93 Females

43 Cows

Many with Calves at foot; others heavy in calf

50 Heifers

Two year and under. Some are bred to outstanding Sires of the breed.

•

These Cattle Have Been Selected

For their usefulness in beef production as well as their individual merit. A most pleasing part of our Pure Bred Aberdeen-Angus business is the success our cattle make in other herds. These cattle have made good for OUR Breeders, they will for YOU.

25 of Marion County's Most Progressive Breeders

	Bulls	Cows	Heifers 2 yr. & under
T. D. BANE	..	2	..
BANKS & BANKS	2	6	2
RAY CLINE & SON	2	2	6
CLYDE M. CORE	1	3	2
J. M. DAVIS & SON	3	10	2
RAY DYER	..	..	1
LEO DYKSTRA	1	..	1
P. W. EGGERS & SONS	..	1	2
O. O. EMERSON & SON	3	3	7
C. S. HARVEY	1	1	1
EUGENE HARVEY	1	..	1
CLIFFORD HARVEY	..	4	..
D. ISENBERG	..	..	2
JIM MART & SONS	..	1	3
EDD MURR	1	..	9
ROBERT OVERTON	2	..	2
J. K. RODGERS	..	1	2
C. E. SHAWVER	..	3	4
CLARK SMITH	..	2	..
RANDALL SMITH	1	..	..
LEONARD SPAUR	..	1	..
GERRIT VAN HAALEN	1	..	..
ABE VAN RHEENAN	1	..	..
CORWIN WHITLATCH	1	1	1
ARCHIE VERNON	..	2	2

Monday, April 28th, Knoxville, Iowa

The Families Represented

And number in each family are Elba Tweeny 5; Eisa Erica 15; Blackcap (49th strain) 13; McHenry Barbara 3; Elba Finlarig 8; other Blackcap 10; Enchantress Erica (Elba Strain) 6; Pride of Aberdeen 2; Blackbird 12; Miss Burgess (Berosa Maid) 2; Britannic Maid 1; Maid of Bummer 1; Barley Maid 1; Georgina (Rothiemay) 1; Barbara Woodson 6; Enchantress Erica 8; and Queen Mother 3.

For Catalogs address HERBERT CLINE, Secretary, BUSSEY, IOWA

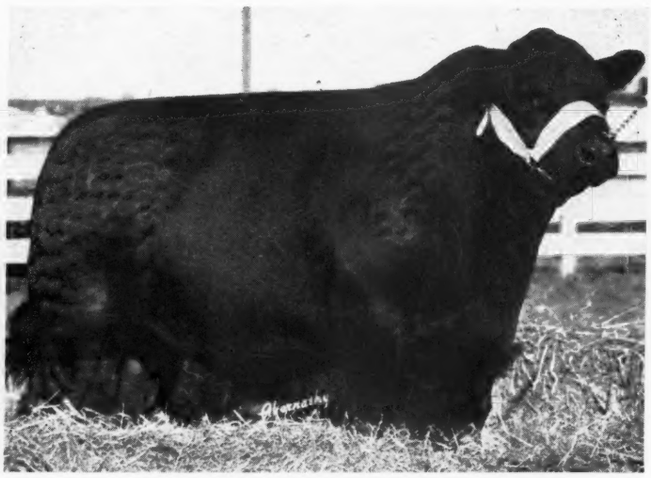
Marion County, Iowa, Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Hickory Point

Friday, April 18th, 1947 . . .

Including Our Thre



POSTELMERE 2d 622520

Postelmere 2d

Sire—HANES' EILEENMERE
Dam—BROOKSIDE ELBA 12th

A great breeding bull, POSTELMERE 2d sired the 1943 National Show Champion Bull and other top animals. . . . Great breeding bulls of this type are very seldom offered for sale. . . . A top son, BLACKBIRD LAD B., a full brother to the $7500.00 Stonegate herd sire is selling.

Our Good Cow Herd

Includes such great individuals as Brookside Elba 12th, Georgina of Hickory Point, Estamere of H. P., Elba of Timberline 2d, Erica Miller G. R., Elbenette D. D. and many other good cows.

Take advantage of this good opportunity to get some real foundation stock. Our young animals are the best we have had. There are some outstanding calves.

15 Bulls and 85 Females

ERICA MILLER G. R. 640669

ELBA of HICKORY POINT 823103

Dissolution Sale

. . to be held at Decatur, Illinois

Three Great Herd Sires

Decatur Bardolier

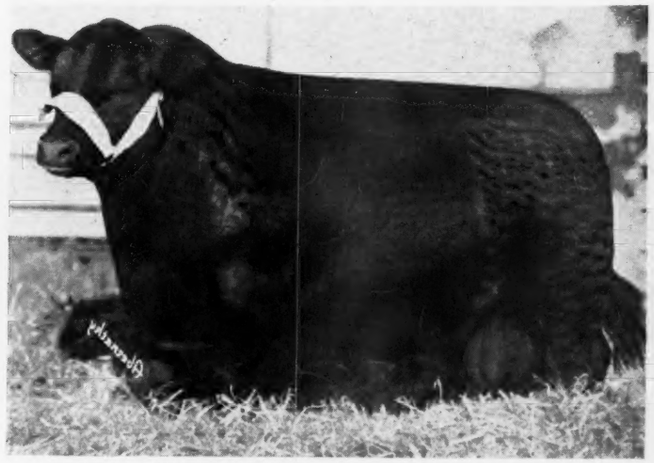
A good son of BLACK BARDOLIER the bull that produced great breeding sons. His calves looks very good.

and

Whitney Prince 11th

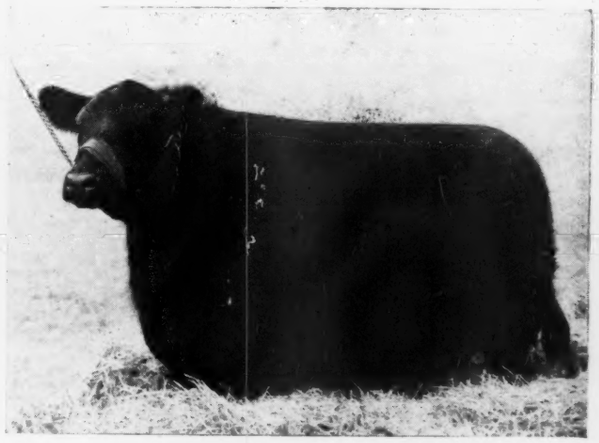
A son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 48th. We think Whitney Prince 11th is one of the top Sunbeam bulls in America. A show bull, his calves are very promising.

WHITNEY PRINCE 11th 908644



DECATUR BARDOLIER G. R. 818131

We regret that it is necessary to dissolve partnership at this time as this herd had a very promising future. However advancing years and the press of other business makes this dissolution sale necessary. Each partner expects to have a few Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the future.



ELBA of TIMBERLINE 2d 644429

Hickory Point Farms

Four Miles North of Decatur, Illinois

L. W. Shutter **B. B. Bickes**

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Auctioneers—Cols. Roy G. Johnston, Paul Good, J. B. Zobrist

Table of Contents for March, 1947

A Good doing Doddie....100
Abroad with the Bonnie Blacks.... 49
Angus Valley Draft Sale....105
Association Office Bulletin.... 66
At the Helm at Briarcliff.... 64
Bailey-Peirce-Wright Sale, Timonium, Maryland....124
Brandywine Club Field Day....122
Built for Customer's Comfort.... 64
Coming Auction Sale Dates....144
D. & R. W. Dispersion, Marshalltown, Iowa....116
Editorial 70
Foreign News....115
Hacienda de Los Reyes Moves Ahead.... 56
Houston Purples to Brook and Essar.... 52
Houston Show Report.... 85
Indiana Junior Showmen Awarded Prizes....138
Last Minute Flashes from Our Washington Bureau.... 68
Memories from the Tan Bark Trail.... 58
My Impressions of the 1947 Perth Show and Sale.... 60
National Sale Average is $903.90.... 50
National Show Placings.... 90
New Association Members for month of January 26 to February 26th.... 66
Pacific Coast Sale, Madera, California.... 82
Pennsylvania State Farm Show Winners....128
Permanent Pastures for Doddie Farms.... 59
Ralph L. Smith Farms Sale Report....100
Reverie Knoll Farms Sale....108
Schermerhorn-Rosebud Sale....110
Sunbeam's Annual Sale....102
Wayland Hopley Farms Undergo Changes.... 62
Yes, Aberdeen-Angus do Live Longest....124
1947 National Sale Report.... 92
$406,525 is a Lot of Money.... 54

Index to Advertisers Page 146

Beefmaker Bulls

. . . . ARE Breed Improving Bulls!

Does anybody think the PRICE TAG measures the Breeding ability of a Bull?

Certainly Not

BUT Astronomical prices may direct attention because of advertising values arising from sales to financial "aristocrats" as one live stock farmer said to the writer. . . It is the "family" that "breeds on" we are told by men who should know. . . Are there better cattle "families" than those represented by "BEEFMAKER BULLS?" Certainly NOT in the words and paid advertisers of the highest selling Aberdeen-Angus cattle in America. . . We bought into the select "circles" before the war prices started, and offer you the same top blood lines at auction—set your own prices. . . No cattle show fitted on nurse cows. Natural heavy fleshing on good farm feeds and ready for heavy service. . . The top Bull 1946 Sale went immediately to service and settled THIRTY-SIX COWS. First Calves arriving within ten months of sale date. . . Come see our young stock before you buy.

Farm 2 miles West of City Limits on U. S. 54; 1 Mile South; ½ Mile West

C. E. Reed - - Wichita, Kansas

Phones 68313—Farm 53868 4114 E. Central Avenue

1947

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri.
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Yakima, Washington.
PAUL SWAFFAR....Contributing Editor
Blacksburg, Virginia

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States, $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal.

PHIL CLEARY PRESIDENT OF CORN BELT ASSOCIATION.

Sixty active members at present, compared with thirty-nine a year ago is the status of the Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. At the annual meeting held recently at Gibson City, Illinois, Phil Cleary, of Odell, Illinois, was elected president for the new year. D. K. Roth, of Gibson City, Illinois, was elected vice-president and H. R. Stuckey, Piper City, Illinois, was named secretary-treasurer.

Directors named were: Earl Meisenhelder, Piper City; C. H. Rohrer, Sibley; Charles Calkins, Chatsworth; Verne Stephens, Fairbury; Orville Steigman, Thawville, and Harry Brubaker, Sheldon. The Association's spring sale will be held April 8th at the D. K. Roth farm, Gibson City, Illinois.

STROMBERG HERD GETS PROVEN SIRE FROM U. OF ALBERTA.

Enock Stromberg & Son, New Norway, Alberta, have recently acquired a new Aberdeen-Angus bull from the University of Alberta to head their small but select herd of breeding cows at Woodland Farm.

This bull, Eston Repeater 2d, was bred by S. J. Henderson, Lacombe, Alberta, and is sired by that grand breeding bull, Eston Elation Quality from the Hopley herd in Iowa. Eston Elation Quality on his sire's side is a line bred Earl Marshall and his dam is rich in the blood of such well known bulls as General of Page, Revolution of Page, Blackcap Revolution and again, Earl Marshall. His pedigree is further strengthened by the inclusion of Genevette of Ballindalloch, a straight Ballindalloch Georgina.

Eston Repeater 2d is a smooth, breedy, well fleshed bull and has contributed substantially to the improvement of the Aberdeen-Angus herd at the University of Alberta. It is expected that he will do an equally good job in the Stromberg herd.

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*

WYE RIVER FARMS

Angus Cattle

QUEENSTOWN, MD.

Wye River is consigning two well bred Females to the EASTERN REGIONAL SALE, March 29th at TRENTON, NEW JERSEY. Both are sired by BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S PREMIER 634943, a son of Blakeford Black Major, that is doing an excellent job here at WYE RIVER FARMS.

Elsa Princess W. R. 835124

The Heifer pictured sells bred to ENVIOUS EMULOUS. The calves out of "PREMIER" daughters by "ENVIOUS" are really outstanding. The other Heifer is out of a daughter of BLACKBIRD BARRY, and she's a good one, selling open. Both Heifers vaccinated.

HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

OWNERS
R. E. & R. S. DUTCHER

JACK LOW, Herdsman

MANAGER
CARL LORANGE

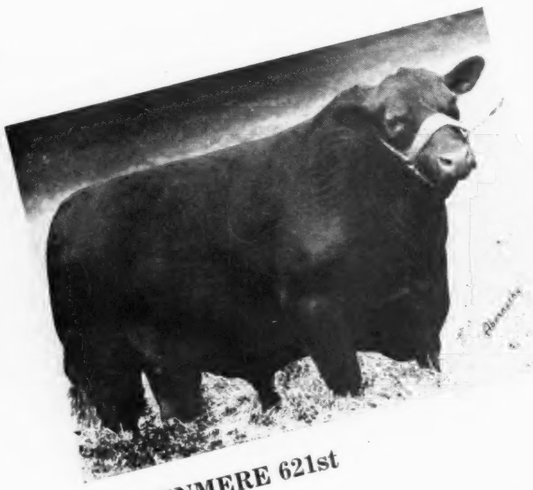
Fourth Annual Sale of the

Southwestern Illinois

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Wednesday, April 2d

Sale to be held on Belleville Fair Grounds



EILEENMERE 621st

PRIZEMERE 603d

11 Bulls . . . . 56 Lots . . 45 Females

Ages 12 to 36 months. Thick, low set, blocky type Aberdeen-Angus Bulls with Quality and blood lines suitable to head your Herd. . . . . .

Consisting of 13 Cows with Calves at foot, 8 Bred Cows, 13 Bred Heifers and 11 Open Heifers. Desirable Foundation Females. . . . . .

Families represented are Blackcaps, Blackbirds, Ericas, Prides, Queen Mothers and a few of the rare Mina family. Strong in the noted Eileenmere, Rosemere, Earl Marshall and other Blood Lines. . . . Some of these cows are bred to the above Bulls. . . . Some Daughters of Eileenmere 621st are included.

The Consignors

WAYNE BATES	Carlinville	S. MELVIN & GRANDSONS	Greenfield
HENRY BOEING	Breese	WM. PFEFFER	Lebanon
M. L. CAMPBELL	Greenville	JOHN SENN	Trenton
FEHL BROS.	Carrollton	MARION SCHUPBACH	Sparta
A. A. FRIESE	Irving	SOUTHSIDE STOCK FARMS	Rockbridge
CARL GRAESSER	Trenton	C. TWENHAFEL & SON	Lenzburg
ORVILLE HELMS	Belleville	BENJ. H. WITTE	Collinsville
GEO. KURTZ	Belleville		

Our Motto: **Quality Reproduces**

Write for Catalog Today—address ORVILLE W. HELMS, Manager, Route 1, Box 58, BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS

Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COLS. ROY G. JOHNSTON and HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Greenbrier Stock Farms

RAVENSWOOD ENVIOUS 5th 684988 by Envious Blackcap B. 6th the 1939 International Grand Champion bull.

HERD BULLS

RAVENSWOOD ERIC 20th 732043, A full brother to Ravenswood Pride Eric both by Ames Plantation Pride Eric.

10 Bulls and 14 Heifers to be offered in **3 West Virginia Sales** are sired by one or the other of these bulls

★

BLACK PRINCE of GREENBRIER 636323, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

Young Bulls and Heifers for Sale

★

VISITORS WELCOME

★

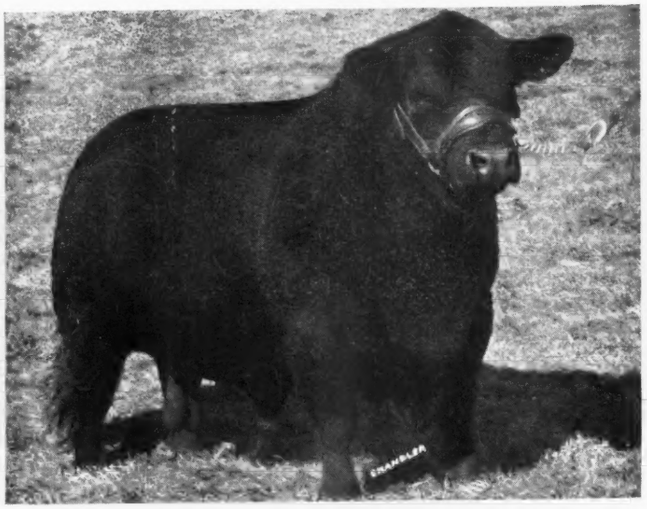
Herd Accredited for Bang's and T. B. Calfhood Vaccination Begun

BLACKCAPPER 11th of SUNBEAM 569520, by EOLIDE REVOLUTION by GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th

BELL BOY ERI 802501, by BELL BOY W. 28th

H. B. Moore **Lewisburg, West Virginia** H. B. Moore, Jr.

Our Fifth Draft Sale . . . at the "Home Place"



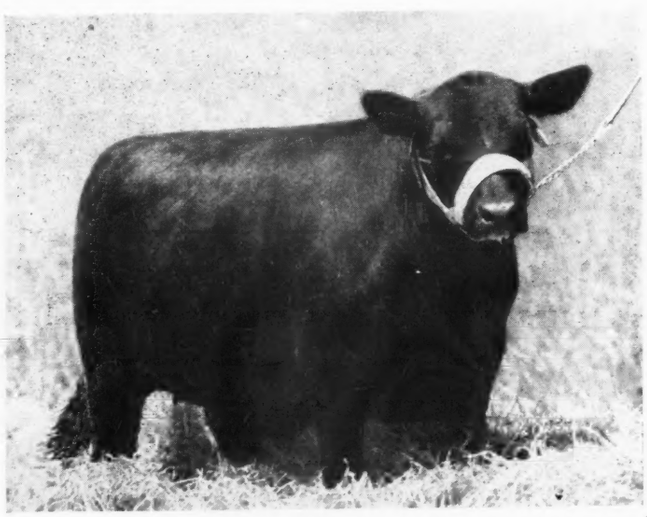
Featuring the Service of

Eileenmere 487th

. . . . Our $30,000.00 Bull

He is by EILEENMERE 85th that sired the 1946 International Grand Champion. The proof of a sire is in his offspring. Some of "487th's" GET have been "worth their weight in gold". His Daughters, BARBARAMERE 12th and 15th, sold at auction for $15,000.00 and $14,000.00 respectively. His Son, EILEENMERE 649th, sold for $10,600.00. His Son, "700th", was 1946 Grand Champion at Maryland State Show, Timonium, Maryland. Many others —too numerous to mention here, have brought high prices.

Some of "487th's" Get



. . . and the Service of

74 Head

By far the Most Outstanding Lot we have ever offered . . .

Remember this circuit:

APRIL 14th.....Johnston Bros., Belton, Miss
PENNEY and JAMES FIFTH DRAFT SALE
APRIL 16th..North Central Missouri, Chillic

Barbaramere 12th

Outstanding Daughter of "487th" which sold for $15,000.00, a full sister to BARBARAMERE 15th, which sold for $14,000.00 in Tolan's 1946 Sale.

★

For
Your Copy of this Catalog
address the
Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa

★

Eileenmere 700th

Grand Champion Bull at Timonium, Maryland, in 1946. Mr. Tolan has refused $25,000.00 for this grand animal, a brother to EILEENMERE 649th which sold for $10,600.00 in Tolan's 1945 Sale.

Hamilton, Missouri

Envious of Hamilton

Son of ERIAN B. 7th, Reserve Grand Champion at the 1944 National Show and Sale. ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th (which sired both sire and dam of ENVIOUS of HAMILTON) was Grand Champion at National Show at Dallas in 1941 and at American Royal; and was Second at International. His sire, ENVIOUS MARSHALL 3d, also was a National Grand Champion. (For four generations all of his sires have been Champions.)

Bell Boy W. 28th . . . *Our $10,000.00 Bull*

Son of the great show and breeding Bull, BELL BOY A., son of the famous BELL BOY M. K., he by that outstanding breeding Bull BLACK BELMORE, the Sons and Daughters of which have made fine show ring records. His dam is a double-bred BLACKCAP BANDOLIER 2d, Daughter of ERIC BANDOLIER of BROOKDALE. He is of popular type, with quality and outstanding individuality.

Tuesday, April 15th!

64 Choice Heifers

30 Bred to EILEENMERE 487th; 14 Bred to BELL BOY W. 28th; 1 Bred to ENVIOUS BURGESS H., a son of ENVIOUS EMULOUS; and 16 Bred to our wonderful young Bull, ENVIOUS of HAMILTON. He descends from the best Aberdeen-Angus lines. In four generations all of his sires and many of his dams have been Champions. Sired by 1944 National Reserve Champion, ERIAN B. 7th (sold for $30,000.00); double-grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th; double-great-grandson of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. (One of the best of the National Grand Champions and one of the highest-priced Bulls of the breed). The dam ENVIOUS is sister to the 1943 National Reserve Grand Champion, which sold for $5,000.00; his grandam, the famous show cow REVIANNA, was the dam of two International Grand Champions, one of which sold in Mr. Tolan's 1946 Sale for $25.000.00, ENVIOUS is a great indivdual and is siring great progeny. . . . AN OUTSTANDING LOT of HEIFERS, well-bred and good individuals! Their value vastly enhanced by carrying the service of These Great Sires! 10 Choice Young Bulls—7 Sons of "487th" and 4 Sons of "Bell Boy" (These are the first of "487th's" get we have offered in any of our sales). DON'T MISS THIS EXCEPTIONAL SALE! We shall hope to see you at Hamilton.

(Come early and inspect the herd)

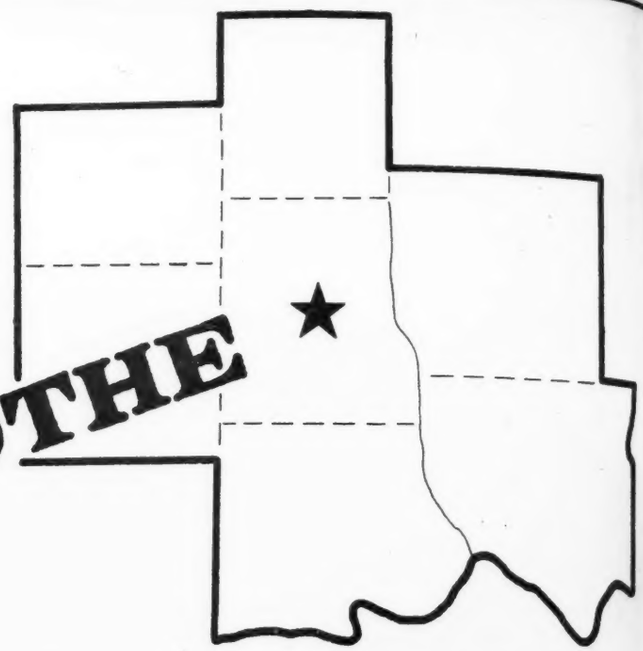
J. C. PENNEY MISSOURI FARMS

J. C. Penney, Owner
330 W. 34th St.,
New York 1, N. Y.

PENNEY AND JAMES DIVISION

Orin L. James, Manager
Dave Luckitt, Herdsman
Hamilton, Missouri

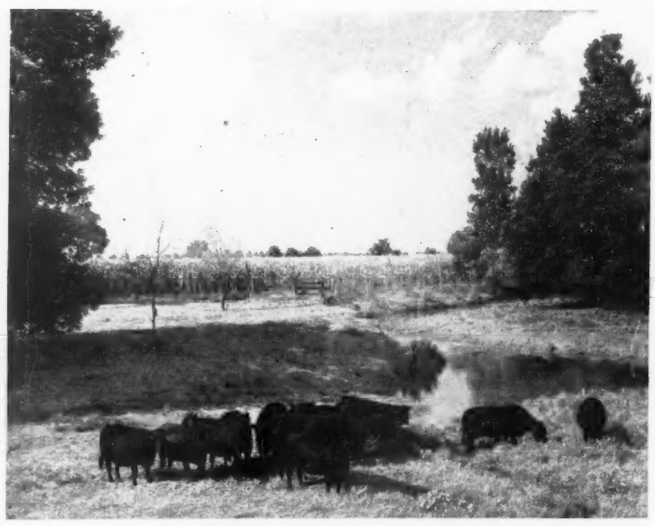
Plan Now to Come to



CHILLICOTHE

For Our Annual Spring Show and Sale

Wednesday, April 16th, 194



A Typical Missouri Pasture Scene

Plan to attend the Complete Circuit - - - -

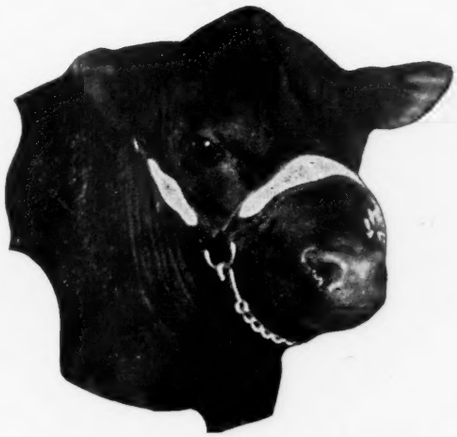
North Central Missouri

FOR CATALOGS WRITE:
LEWIS ANDERSON, Secretary

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

The Home of Great BULLS

and of Great FEMALES



Breed Character

15 Bulls—55 Females

ONLY THE TOPS ARE ENTERED!

From Our Membership

RALPH L. SMITH FARMS.....Chillicothe, Missouri
PENNEY & JAMES.....Hamilton, Missouri
HYDE & KELLY.....Trenton, Missouri
WILLIAM STEWART.....Tina, Missouri
C. C. COCKERMAN.....Grand Pass, Missouri
LEWIS ANDERSON.....Chillicothe, Missouri
F. L. LINTON.....Avalon, Missouir
S. K. & J. W. TWEEDIE.....Carrollton, Missouri
J. W. REA.....Carrollton, Missouri
J. W. BUCKNER & SON.....Meadville, Missouri
W. C. LINTON.....Star Route, Chillicothe, Missouri
L. C. THORNTON.....Maysville, Missouri
H. F. CABBELL.....Bosworth, Missouri
L. V. DICKINSON.....Bogard, Missouri
H. N. THURLO.....Browning, Missouri
HARRY STEPHENS.....Hale, Missouri
MILLER BUREN.....Princeton, Missouri
WILBUR COLE.....Bethany, Missouri
A. B. OWENS.....Maysville, Missouri
LENOS MENEELY.....Meadville, Missouri
CHAS. WISEHAUPT.....Avalon, Missouri
HOMER ALEXANDER.....Chillicothe, Missouri
TOM GASTON.....Bosworth, Missouri
A. C. FLINT.....Bethany, Missouri
WAYNE SALLEE.....Meadville, Missouri
L. R. HAMBLIN.....Ludlow, Missouri
JOHN HASHLER.....Wheeling, Missouri
MRS. L. E. CARTER.....Malta Bend, Missouri
ARTIE PUGH.....Kidder, Missouri
E. L. SHERARD.....1336 Walnut St., Kansas City, Missouri
W. H. BRYAN.....Marshall, Missouri
HARLAN BROS.,.....Huntsville, Missouri
DR. FRANK H. ROSE.....Albany, Missouri
CLARENCE WELBURN & SONS.....Meadville, Missouri
DANIEL C. GATES.....Jamesport, Missouri
HUFF & ALEXANDER.....Avalon, Missouri
J. A. NOBLE.....Brookfield, Missouri
E. H. ANDERSON.....Chillicothe, Missouri
DON THOMPSON.....Bethany, Missouri

Johnston Bros., April 14th—Penney & James, April 15th

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

WM. M. (Bill) BARTON and E. H. ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

Monroe County, Missouri

First Annual Sale

Paris Fair Grounds Pavilion Missouri

Thursday, April 3, '47

Starting at 1:00 P. M.

55 Females . . . 75 Lots Selling . . and 20 Bulls

It is with no small degree of pleasure that we bring to the public this, our First Annual Offering of ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDING CATTLE, representing TWENTY-ONE of our leading breeding establishments. . . . They are of the good, useful, profitable kind, such as any of our purchasers will be pleased to have on their farms to help produce more of the BETTER KIND of BEEF. . . . No breed has ever enjoyed the popularity that the ABERDEEN-ANGUS does today, and that because of the ability to convert our home grown crops profitably. . . . We shall be happy to have you with us. . . . Catalogs are available by addressing the Secretary.

Consignors

R. M. BEAMER & SONS	Madison
RALPH BRIDGFORD	Perry
FRED BYRD	Hunnewell
T. R. CAMPBELL	Madison
MARVIN FARRELL	Holliday
L. E. FARRELL & SON	Holliday
C. FRANK GRITTON	Madison
J. A. HALL	Shelbina
GEORGE HOLDER	Clarence
HARLAN BROS.	Huntsville
DAN KREMBS	Holliday
ANDERSON MEADOWS	Clarence
DEL MILES	Madison
R. D. PARRISH	Holliday
T. A. ROWE	Paris
HARRY SEE	Monroe City
FRANK SHEERMAN	Holliday
C. A. STONE	Paris
ALEX THRELKELD	Paris
C. D. TROXELL	Holliday
PAUL WOOD	Paris
V. C. WOODS	Holliday

All Cattle T. B. and Bang's Tested

For Catalogs write ALEX THRELKELD, Secretary, PARIS, MISSOURI

Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

You are invited to attend Our 9th Annual Sale

Howard County

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

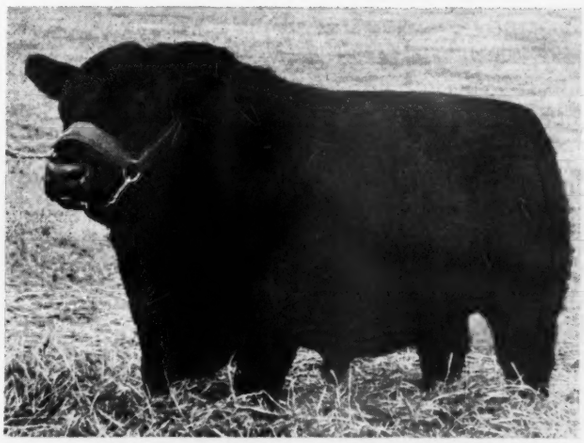
Fayette, Missouri, Monday, April 7

At The New Sales Pavilion

20 Bulls

A small group of carefully selected bulls, all old enough for service. There will be pure bred herd sire prospects as well as bulls suitable for commercial herds. They carry the blood lines of some of the leading cattle of the breed. They are of the quality that one expects to find in top Missouri sales.

THE SALE WILL START PROMPTLY AT 1:00 P. M.



65 Females

Including cows with calves at side, bred cows, bred heifers and open heifers. They are from strains known for their production of quality cattle and the offering will include several show prospects. We invite your careful consideration of this offering and suggest that you write for a copy of our catalog.

Attend this sale circuit—

April 4th—Cooper County	Boonville
April 7th—Howard County	Fayette
April 8th—Central Missouri	Columbia
April 9th—Ozark Empire Association	Springfield

You will Like Howard County Bred Cattle—See Them Sale Day

For Catalogs Address

Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

L. W. BROCKMAN, Secretary, or R. B. GEORGE, Assistant Secretary-Treasurer, FAYETTE, MISSOURI

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Central Missouri

....Seventh Annual Consignment Show and Sale....

Tuesday, April 8th

University Live Stock Judging Pavilion

COLUMBIA Show at 10:00 A. M. Sale at 1:00 P. M. **MISSOURI**

66 Females . . . 85 Lots . . and 19 Bulls

All animals will be shown and sold. The females include cows with calves at side, bred and open heifers. All consigned from the top registered herds of BOONE, CALLAWAY and COLE COUNTIES.

These are the Consignors

E. E. JONES, Empire Farm	Rocheport, Missouri	PAUL EASTWOOD	Mokane, Missouri
UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI	Columbia, Missouri	RICHARD SMART	New Bloomfield, Missouri
J. B. WHITE	Harrisburg, Missouri	C. D. GRAVES	Fulton, Missouri
E. M. TIPTON	Jefferson City, Missouri	B. H. JAMESON	Fulton, Missouri
IVO J. FRANK	Jefferson City, Missouri	R. H. and R. E. BELL	McCredie, Missouri
JOHN EPPLE	Columbia, Missouri	CURTIS EASTWOOD & SON	Fulton, Missouri
GEORGE A. SPENCER	Columbia, Missouri	WILKERSON BROTHERS	McCredie, Missouri
C. C. VANDIVER	Columbia, Missouri	ED LEWIS	McCredie, Missouri
H. A. PAINTER	Mokane, Missouri	WILSON WEAVER	Columbia, Missouri
RAY TAYLOR	Mokane, Missouri	LYNN H. MAUGHS	Fulton, Missouri

Attend This Sale Circuit

April 4—Cooper County Breeders' Sale ..... Boonville
April 7—Howard County Breeders' Sale ..... Fayette
April 8—Central Missouri Breeders' Sale ..... Columbia
April 9—Ozark Empire Breeders' Sale ..... Springfield

For Catalogs address GEORGE A. SPENCER, Secretary-Treasurer, COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

E. H. ANDERSON for the JOURNAL

APRIL 9TH
SPRINGFIELD,
MISSOURI

APRIL 9TH
SPRINGFIELD,
MISSOURI

OZARK EMPIRE ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

FOURTH ANNUAL SPRING SHOW AND SALE

COME TO SPRINGFIELD

IN THE HEART OF THE OZARKS

APRIL 9TH, 1947

STOCKYARDS PAVILION - COL. ROY JOHNSTON - AUCTIONEER

You will no doubt remember that our 1946 Spring Sale was one of the best held in Missouri last year, with an average of $110.00 per head—a contributing factor being the fine lot of cattle offered in the Auction. This year you will again note, on receipt of our catalog, the wonderful string of BULLS and FEMALES that will be offered for sale. You will have that opportunity to buy cattle of the same popular families with blood lines chuck full of International ancestry that are so much in demand throughout the country today.

Consignors

Lloyd Carter & Sons	H. W. & M. E. Harrison	Chas. W. Riley & Son
Chester Davidson	Dr. J. F. Leslie	Rush & Wickizer
George DeHaven	W. H. Pipkin & Son	B. E. Staley & Son
Albert Godfrey	Leroy Richter	L. W. Thornton
Leo Haskett		W. O. Trewatha

REMEMBER THE DATES OF THE MISSOURI CIRCUIT

HOWARD COUNTY, APRIL 7TH - FAYETTE, MO

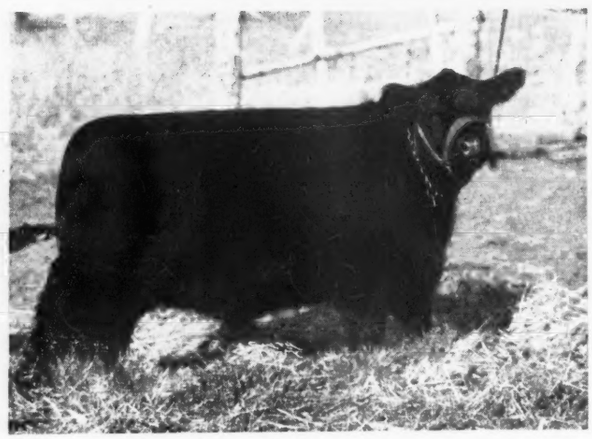
CENTRAL MISSOURI, APRIL 8TH - COLUMBIA, MO.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

LLOYD CARTER
PRESIDENT

SPRINGFIELD, MO.

CHAS. W. RILEY, SEC'Y.
MEDICAL ARTS BLDG.



MISS BARBARA L. 87th—Lot 23

Monday, April 1

5 Bulls—70 Females

A consignment of cattle that warrants the consideration of breeders who want the best in blood as well as individuals. Sired by or bred to great bulls.

Our Herd Sires

EILEENMERE 649th
. . . . . A top son of EILEENMERE 487th

BLACK PRINCE of SILVER TOP
. . . . . A top grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM.

BANDOLIER H. 3d
. . . . . A double bred grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA

REVEMERE of WHEATLAND 31st
. . . . . An excellent breeding grandson of REVOLUTION 41st.

WAYMEE BLACKBIRD 2d—Lot 57

BLACKCAP McHENRY of SILVER TOP—Lot 44

Attend this sale circuit. . . .

April 14th—Silver Top Farms ..... Belton, Mo.
April 15th—J. C. Penney Farms ..... Hamilton, Mo.
April 16th—North Central Missouri ..... Chillicothe, Mo.

Johnston Brothers, Owners

ROY G. NOAH E. CHESTER B.

BLACKCAP BESSIE 33d of ADA—Lot 2

MISS BURGESS of SILVER TOP—Lot 19

...at the Farm Belton, Mo.

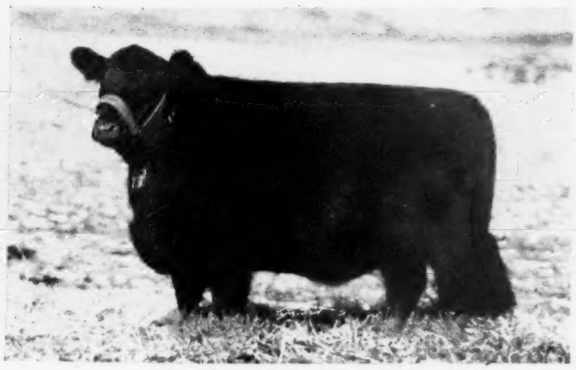
GEORGINA 22d of SILVER TOP—Lot 11

Including . . .

5 Blackcap Bessies; 4 Ballindalloch Jilts; 3 Ballindalloch Georginas; 2 Maid of Bummers; 7 Miss Burgess; 3 Missouri Barbaras; 3 McHenry and Rosemere Barbaras; 2 Witch of Endor; 3 Juana Ericas; 3 Elines; 2 Ellunas; 2 Elslow Evergreens; 2 Elba Ericas; 1 Enchantress; 12 McHenry Blackcaps; 1 Blackcap Effie; 2 Lantz Blackcaps; 3 Judy Blackcaps; 6 Blackbirds; 1 Pride of Aberdeen; 1 Portlethen Lucy; 2 Queen Mothers.

The Cattle Pictured are Samples we are Selling

GROUP of HEIFERS—Selling



BLACKCAP BESSIE 36th of ADA—Lot 5

For Your catalog and Hotel Reservation. . . .

Address—"Silver Top Sale", P. O. Box 205, Belton, Missouri.
(We are sending catalogs only to those who request a copy)

Belton, Missouri

Sale Headquarters: PHILLIPS HOTEL, KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI.

Eden Dee-L-Vee Farm New York

Consigns to the

1947 Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Trenton, New Jersey, March 29th, 1947

•

One Bull—Royal Bandolier of Dee-L-Vee 917135

Vaccinated

Sire: Royal Bandolier of Glenn Ross 4th 749933	Bandolier of Anoka 11th	Bandolier of Anoka 6th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rose Mare 47th
		Barbara M. of Anoka 4th	Blackbird of Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
	Glenn Ross Royal Lady 6th	Senator of Aberlour	George of Aberlour 2d
			Sunny Acres Sunflower
		Glenn Ross Royal Lady	Tip Top of Glenn Ross
			Royal Lady 2d
Calved May 24, 1945.			
Dam: Glencarnock Blackbird 123d 735233	Black Bandolier 2d	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Band of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Blackbird Glencarnock 43d	Revolution 16th	Blackcap Revolution
			Evergreen E. H. 9th
		Blackbird 102d	Elite of Heatherbrook
			Blackbird 65th

Study this pedigree. We think you will like his background. As for individuality, he is masculine, low down, smooth with wonderful under pinning. We feel he qualifies as a real SHOW and BREEDING HERD BULL.

Two Heifers—Dee-L-Vee Queen's Eline 876435

Vaccinated

Sire: Andelot Prince Eston 732581	Burgess Eston 2d	Eston of Quality	Quality Marshall 3d
			Erica Enid 7th
		Miss Burgess Hopley 3d	Quality Marshall 3d
			Miss Burgess Harrison 9th
	Poletta of Nisbethill	Eljoe of Bleaton	Justice Eric
			Elaconda of Bleaton
		Pommane of Nisbethill	Black Gib
			Primrosa of Nisbethill
Calved Aug. 3, 1945.			
Dam: Andelot Queen 16th 716870	Esquire of Bordulac	Revolution of Page 43d	Revolution of Page 11th
			Paprika Pride
		Elba 3d of Strathmore	Revolution 81st
			Elba Harrison 4th
	Queen's Eline B. 5th	Elbar Revolution	Earl Eric Revolution
			Elbelene
		Queen's Eline	Eline's Epsom
			Queen's Belle

Selling bred to ROYAL BANDOLIER of DEE-L-VEE, whose pedigree appears above. Be sure to give her your critical inspection. She augurs well for the future.

Dee-L-Vee Barbara 4th 924859

Vaccinated

Sire: Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl E. 16th M. 502865	Eventuation of Page
			Eblinette McGregor
		Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th
			Fannie Bess 2d
	Blackbird 6th of Ada 559926	General of Ada 483257	Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
			Barbara Montrose
		Blackbird Glencarnock 12th 403278	Faultless Pass
			Blackbird of Gwenmawr
Calved Jan. 15, 1946.			
Dam: Bethel Barbara 16th 650325	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510447	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th 382828	Idolmere 4th
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Bethel Barbara 3d 506462	Briarcliff Blackman 2d 435905	Revelerica
			Blackberry 5th
		Barbara of Glencarnock 4th 408767	Edward Glencarnock
			Barbara McGregor

The only Daughter of EVENTUATION of CREMONA 9th that we are offering at this sale. His Daughters at the 1946 Eastern Regional Sale (three head) averaged $2,965.00. We believe that DEE-L-VEE BARBARA 4th can be categorized with those sold last year. She is a dandy.

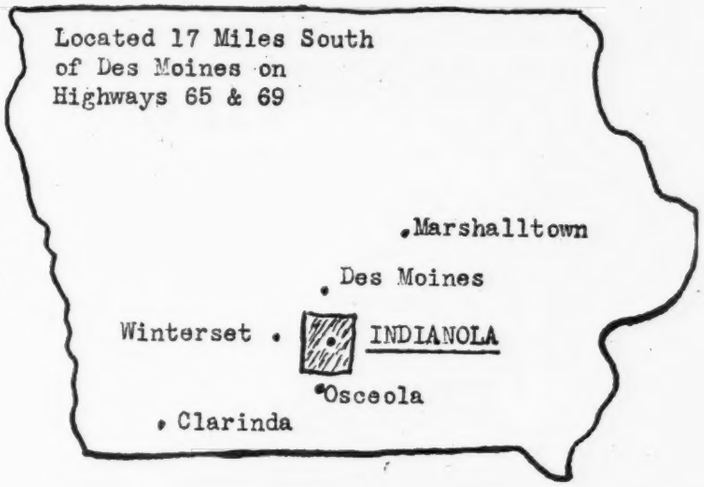
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

D. L. Volker, Owner **John Frenzel, Herd Manager**

WARREN COUNTY

"Centered in the Iowa Cattle Country"

Sale at
Indianola
Iowa



Tuesday
April 22d
1947

Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Present Their First Consignment Sale

20 Bulls

These bulls range from husky yearling prospects, well developed 2-year-olds to tried sires and represent the best in individuality and blood lines. Many famous strains such as REVOLUTION, BELL BOY, and EARL MARSHALL are well distributed through the pedigrees.

•

60 Females

These blocky, modern typy Females include BRED HEIFERS and COWS, COWS with CALVES at side, and OPEN HEIFERS suitable for 4-H PROJECTS. The outstanding blood lines of this offering are typical of those that have made Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Famous. Plan to take advantage of this fine offering.

•

Included in this consignment is a complete dispersion of the small but select herd of Emory Miller, Carlisle, Iowa. This herd is headed by ENNOBLE 95th 693552, a top selling bull at the Marion County Sale in '44 and will add to this sale only as a dispersion can.

Consignors

C. D. SPEAR	Indianola	EMORY MILLER	Carlisle
J. P. COZAD & SON	Indianola	H. E. & GLADYS BOWMAN	Norwalk
V. A. RODGERS & SON	Milo	LYLE EDWARDS	Pleasantville
BELLE LEGGETT & SONS	St. Charles	FRED VAN ZUUK	Milo
J. E. HATCHER	New Virginia	EARL F. LOHR	Milo

For Catalog address EARL F. LOHR, Secretary, MILO, IOWA

Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

COLS. RAY SIMMS and CLAIR MASON, Auctioneers

DICK HAHNE for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

West . . . Virginia

10 Bulls . . . . 30 Females

State Show and Sale

Petersburg, Saturday, April 19, '47

Saturday, April 19, 1947
Show 9:00 a. m.
Judge, LEE LEACHMAN
Sale 1:00 p. m.
To be held at the Tri-County Fair Grounds

●

State Association Meeting
And dinner will be held FRIDAY evening April 18th at the Hermitage Hotel, Petersburg.

●

The HERMITAGE HOTEL, Petersburg
Will be Sale Headquarters this year. Reservations should be made direct to Hermitage Hotel.

Consignors

CLYDE BONAR	Burlington
CHARLES BONAR	Burlington
JIMMY SLOAN BONAR	Burlington
RALPH BROWN	Reedsville
FRANKLIN CLAPHAM	Martinsburg
R. P. DAUGHERTY	Peterstown
T. J. GROVE	Petersburg
J. G. HANLIN	Elk Garden
WALLACE HANLIN	Gormania
RICHARD HARTE	Parkersburg
LEWJACK FARM	Lost Creek
C. A. MILLAR	Keyser
H. B. MOORE	Lewisburg
HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr.	Lewisburg
AUSTIN L. SITES & SON	Petersburg
MILO A. TAYLOR	Horner
WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY	Morgantown

For Your Catalog
Of some of the Good Cattle in West Virginia and from some of the Top Herds of West Virginia, Write

E. A. LIVESAY, Secretary, West Virginia University, MORGANTOWN

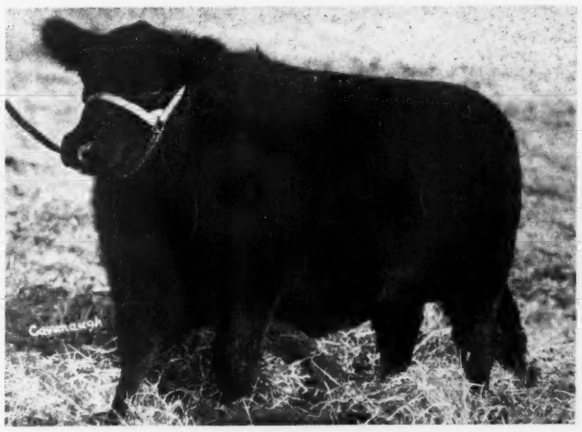
West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

EARL WRIGHT, Auctioneer

W. M. (Bill) BARTON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Holly Grove Farms

We are consigning to the TRI STATE SALE, APRIL 10th, at MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, a splendid Bull and an outstanding Heifer. Both are the result of crossing the GET of the 1940 and 1941 International Grand Champion Bulls.



Blackbird of Holly Grove 3d 893911

Sire: **Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001**	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16M 502865	Eventuation of Page 404575	Eventuation
			Evadell 2d
		Eblinette McGregor 404508	Blackcap Revolution
			Glencarnock Eblinette
	Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477	Ensign of Page
			Blackcap of Home Dale 4th
		Fannie Bess 2d 285305	Prominent Prince
			Bess Ito Princess
Calved September 1, 1945.			
Dam: **Blackbird of Cremona 17th 707568**	Wintonier 4th 595052	Robert the Prince of Wickwire 535560	Koko of Dunira 488271
			Barbara 5th of Page 464650
		Ellnora Winton 540899	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436
			Ellnora 2d of Bordulac 494875
	Blackbird 6th of Winton 622807	Wintonier 2d 555032	Enfileen's of Bandolier 2d 510436
			Ada Queen L. 16th 509346
		Canterbury Blackbird 13th 512343	Prideman Glencarnock 5th 457259
			Briarcliff Blackbird 59th 451789

BLACKBIRD of HOLLY GROVE 3d—An outstanding Show Heifer by the 1940 International Grand Champion Bull, GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, and from a dam sired by WINTONIER 4th, the 1941 International Grand Champion. Sells bred to PRINCE SUNBEAM 31st.

and

Winton of Holly Grove 893906

Sire: **Wintonier 4th 595052**	Robert the Bruce of Wickwire 535560	Koko of Dunira 488271	Erman of Dunira
			Kobe
		Barbara 5th of Page 464650	Eventuation of Page
			Barbara 2d of Page
	Ellnora Winton 540899	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Enfileen's of Northlane 2d
		Ellnora 2d of Bordulac 494875	Revolution of Page 43d
			Ellnora M. K.
Calved July 11, 1945.			
Dam: **Katinka 9th of Cremona 703741**	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	Eventuation of Page 405575
			Eblinette McGregor 404508
		Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477
			Fannie Bess 2d 285305
	Katinka 16th of Page 551548	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Eline E. 4th of Page 260346
		Katinka 7th of Page 375554	Elegant of Tubberdaly 248735
			Katinka 3d of Page 337233

WINTON of HOLLY GROVE—An outstanding son of Wintonier 4th, 1941, International Champion, and out of a dam sired by Glencarnock Eric of Cremona, the 1940 International Grand Champion. Here's a real prospect selling.

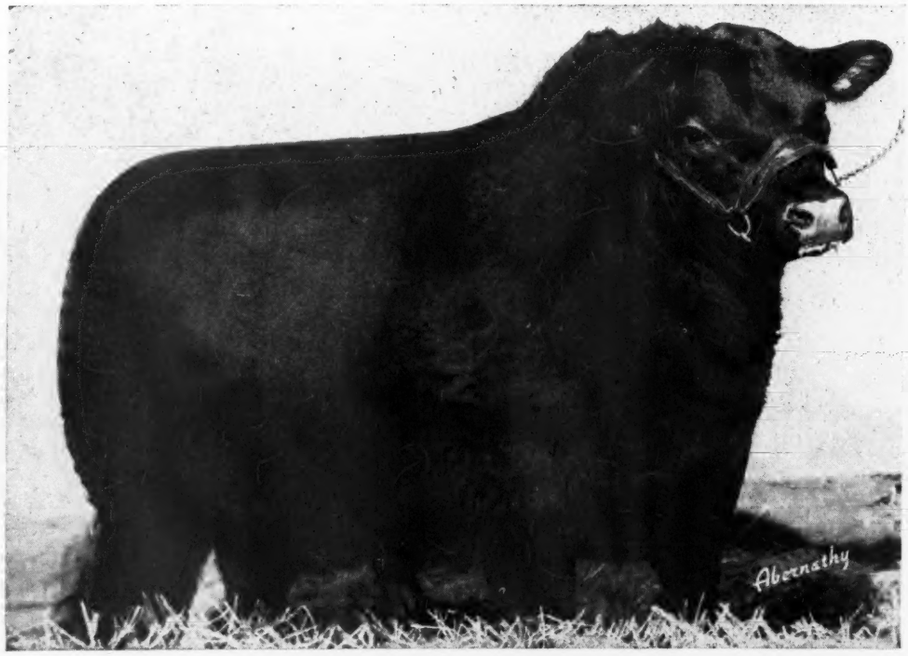
Some of the South's Finest—A Few of America's Best

Frederick Smith & Son, *owners*
527 N. Main St., MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE, Tel. 5-5544

Jess Brown, *general manager*
R. F. D., CRENSHAW, MISSISSIPPI, Tel. 2724

Knobby Hills Farms

Sir Elba Equal . . . . *Stands on His Pedigree*



Sire: BARBARIAN GRENADIER GR. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Band of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
				Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
				Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
				Blackcap McHenry 404th 389493
			Blackbird Quality Lot 429029	Quality Marshall 369886
				Blackbird Lot 4th 338033
	Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest 502504	Broadus Blackmar 453695	Broadus Blackcap Marshall 422878
				Broadus Blackbird 50th 414543
			Pride of Hill Crest 4th 442083	Prince Elcho 3d 388834
				Pride Hill Top 384397
		Barbara 7th of Hill Crest 496959	Echo of Hill Crest 454262	Prince Julian A. 2d 425198
				Erica Hill Crest 412872
			Barbara Hill Crest 420204	Prince Elcho 3d 388834
				Barbara of Danville 330330
Dam: ELBA'S EQUAL 534356	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Eveline of Page 314319
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	Blackcap Bandolier 2d 363329
				Blackbird Boloress 328564
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849	Queenmere 22d 360113
				Queen of Rosemere 10th 281592
			Barbara McHenry 52d 389482	Earl Marshall 183780
				Barbara McHenry 35th 389474
	Elba S. 473967	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160	Echelon Marshall 355882
				Blackcap McLate 306148
			Blackcap McHenry 404th 389493	Faultless Pass 251056
				Barletta Blackbird 2d 260069
		Briarcliff Elba 8th 428391	Barbara's Ensign 403861	Ensign of Page 236754
				Barbara McHenry 40th 371466
			Elba Harrison 5th 411820	Blackcap Revolution 287269
				Elba H. 346280

We're proud of SIR ELBA EQUAL . . . We like his *Tpye* and his *Quality*
We would like to Show him to You

You are always Welcome at Knobby Hills

A. F. KNOBLOCK
Owner

Clyde, Michigan

JOHN J. KENDALL
Manager

Grand River Stock Farm

. . . . . "Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers" . . . . . .

Did You Know?

1. That the GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM is still in operation?

2. That the PHENOMENAL BARDOLIERS are still breeding at Grand River?

3. That GRAND RIVER is now stocked to capacity?

4. That in assembling the present herd, INDIVIDUALITY, TYPE and BREEDING has been stressed at GRAND RIVER as never before?

5. That in the herd are TEN Daughters and SIXTEEN Granddaughters of the PHENOMENAL BLACK BARDOLIER, also his full sister BLACK BARDELLA 2d with her two Daughters and one granddaughter, truly an outstanding family, also FIVE daughters and SIXTEEN Granddaughters of the great BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

6. That with four exceptions all breeding Females are intensely BARDOLIER and BANDOLIER bred, making the present herd perhaps the most concentrated herd of BARDOLIER and BANDOLIER bred cattle in the country today.

We will tell you about
our Bulls next month

Grand River Stock Farm

"Home of The Phenomenal Bardoliers"

J. J. HENDREN, Owner

DONALD TRANGE, Manager

Webberville, Michigan

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

First Consignment to the

Eastern Regional Show and Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, March 29th, 1947

Marcy Farm

Presents

Marcy Enchantress 2d 863984

Calved June 28, 1945.

Sire—BRIARCLIFF ELBANOR 2d 693900
Dam—BRIARCLIFF ERISKAY 688481

Bang's Vaccinated January 17, 1946.

A member of the First Prize Pair of Females and First Prize GET of Sire at the 1946 Danbury, Connecticut State Fair.

She is a daughter of BRIARCLIFF ELBANOR 2d, our great breeding son of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d. "ELBANOR" was the Reserve Grand Champion Bull and the sire of the First Prize GET of SIRE and the First Prize Pair of Females at the 1946 Connecticut State Fair.

This Heifer is one of the best ever bred on our farm and is a real foundation FEMALE.

•

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

•

C. C. Chamberlain, Southington, Conn.

Mole's Hill Farm

Presents

Esthonia of Mole's Hill 856519

Calved April 8, 1945.

Sire—BELMAR BANDOLIER 3d 605181
Dam—BETHEL ESTHONIA 506447

Bang's Vaccinated December 5, 1945.

The Grand Champion Female at the Goshen Fair in September 1946 and the First Prize Connecticut Bred Heifer at the 1946 Danbury, Connecticut State Fair.

She is a daughter of BELMAR BANDOLIER, a Bull whose GET has been most favorably received at all of the Eastern Sales, and is a granddaughter of the great BARBARA'S ENSIGN.

She sells safe in Calf to ANKONY ELBARRY, the First Prize Summer Yearling Bull at the 1944 New York State Show and a son of BLACKBIRD BARRY.

•

T. S. Ryan — Sharon, Conn.

Runacres Farm

Presents

Runacres Elba 2d K. F. 693250

Calved August 25, 1945.

Sire—GLOBE HILL ELBAN 732651
Dam—BLACK ELBA 2d K. F. 693250

Bang's Vaccinated February 8, 1946.

This is our first consignment to the Eastern Regional Sale, but we are offering one of the best Females ever bred and developed on our farm. She is a Glencarnock Elba of the finest breeding and WILL SELL OPEN.

•

JOSEPH PLATT III, Manager

•

Frank W. Cooper — Madison, Conn.

Bywood Farm

Presents

By-Wood Euronda 2d

Calved April 11, 1946.

Sire—BRIARCLIFF ESMERAL
Dam—TOTEM'S EURONDA

BRIARCLIFF ESMERAL was the sire of a First Prize winner, and the co-top selling Heifer of the 1946 Connecticut State Sale. He is a son of BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 3d, one of the great breeding sons of the phenomenal BLACK BARDOLIER, who in turn was sired by the International Junior Champion, BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

This is one of our best Heifers and certainly should suit the most critical.

•

G. Edward Byers — Canaan, Conn.

These Heifers will bear Inspection, and They are just a Sample of the Kind you can expect to find at . . . . .

The Annual Connecticut Sale, Danbury, Conn., May 19, 1947

C. V. Whitney Farms

Old Westbury, New York . . . . . Lexington, Kentucky

We are Consigning Three Head
to the

Eastern Regional Show and Sale
Saturday, March 29, 1947, Trenton, New Jersey

The Bull **Whitney Bandolier 798334** *A Top Son of*

Calved October 1, 1944 and out of RAVENSWOOD ERICA. We think you have a great Herd Header in this Top Young Bull.

Ravenswood Bandolier 12th 681148

Unquestionably one of the better Bulls in service in any herd in the East. He sired the First Prize Junior Bull Calf at the 1946 International Live Stock Exposition.

Also 2 Heifers

Whitney Miss Burgess

A May 2d, 1946 Daughter of the 1941 International Senior Champion Bull, EILEENMERE 260th and out of MISS BURGESS 98th. Look for her.

Whitney Primrose

Calved April 13, 1946 and a very good Daughter of AMES PLANTATION PRIDE'S ERIC, the 1937 International Junior Champion Bull and out of CANTERBURY PRIMROSE 9th, one of the best tribes in the Ravenswood breeding herd.

It is our candid opinion that THESE THREE HEAD are representative of the best cattle at C. V. WHITNEY FARMS. They come from GREAT COWS—and are sired by TOP BULLS. They should breed on. We will be pleased to have your careful inspection.

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS

IVOR BALDING - - - - Manager
LESTER LEACHMAN - Herdsman

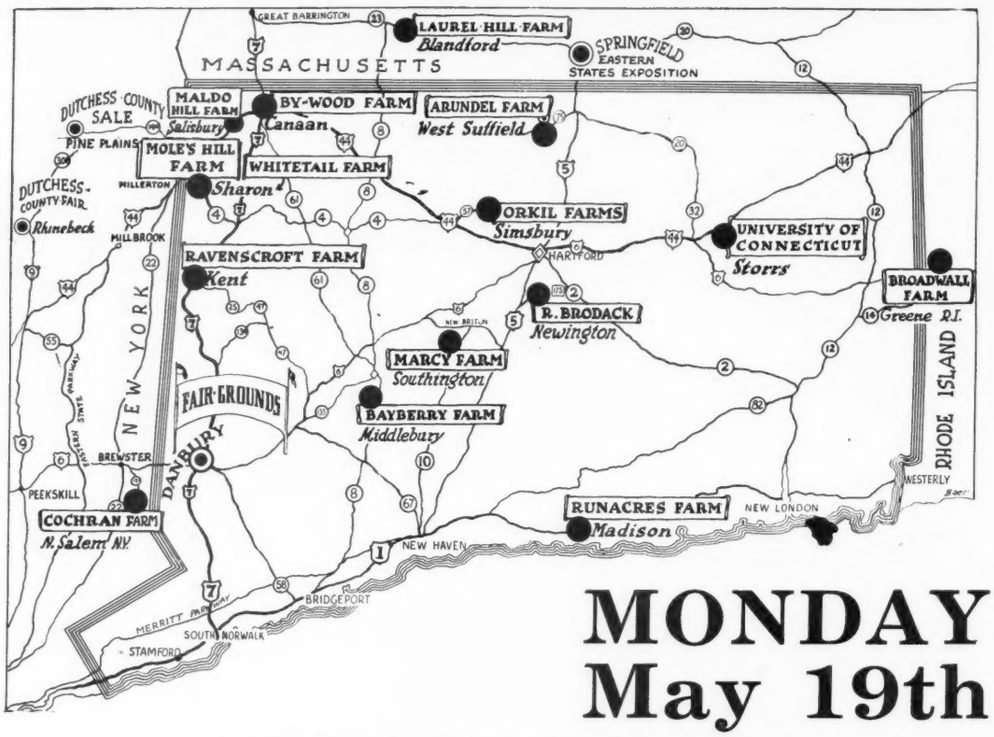
Old Westbury, New York — Lexington, Kentucky

Fourth Annual Show and Sale

CONNECTICUT Aberdeen-Angus BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION

CONSIGNORS

14 Open Heifers



27 Bred Heifers

MONDAY May 19th

Fair Grounds, Danbury, Connecticut

Show at 10:00 a. m.
Judge
W. A. RAFFERTY

Sale at 1:00 p. m.
Auctioneer
COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON

Banquet, Sunday Night, May 18th
Speaker
FRANK RICHARDS

Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL
Representative
W. M. (Bill) BARTON

The following Families are Represented

McHENRY BARBARA; MISS BURGESS; BLACKCAP; ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICA; QUEEN MOTHER; MAGNET; ELBA ERICA; MULBEN PRIDE; BLACKBIRD; McHENRY BLACKCAP; EISA TROJAN ERICA; HARTLEY EDELLA; PRIDE of ABERDEEN; BLACKWOOD LADY; and ELGA ELLIOTT ERICA.

•

Sale Headquarters • HOTEL GREEN • Danbury, Connecticut

For your Catalog address, F. C. DAUGHERTY, Secretary, STORRS, CONNECTICUT

Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Thank You, Mr. Eugene K. Denton

Your purchase of our EDWINA PRINCESS of LAKEWOOD 2d 908815 at $5,000.00, the Top price paid at the 1947 National Sale in Chicago, indicates your regard for her as an individual and your hope for her as a foundation female. It is our sincere hope that her excellence of type, her wealth of quality will be transmitted to her offspring at your WHITE GATES FARM in Flanders, New Jersey, and that she will completely justify the apprisal and regard that you have for her. We also wish to thank you for your purchase at $2,000.00 of BLACKBIRD PRINCESS of LAKEWOOD 2d, another top "19th" daughter.

Thanks, also, to

MR. H. S. WOODWARD of WOODBARR FARMS, Rockford, Illinois, who purchased at $3,000.00 our BLACKBIRD PRINCESS of LAKEWOOD 3d, another of the splendid daughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th.

MR. WILLIAM R. MERRIMAN, of Janesville, Wisconsin, for his purchase at $2,200.00 of BLACKBIRD PRINCESS of LAKEWOOD 4th, also sired by that outstanding sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th.

MR. HENRY P. BARRETT, KENTUCKY CARDINAL FARMS, Henderson, Kentucky, for his purchase at $2,550.00 of our yearling Bull, PRINCE ENVOY of LAKEWOOD, a Bull that we believe will add much good in any herd where good cattle are being bred.

●

The NATIONAL SALE

Consigned by breeders from all over the land, the cattle at the 1947 National Sale averaged just in excess of $900.00 per head. The LAKEWOOD consignment, ONE Bull and FOUR Heifers sold for $14,750.00 to average $2,950.00, or considerably more than three times the general sales average. We pride ourselves on the Type and Quality of our consignment and shall bend our efforts to maintain this position in other coming sales.

●

Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin

MR. and MRS. L. L. O'BRYAN, Owners

FRANK H. MILLER, Superintendent — **EARL DUGGER, Herdsman**

"77 Miles from Chicago—25 Miles from Milwaukee"

Burns Bros. & Sons

Aberdeen-Angus Production Sale!

Saturday, April 26th, 1947

To be held at the Joe Kenney Sale Pavilion . . . Oxford, Iowa

100 Head 60 Cows, Many with calves or close to calving

We have bred Aberdeen-Angus for 30 years and we think the sample tabulations shown here prove that we have the very best of blood lines, founded on the best of family lines, topped with outstanding breeding Bulls, including sires that have played a major part in the history of the breed in the show rings and breeding lots of America.

Miss Blinkey 10th

				A Blinky Burgess
Sire: Barwood	Bar Henderson 7th 546115	Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139	Middle B. Prince 33d	
			Black Jestress 7th	
		Barbara McHenry 59th 415400	Earl Marshall	
			Barbara McH. 34th	
	Barbara of Ehlerton 505571	Prizemere 191st 437714	Prizemere 101st	
			Pride of Rose. 135th	
		Barbara of Rosemere 107th 452216	Blackmere 16th	
			Barb. of Rose. 51st	
Dam: Burgess of Lawndale 12th 680359	Bar Henderson 7th 546115	Heather Brook Prince 4th 512139	Middle Brook P. 33d	
			Black Jestress 7th	
		Barbara McHenry 59th 415400	Earl Marshall	
			Barbara McH. 34th	
	Miss Blink Mine 481385	Blackcapmere 461340	Eileenmere 15th	
			Blackcap Emp. 73d	
		Blinky Mine 458389	Edellor of Page 8th	
			Miss Blinky 2d	

Samples of the Female

The majority of the Females selling are members of these FOUR OUTSTANDING FAMILIES. Not shown, but as well bred and equally useful for foundation material are the EVERGREEN ERICAS, ELSLOW EVERGREENS, McHENRY BLACKCAPS, ELDORENES, ENCHANTRESS ERICAS and BLACK-

Estralita

Estralita

				A Brookside Elluna
Sire: Earl Elba 10th 502728	Black Marshall 34th 429419	Black Marshall 11th 351907	Earl Marshall	
			Bikbd McH. 112th	
		Emarie 334017	Estonian 3d	
			Erica Marie	
	Eborea 30th 416847	Elberon 2d 340178	Edinburg	
			Ellnora	
		Eborea 8th 184878	Earl of Botna	
			Eborea 5th	
Dam: Erica Elora 379681	Ernest Engraver 259247	Black Engraver 219616	Edinburg 169441	
			Blackbird 26th	
		Evanoff 182615	Ethan Eric 115868	
			Eota 140453	
	Brookside Clova 245078	Black Ensign 129031	Black Woodlawn	
			Ellora	
		Brookside Elluna 160944	Black Woodlawn	
			Elluna 111607	

For catalog address. . . .

Burns Bros.

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Featuring the Service of . . .

Barwood

A Barbara Woodson Bull that traces to MIDDLE BROOK PRINCE 33d; EARL MARSHALL; PRIZEMERE 9th and BLACKMERE 16th.

Juliandale 693273

One of the best Bulls we have ever used, he by JULIAN BLACKCAP, he by JULIAN JOANA and out of BLACKCAP EMPRESS 95th, one of the outstanding Females of the breed.

Elvan B. 5th 914781

He by BROOKSIDE ELVAN 5th bred by the late P. J. Donohue; and out of ELLUNA B. 14th, granddaughter of EARL MARSHALL. Many of the Elbas, Evergreens and Blackcaps will be bred to this Brookside Elluna Bull.

Barb Revolution

and Barb Revolution

His Pedigree:

Sire: Beacon of Bordulac 522451	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall	
			Blkcp McH. 104th	
		Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Cl. Brk.	
			Elga Elliott 12th	
	Blackcap Strathmore 459569	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution	
			Elga Elliott 29th	
		Blackcap Harrison 17th 399676	Earl Marshall	
			Blkcp McH. 104th	
Dam: Barbara McHenry 42d 371490	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372	Baden Lad 61883	
			Pride McHenry 42d	
		Erica McHenry 12th 104123	Eliminator of Ballin.	
			Erica McHenry 6th	
	Barbara McHenry 34th 229192	Eston of Denison 158949	Eston of Eshott	
			Ebnight 2d 134659	
		Barbara McHenry 24th 104144	Baden Lad 61883	
			Barb. McH. 13th	

A Few Cows Bred to Him Sell!

that will be Offered!

BIRDS. . . . In the beginning the herd was founded on Females selected from the CASH, DONOHUE, WILKINSON, ESCHER & RYAN and TUDOR herds, all being outstanding breeding establishments prominent in the early history of the breed. . . . . .

Eborea 123d

An Eborea Elba

Sire: Elvan B. 5th 914781	Brookside Elvan 5th 516939	Envoy of Erin 466275	Elidure of Brookside
			Elba of G. M. 7th
		Brookside Elba 5th 448958	Everon Elba 414338
			Elba Elva 2d 402310
	Elluna B. 14th 914779	Earl Marshall 27th 426851	Earl Marshall
			Elba of Edenwold
		Brookside Elora 245078	Black Ensign
			Brookside Elluna
Dam: Eborea 122d 753960	Brookside Elvan 5th 516939	Envoy of Erin 466275	Elidure of Brookside
			Elba of G. M. 7th
		Brookside Elba 5th 488958	Everon Elba 414338
			Elba Elva 2d
	Eborea 109th 559963	Earl Elba 10th 502728	Black Marshall 34th
			Eborea 30th 416847
		Eborea 30th 416846	Elberon 2d 340178
			Eborea 8th 184878

Barbara B. 65th

A McHenry Barbara

Sire: Brookside Elvan 5th 516939	Envoy of Erin 466275	Elidure of Brookside 417004	Epsom Downs
			Elba of G. M. 7th
		Elba of Glyn Mawr 7th 310987	Buxom 240215
			Elba of Inverness
	Brookside Elba 5th 488958	Everon Elba 414338	Elberon 2d 340178
			Elvina Elba 387630
		Elba Elva 2d 402310	Elvan 320742
			Elba of G. M. 7th
Dam: Barbara B. 62d 753942	Earl Marshall 27th 426851	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Elba of Edenwold 309224	Estonian 209472
			Elba of Glyn Mawr
	Barbara of Idyllwyld 2d 753941	Blackcap Bandel 432422	Blackcapper B. 2d
			Blkcp McH. 137th
		Barbara of Arbor Vitae 318521	Black King of Maise.
			Elmland Barbara 4th

Barwood

Oxford, Iowa

DICK HAHNE and COLIN KENNEDY, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Show at
9:00 A. M.

OHIO

Sale at
1:00 P. M.

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

Monday, May 5th

Junior Fair Building, Ohio State Fair Ground, Columbus, Ohio

The Consignors

HARRY BROWN	New Holland
W. T. SHAW	Williamsport
WALTER HEER	Columbus
BURSON & COOK	Springfield
ALBERT E. PAYNE	Springfield
GEORGE MARTIN	Warren
OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY	Columbus
MRS. FLORENCE L. HEBERDING	Canfield
JESSE HAGLER & SONS	Bloomingburg
CONSTANT SPRINGS FARM	Urbana
ESTHER R. BRUBAKER	Springfield
CALCUTTA FARMS	East Liverpool
GOODHEART FARMS	Eaton
EASTWAYS FARMS	Springfield
E. T. WOODRUFF & SONS	Urbana
C. S. GLADFELTER & E. L. AUGUSTS	Vandalia
ROBERT OTT	Eaton
GRAHAM & FLEMING	Martinsville
WARNER GROVE FARMS	Greenville
MARK WAGNER	Greenville
VOGT & GILLILAND	Van Wert
DON NELSON	Huntsville
N. W. WAGNER	Fremont
PAUL AND WALTER SPIELDENNER	Fremont
E. M. ANSPAUGH & SON	Edon
MEADOW LANE FARM	Van Wert
RAYMOND G. STEMEN	Van Wert
WM. POLING & SONS	Van Wert
ROBERT G. LOGAN	Van Wert
JAMES F. ELLIOTT	Madison
ROBERT W. SIDLEY	Madison
G. H. JUNE	Greenwich
THAYER & ELLIS	West Salem
NORMAN DeLONG & SONS	Lowell
HALL & RICHARDSON	Marysville
GEORGE K. CONRAD	Utica
CLYDE NORRIS	Gambier
CASSELL BROTHERS	Mt. Vernon
ODELL SWINDLER & SON	Zanesville
MYRL HINTON	Commercial Point
K. B. HOOVER	Frazeysburg

60 Females

Cows with Calves at side and Rebred, Bred and Open Heifers . . *Sunbeam*, *Bardolier*, *Eileenmere* and intensely bred *Earl Marshall* cattle.

All Bulls of Serviceable Ages

15 Bulls

For Catalog Address:

J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager, A. I. U. Building, 50 W. Broad St., COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Springwood Farms

The Herd that is being Heard From

Consign to the Clark County **"Charm Sale"**
Saturday, April 5, 1947

•

9—Head—9

8 Females

1	Blackcap	Calved May 19, 1946
1	Blackbird	Calved April 20, 1946
1	Eisa Erica	Calved May 14, 1946
1	Blackbird	Calved June 10, 1946
1	Enchantress Trojan Erica	Calved April 26, 1946
1	Enchantress Trojan Erica	Calved April 15, 1946
1	Blackcap	Calved June 10, 1946
1	Princess	Calved June 25, 1944

7 of this Consignment are Half Sisters

Sired by our Angus Valley Bull. They are uniform and will be in good condition and none of them have had the benefit of nurse cows. . . . Several of them are show prospects and we will be happy to have you inspect them. . . . They are really good and calfhood vaccinated. . . . The eighth one is a daughter of BLACK BARDOLIER and is due to calf on May 15th to the services of our young herd sire, who did so well for us in the shows of 1946.

1 Bull

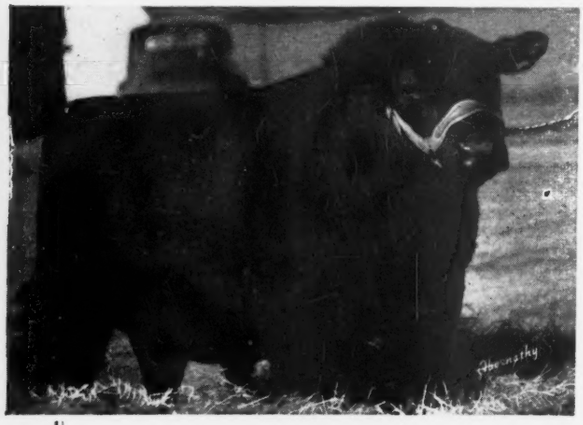
•

A Jilt
Calved December 6, 1945.
Sire:
Black Bardolier

Mr. Jesse Hagler's top Herd Sire. He needs no introduction as he is one of the top bulls in the Country. The Dam of this youngster is a fine JILT cow. The JILTS are one of the much sought after families today. Possibly the only JILT Bull to be sold in Ohio for the past decade. He is ready for service.

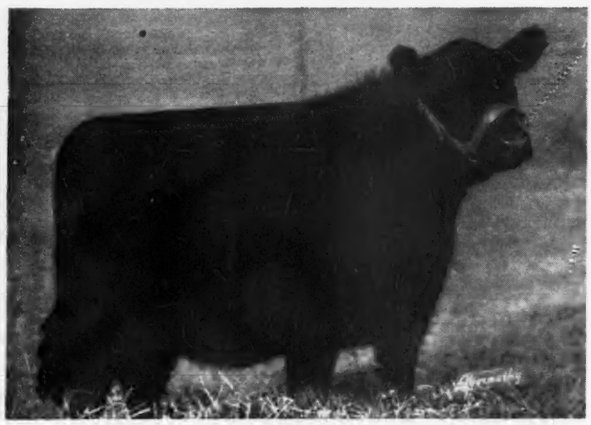
The Herd that is being Heard From

L. C. Aleshire P. O. Box 416 **Springfield, Ohio**



These Pictures

With the exception of the Bull shown in the upper right hand corner of the opposite page represent CATTLE SELLING IN THIS SALE. It is from Cattle like these offered in previous Central Illinois Breeders' Sales that breeders everywhere are attaining such satisfactory results. May we invite those interested in "More of the Better Kind" of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to attend this auction. There might be something on offer that would fit into your breeding program perfectly.



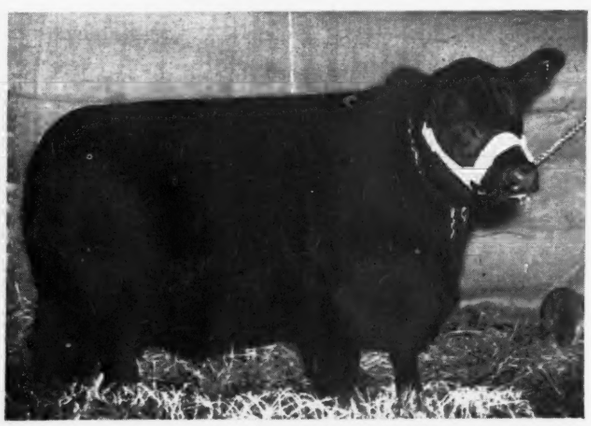
CENTRAL

Aberdeen-Angus Breeder Asso

Sale at Congerville . . . .

. . . Featuring Tru *Mo*

22 Carefully Selected Bull 12



Of the most approved Breeding. . . A great Opportunity to select a HE uanna BULL, backed by outstanding blood lines and of Show Ring Quality. . . At aps; b rate you can not afford to miss inspecting them and seeing them sell. equally TION.

We Take Pride

In being able to say to you that you will here find selling what y want, whether it be the right individuals to complete your Show He or for the most valuable Females with which to found a new herd for strengthening your already established herd.

Why the Offering is BETTER!

Because we have 120 Herds from which to select these SUPERI Cattle.

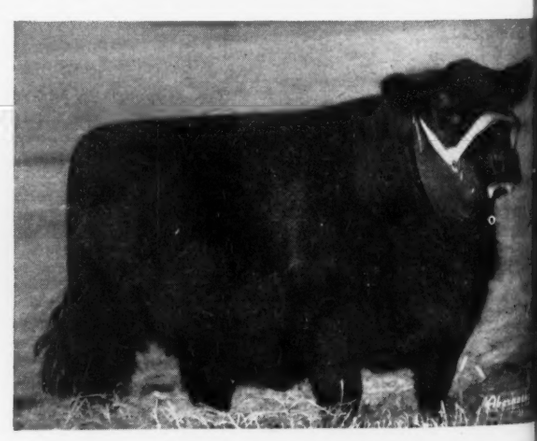
HE CA c., whi

Simon E. Lantz, *Secretary-Manager*

Headquarters ILLINOIS HOTEL, Bloomington, or JEFFERSON HOTEL, Peoria, Illinois. M your Hotel reservations in advance if possible.

Annual April Sale

Beginning at 12:00 o'clock noon and to be held in our new Sale Pavilion.



A Central Illinois Bull →

now as head of one of the leading herds of the East. One of the outstanding sires of the East, bred and produced by the Central Illinois Angus Breeders' Association member, sire of the highest priced animal in the 1945 Eastern Regional Sale, selling for $3550.00, winning her class in the Southeastern show of the same year, also the sire of the First Prize Senior Calf and standing third to the Grand Champion in the Eastern Regional Show and Sale of this year. Another daughter in the Pennsylvania sale of May, 1945, was first in her class and went on to become grand champion of the 1946 Pa. show. Watch other of his youngsters in this year's show.

AL ILLINOIS

Breeder Association, Inc. . . . . .

. . . . on Friday, April 11th

ing Tru *"More of the Better Kind"*

d Bull 125 Richly Bred Females

o select a HE Quality. . . At ng them sell. uannas; Ballindalloch Georginas; Miss Burgesses; Lantz and McHenry Blackaps; best strains of the reliable and most fashionable Ericas, Prides and other equally desirable blood lines. . . . Sired by BULLS of NATIONAL REPUTATION.

selling what your Show He nd a new herd

Trucks Available to Any Point in U. S.

We make your shipping arrangements for YOU and attend to the shipping. NO WORRY TO YOU. . . . Good Bus connections to "ANGUS SALE BARN" from both Bloomington and Peoria, Illinois.

★ ★ ★

these SUPERI HE CATALOG WILL GIVE YOU COMPLETE DETAILS as to breeding of Cattle, Condition, c., which will be sent to you on request to

Manager . . . . . **Congerville, Illinois**

Peoria, Illinois. M

COLS. JOHNSTON, JAMES, HALSEY, Auctioneers
DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus Journal

Our 33d Sale

Pavilion is located between Bloomington and Peoria on U. S. Highway 150.

The Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Association

Springfield, Ohio

"The Angus Center of Ohio"

Cordially invites you to attend

"The Charm Sale"

Saturday, April 5th, 1947

At Geo. H. Allen Farms, 10 miles east of Springfield, Ohio, Old Columbus Road, Showing to take place at 10:00 A. M., Sale at 1:00 P. M.

65—Head—65

5 Bulls

Sired of some of the outstanding Herd Sires of All times.

60 Females

Representing some of the Best Blood Lines; a number of these Females will have Calves by side, some will be bred and a large number of them will be Open Heifers.

•

Some of the best herds in Ohio will consign cattle to this sale. These cattle have all been inspected in October, December and January, and only top cattle will be selling.

•

A Fine Beef Lunch served at 12:00 o'clock noon, through the courtesy of Mr. Allen and the Clark County Association.

•

It is Truly the Sale Worth Waiting For

•

Write, wire or call for your catalogue

L. C. Aleshire, Sec'y **Box 416,** **Springfield, Ohio**

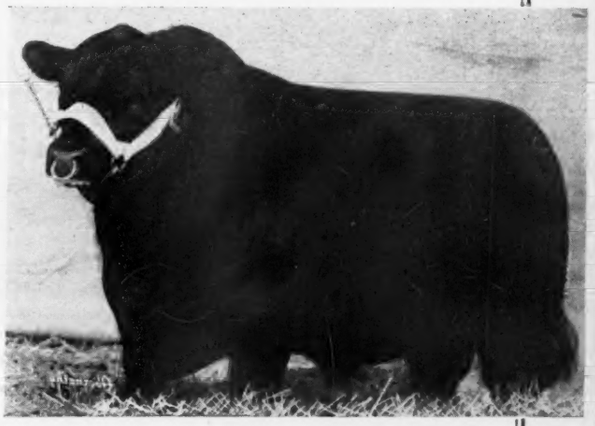
The Home of Popular Families will sell on

Friday, March 28th, 1947

The Georgina Center of the World The Greatest Set of Families to sell under one name

Most of these Heifers are sired by BURGESS 108th, a top son of BURGESS 75th, Milt Tudor's great Bull, a Bull with one of the best pedigrees possible. Some of the Heifers are bred to ERIC B. 10th, Grand Champion Bull at the 1946 IOWA, OHIO and MISSOURI STATE FAIRS; Reserve Champion at ILLINOIS State Fair. Defeated in class only by EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion Bull.

MISS GEORGINA 10th of BRADLEY—



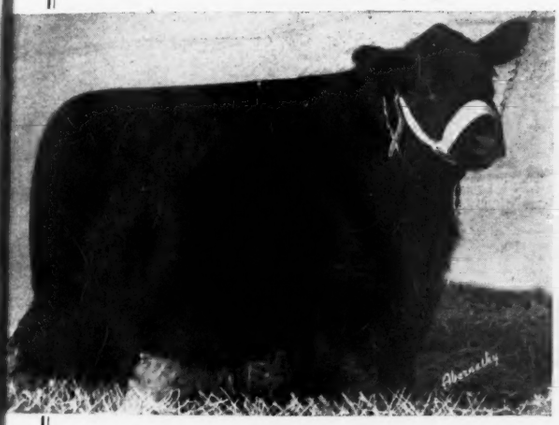
—BURGESS 100th

Photos—

The cattle pictured are being offered in this sale. Space doesn't permit us to use as many pictures as we would like. The catalog will afford you complete details.

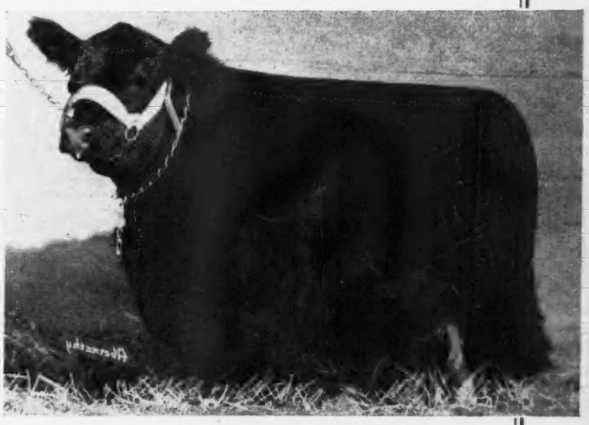
•

MISS GEORGINA 9th of BRADLEY—



•

—MISS GEORGINA 11th of BRADLEY



Families Selling

9 Georginas
1 Gammer
6 Maid of Bummer
Miss Burgess
1 Blackcap Bessie
2 Jilts
4 Juana Ericas
15 Miss Burgess
10 McHenry Barbaras
3 Missouri Barbaras
10 Glencarnock Elbas
2 Queen Mothers and others.

All of these heifers are by our herd bulls, whose get has and is making a great record in the shows.

Plan to Attend:

March 25th—Goose Creek Sale	Columbus Jnct., Iowa
March 26th—El-Jon-Wilton	Davenport, Iowa
March 27th—Mercer County	Aledo, Illinois
March 28th—F. M. Bradley & Sons	Avon, Illinois

Write, Wire or Telephone for your copy of the catalog—also for Hotel Reservations

Frank Bradley & Sons

ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

Avon, Illinois

R. H. "Dick" HAHNE for the JOURNAL

Rally Farms *Consign* . . . . . .

To the 1947
Eastern Regional Show and Sale
Trenton, New Jersey, March 29th

A Son and a Daughter of **Oldfields Pride Eric 4th** (Above)

Rally Zar Eric 3d 891637
Calved May 14, 1945.
Dam—OLDFIELDS ESTON BLACKBIRD 728825

Rally Georgina 3d 908201
Calved September 5, 1945.
Dam—GEORGINA McGREGOR 4th T. 631648

and 2 Daughters of **Wiltonian 2d 674368**. . Denver Grand Champion Bull

Rally Erica 6th 932654
Calved May 9, 1946.
Dam—MISS PRIDE ERIC of WHITE GATES 744933

Rally Blackbird Lady 23d 932625
Calved April 16, 1946.
Dam—OLDFIELDS ESTON BLACKBIRD 728825

It is with pride that we bring on this occasion to the lovers of Top Aberdeen-Angus cattle these four excellently bred individuals of SUPERIOR TYPE, CONFORMATION and QUALITY. A son and a daughter of our great breeding bull, OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 4th, that we are certain will meet your approval in every respect; and a pair of daughters of the Denver Grand Champion, WILTONIAN 2d, whose progeny conforms to our ideal of Top Aberdeen-Angus Individuality. Your inspection is most cordially invited.

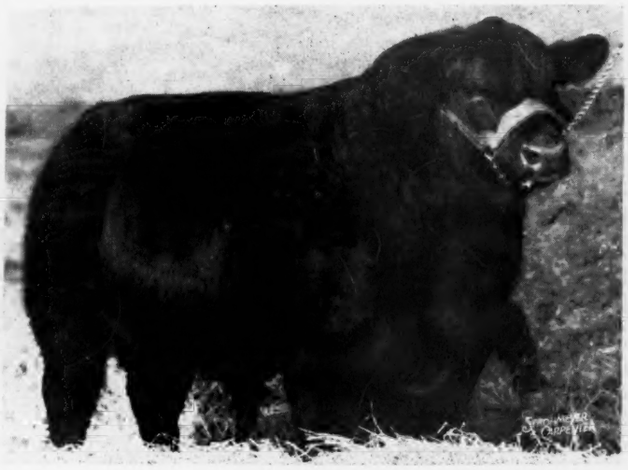
Rally Farms (Dutchess County) **Millbrook, New York**

FREDERICK H. BONTECU, Owner

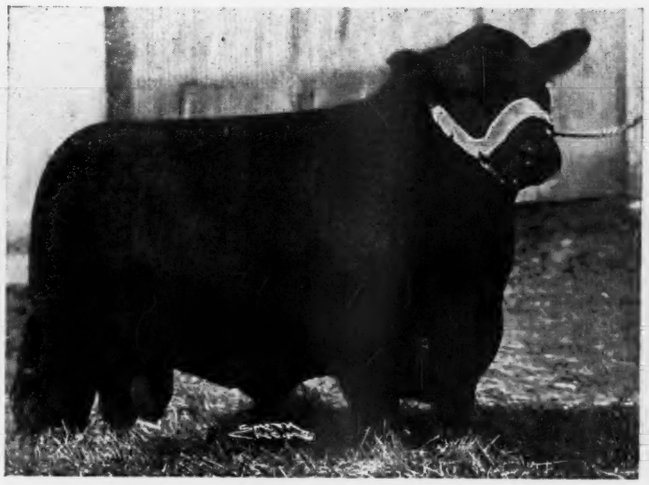
OBED POTTER, Manager

Mr. S. W. Labrot *Buys a Real Bull*

WE TAKE REAL PRIDE in the fact that we bred and developed MILLARDEN PRINCE 7th 869078, that his type and "Bullyness" is sufficient to meet with the discriminating eye of Mr. Labrot and his personal advisors in beef cattle enterprises to command a price of $5000.00. . . . MILLARDEN PRINCE 7th 869078, was a member of our show herd and never stood lower than second in his class wherever exhibited. He was recently declared Reserve Junior Champion at the Pennsylvania Farm Show. . . . We take pleasure in wishing Mr. Labrot great success with "PRINCE". Mr. Labrot's herd is located at Belair, Maryland, "The Gateway" to Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders.



Millarden Prince 7th 869078
. . . . . An Unretouched Photograph



Prince Eston Quality 634909
. . . . . $10,000.00 sire of PRINCE MILLARDEN 7th 869078

We usually have a few good sons of PRINCE ESTON QUALITY 634909, for sale. Visit the farm, we might have one that will meet your specifications.

Millarden Farms, Anneville, Pennsylvania

H. E. MILLARD LIME and STONE COMPANY, Owner

H. Z. GINGRICH, Farm Manager — C. S. WERNER, Asst. Farm Manager

PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th S12753

MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM S23874

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

GEO. SWINEBROAD, Supt.

FLOYD DIEVERT, Herdsman

$5,600.00 - $4,100.00 - $3,625.00 - $2,600.00 - $2,100.00 - $1,900.00

The above are Prices Paid at Public Auction for the Get of

ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th

Now, all the cattle sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th do not command the high prices listed above, but all of his GET sold to date DO average more than $1,500.00 and most of the prices were set by the public in auction sale.

We are proud of the sales record made by both Bulls and Females sired by this good breeding Bull. The show record compiled by his GET is also very impressive. We sincerely believe we have a better show string this year than last, most of which will again be sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th.

When you are down Kentucky way, pay us a visit! We will be more than pleased to show you our entire herd and our new show and sales pavilion.

Herd Bulls in Service

Envious Blackcap B. 15th ★ Master Prince of Sunbeam ★ Prince Sunbeam 129th

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 28, Number 8 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, MARCH, 1947 Price 25 Cents

Abroad with the Bonnie Blacks

Aberdeen-Angus Breed now Dominates the Beef Industry of New Zealand

By F. H. Corbin, Secretary
New Zealand Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Breeders' Association

ABERDEEN-ANGUS cattle began to gain favour in New Zealand about the year 1886, when a number of herds started from a few herds which were established with imported stock from Scotland some years previously. It was then that it was deemed necessary to keep a strict record of the pedigrees, and a Herd Book was published in conjunction with some of the other cattle breeds. In this year, 1886, twenty bulls and forty seven cows, with their progeny, were registered, the majority of these entries being from imported animals. The next volume was published in 1891, containing the pedigrees of 102 bulls and 205 cows. Volume 5 was published in 1903 in which the Aberdeen-Angus section was far greater than that of any other breed. The number of owners entering cattle in this volume was fourteen. Volume 7, which was published in 1909, contained only Aberdeen-Angus. Volume 10 was published in 1916.

By this time the Aberdeen-Angus had gained such a footing in the country and the number of breeders had increased to such an extent that it was considered advisable by a number of the larger breeders to form an Association. On the 3d May, 1917, a circular was sent to all interested parties and from the replies received it was evident that breeders welcomed the suggestion. A meeting was arranged for the 20th June, 1917, at which meeting it was unanimously agreed to form an Association to be known as the New Zealand Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Breeders' Association. A general meeting was held on the 17th September, when thirty nine members were elected. The Association was duly registered under the Incorporated Societies on the 18th June, 1918.

It was decided to reprint all the records contained in the Herd Books 1 to 10. A committee was set up to go into the pedigrees of all cattle offered for entry and a number of animals that had not been pre-

(Please turn to page 113

Bulls in the foreground below are the Bulls referred to as part of the Hopley exportation to New Zealand some years ago.

National Sale Average $903.90

El-Jon and Good Hope Have Champions at Chicago Event

By COLIN KENNEDY

ANOTHER successful National Show and Sale has passed into breed history. The fifth annual event in Chicago on February 18th, 19th and 20th represented seventy-five breeders from nineteen states and Canada. The 185 head sold for an average of $903.90 to buyers representing twenty-one states and the Dominion.

The 1947 National average and tops were not as high as in former years, a condition reflecting somewhat the general quality of the consignment rather than any lessening in Aberdeen-Angus interest. It must be remembered that the National was founded as a war-time emergency measure to give breeders an outlet for their top cattle and a place to show competitively in the absence of major live stock expositions. Today many breeders are planning to take out show herds and are not offering their best cattle —at least not until the big shows are over. Many other top breeders are holding, or have held, private auctions of their own. These men, too, are holding back their top cattle as a special attraction for their own sales. All factors considered the 1947 National made a strong showing with most breeders expressing the opinion that, everything considered, prices were fully as strong as in former years. When any one auction can attract more than $165,000.00 in hard cash it can still go on the books as a worthwhile event. Especially so when it is realized that many of the consignors were comparatively new in the Aberdeen-Angus business.

Judging Tuesday, February 18th, found a good attendance in the stands and a worthwhile lot of cattle for the appraisal of the officials. J. Milt Tudor, of Iowa, was the judge, with Norman Smith, of Colorado, the observing judge. Canada drew the first blue ribbon in the oldest bull class when Enchanter of Don Head 28th, a son of Enchanter 2d of Bordulac, was moved to the head of the line. The second class produced the grand champion of the show—El-Jon Eric from the well known Iowa herd. Harry Peirce, of Kansas, had a son of his Prince Eralan of Sunbeam in second place.

The third class provided a popular winner in Blackbird Lad A. 6th from the Althaus herd of Illinois, a soggy, good headed son of Barbara Lad of Agincourt, purchased in the National Sale of 1945. Eric Baron 4th, winner of the fourth bull class, was another prospective herd-header of the right sort and carried the colors of Ray Cline and Son, of Iowa. He was sired by Blackcap Baron 15th of Page.

Right—Judges Norman Smith, of Colorado, and J. Milt Tudor, of Iowa, weighing points as one of bull classes of the 1947 National parades. Below—Two Iowa-bred Bulls battled it out for the supreme honors of the show. In the foreground is Elliott Brown with the grand champion, El-Jon Eric; next is Herbert Cline with Eric Baron 4th, the reserve champion. The champion sold at $4,000.00 to Briarcliff Farms, of New York; the Cline bull went to Hagen Farms, also of New York, at $3,600.00. Left—George W. Brown, the new owner of historic Briarcliff Farms of New York, talking things over with his manager, Harold "Happy" Hamilton.

THE 1947 NATIONAL—On the opposite page, 1—OAMC Miss Quality Princess 9th, Reserve Champion Female shown by Oklahoma A. & M. College; sold to Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma, for $3,000.00. 2—The end of a class and pencils are busy marking down the placings. 3—Grand Champion Female of the show, in foreground, Good Hope Blackcap Lassie, shown by John S. Williams, Old Chatham, New York. Obed Potter at the halter. She sold for $3,600.00 to Robert E. Green, of Indiana. With her is the Reserve Champion Heifer, shown by Oklahoma A. & M., with her feeder and fitter, Orville Dewell. 4—John and Elliott Brown, with Sam Stout at the halter, with El-Jon Eric after the presentation of the JOURNAL Championship Trophy. 5—Headed Arizona-way—Sam Spitalny and John Evans with part of the thirteen bulls they purchased for their Calizona Land and Cattle Co. and Williams Land and Cattle Co. herds. 6—A small section of the Female Championship class. 7—"Eyes Front" as another good one comes into the sale ring at the 1947 National. 8—Milt Tudor and Norman Smith seem to be pondering a little on this good Heifer class.

Don Head Farms, of Canada, became the only firm to take two firsts in the bull show when they headed the fifth class with Bandolier of Don Head 21st, by Bandolier of Anoka 16th. Ray Lawson, of London, Ontario, a breeder new to the National, got the nod in the final bull class with his Bandolier of Woodholme, an April, 1946, calf.

On schedule and working rapidly but carefully, the judges were started on the first of fourteen female classes by mid-morning. To Howard L. McGregor, of Michigan, went the honor of winning the opening female class on Great Oaks Lovely Barbara, by Bethel Black Mar Jr. The Great Oaks herd

(Please turn to page 88)

90

ago Event

posite page, 1—
eserve Champion
College; sold to
r $3,000.00. 2—
e busy marking
npion Female of
Blackcap Lassie
tham, New York
for $3,600.00 to
her is the Re-
lahoma A. & M.,
Dewell. 4—John
the halter, with
f the JOURNAL
rizona-way—Sam
of the thirteen
zona Land and
Cattle Co. herds
mpionship class.
e comes into the
-Milt Tudor and
a little on this

ckcap Baron

, became the
the bull show
ss with Ban-
Bandolier of
London, On-
National, got
vith his Ban-
, 1946, calf.

dly but care-
on the first
mid-morning.
chigan, went
ning female
Barbara, by
at Oaks herd
rn to page 88

ARCH, 1947

Houston Purples to Brook and Essar

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

A STRONG representation of Texas breeders augmented by herds from Louisiana, Oklahoma and Kansas made for one of the best exhibits of Aberdeen-Angus breeding cattle ever seen in the fifteen years of the Houston Fat Stock Show. The strong Texas Exposition was held from January 29th to February 9th.

A total of 140 head of Doddie bulls and females were brought before Judge W. L. Stangel, of Texas Tech. To Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana, went the honor of taking the most blues in the single classes —two each on bulls and females. Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas, and Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas, each took three firsts, while one blue ribbon each went to Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas, and J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas. In the matter of championships, honors were evenly divided with Brook taking the purple on bulls and Essar Ranch winning on females, and reserve honors going to Knight and McGill, respectively.

Topping the strong two year old bull class of eight entries was Will Knight's Bar Sunbeam 8th with the Simon's, of Kansas, second with their seasoned campaigner, Eileen Son of Maize. The senior yearling class of seven produced the grand champion, Tommy Brook's Erica's Brook Boy 12th. McGill, of Texas, stood second with his good Bluebonnet Marshall.

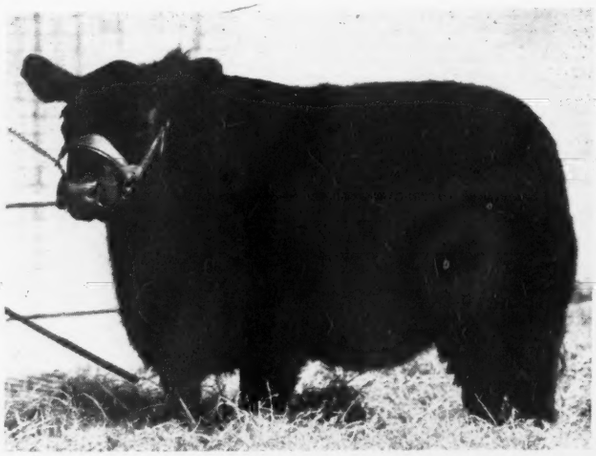
The Brook herd made it two in a row with Brook Prudent Erica heading the junior yearling class of ten head. Main competition was furnished by Hollinger, of Kansas, with his Revemere of Wheatland bull. The Simon boys took their first blue ribbon of the day in the summer yearling class with Envious Queen Lad of Maize, with Revemere of Magnolia 16th second for Knight in this group of eleven. "Mr. Will" scored his second triumph in the senior bull calf class when the Knight entry, Bess Bar of Magnolia, topped nine burly youngsters and then went on to the reserve championship honors. A McGill bull was second and Brook was third in this class. A real ding-dong battle was put on by Brook and McGill in the junior bull calf class with the latter finally winning with Elite Bell Boy, the runner-up honors to Brook Prudent 10th.

In the championship class the Brook senior yearling could not be denied the supreme award on the basis of type, masculinity and scale. The Knight senior calf, in taking reserve honors, looked to be a bully young fellow with a lot of outcome and one that will bear watching in other 1947 and 1948 shows. Built around his grand champion Tommy Brook took the bull group classes.

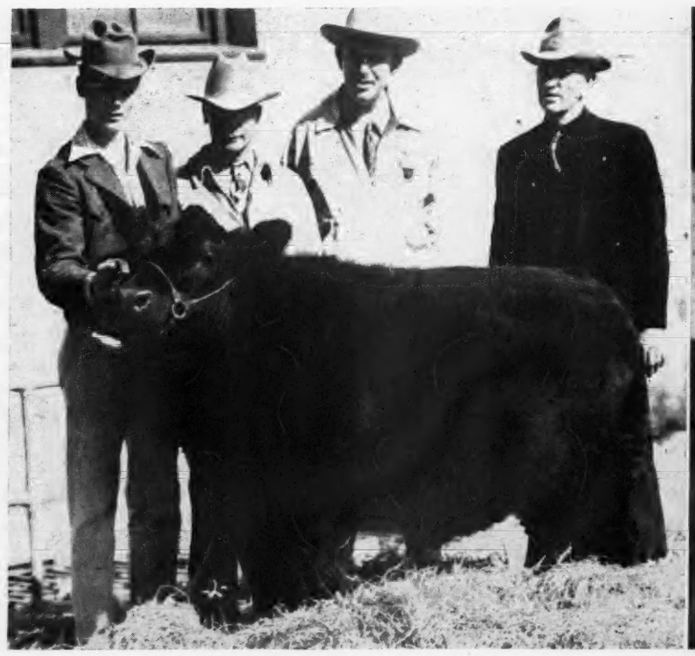
Some eighty-five females made up a most attractive show of Doddie femininity and gave Judge Stangel some close decisions. In the first two classes it was Simon entries that

(Please turn to page 84)

WITH THE DODDIES AT HOUSTON—1—Doddie fans in the making—Betty Joyce Peters and Kenneth Peters, of Houston, guests of Angusman Lee Koen, Lokwood Farms, Willis, Texas. 2—Grand Champion Bull of the 1947 Houston Show, Erica's Brook Boy 12th, bred and shown by Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas. 3—Harry Lee Schneider, Sequin, Texas, with his Champion Club Steer of the Aberdeen-Angus division. 4—Simon Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas, exhibited the Champion Pen of Three Steers. 5—The young man with the bare feet and the half-nelson is about to win himself a good Doddie steer in the calf scramble contest. 6—These well known southwestern Aberdeen-Angus breeders were much in evidence at Houston—Jess Alford and J. A. McGill, of Paris, Texas; Will Knight, of Shreveport, Louisiana, and Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas. 7—Some more Houston Doddie partisans: Frank Ross, Vinita, Oklahoma, and Ben Johnson, of Tulsa, on the front row; Raymond Pope, Welch, Oklahoma, and John Empson, of Beeville, Texas, in the back row. 8—Highland Quality, of Sunbeam, Reserve Champion Female for J. A. McGill. She stood second to the Grand Champion of the show in the strong Junior Yearling Class. 9—Alvie Lee Davis and the Simon boys, of Maize, Kansas, who provided this good Doddie Calf when Alvie Lee's calf died at the show. He'll be back in 1948. 10—Essar Ranch, San Antonio, exhibited First Prize Pair of Females which included, on the left, Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, Grand Champion of the Houston Show. This Heifer was also Grand Champion at the Cow Palace Show at San Francisco. 11—First, Second and Third Prize Calves of the Calf Scramble Show. In the first seven places Doddies had five representatives. These Calves were won in the 1946 scramble and were bred by Tommy Brook. 12—First Prize Pair of Yearlings from the Brook herd.



DOWN TEXAS WAY—1—Champion Steer of the Open Show at Houston, and Reserve Grand Champion of the Show; shown by Simons Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas. 2—Champion Scramble Calf at Houston with Wesley Keunaman at the halter. Calves won in 1946 Scramble competed in special fat class in 1947. 3—Judge W. L. Stangel, of Texas Tech, looks over one of the Simon entries while John Simon exhibits a poker face.

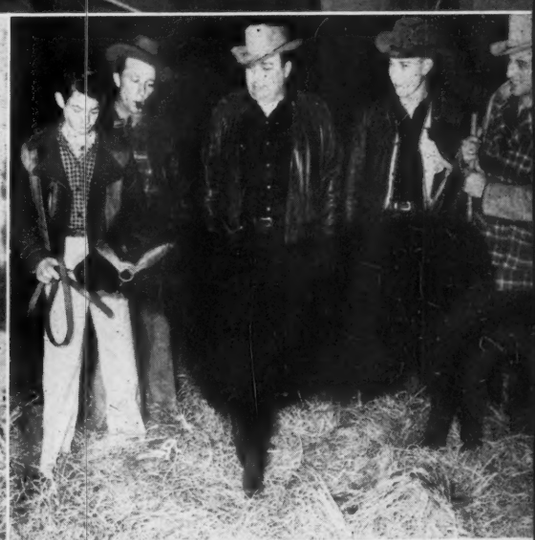


ungsters and
championship
second and
A real ding-
rook and Mc-
lass with the
lite Bell Boy,
Prudent 10th,
s the Brook
lenied the su-
f type, mas-

McGill, of Paris,
Louisiana, and
Texas. 7—Some
nk Ross, Vinita,
sa, on the front
noma, and John
back row. 8—
ve Champion Fe-
ond to the Grand
Junior Yearling
Simon boys, of
ood Doddie Call
show. He'll be
an Antonio, ex-
Females which
Blackcap 6th of
of the Houston
so Grand Cham-
w at San Fran-
nd Third Prize
e Show. In the
d five represen-
won in the 1946
Tommy Brook,
arlings from the

e Knight sen-
serve honors,
young fellow
and one that
ther 1947 and
nd his grand
ook took the

ales made up
w of Doddie
udge Stangel
In the first
n entries that
rn to page 84



$406,525 is a Lot of Money

Successful Sunbeam Week Opens 1947 Auction Season

By COLIN KENNEDY

WHEN 334 lots of cattle gross $406,525.00 in good American cash the future of the Aberdeen-Angus business is in a decidedly strong position. The results of the five sales of the Sunbeam Week of early February in averaging $1,223.74 were highly satisfactory to the breeders participating. Two of them were newer men holding their first draft sales. One of the other sales was a dispersal of 110 lots of cattle, many of them with some age and not fitted. Yet in spite of these factors the "kick-off" for the 1947 Aberdeen-Angus auction season resulted in one of the highest sale circuit averages in the history of the breed.

No sensationally high tops were paid in the Sunbeam Week circuit. However, a bull top of $15,000.00 and a female top of $10,000.00 can hardly be called disappointing. Any breeder can make money at these levels and any buyer at these kind of prices is also assured of a chance of realizing on his investment. Demand for the better individuals, backed by top sires and from proven producing families, was very keen. Many new breeders in widely scattered sections of the country were represented in the buying list, as well as a substantial showing of older breeders on the lookout for herd strengthening material. The fact that 129 of the 334 lots sold for better than $1,000.00 each is an indication of the demand for good Aberdeen-Angus cattle, as well as the quality of the cattle offered in the Sunbeam Week circuit.

The beautiful Ralph L. Smith farm at Lee's Summit, Missouri, was the scene of the opening sale of the circuit. Here was a newer herd, holding its second production sale. As everyone knows Ralph L. Smith has built his herd on the best Doddie females available, and has spared no expense in getting top herd sires. This dividend-paying combination resulted in an average of $1,443.44 on sixty-three lots of cattle—better than $200.00 per head above the average of the first Smith auction held in April of 1946. Top of the Smith sale was $4,900.00 for the show heifer Elba 2d of R. L. S. grand champion at Missouri, Topeka, Tulsa and Oklahoma rserve champion

(Please turn to page 98

ON THE SUNBEAM CIRCUIT—Upper Left—Prince Eric of Sunbeam is paraded before the crowd at the Ralph L. Smith sale. Eight sons and daughters of this bull brought $27,325.00 in the auction. Upper Right—Part of the attractive layout of the Ralph L. Smith Doddie Farm at Lee's Summit, Missouri. Below Left—The capacity house at the Sunbeam Farms' sale at Miami, Oklahoma, where fifty head brought $137,600.00. Right—Col. Hamilton James and the boys in the box during an exciting moment of the Sunbeam Farms' sale. Third Row Left—Station KVOO, Tulsa, airs the Angus Valley Farms sale. Owner Jay P. Walker tells the radio audience something of this good, newer herd. Center—Regarded as one of the most promising young bulls of the breed, Angus Valley Black Peer 7th, shows his near perfect quarters. The first son of Prince Sunbeam 105th, he went to Gilnockie Farms, Haweek, Virginia, for $10,000.00. Right—Owner Joe Keshner, nearest camera, and his manager, Clinton Holloman, look pleased with the final $15,000.00 bid that moved Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam from Miami, Oklahoma, to Good Earth Stock Farms, High Hill, Missouri. Lower Left—Substantial fences and practical buildings make Angus Valley Farms a spot worth visiting. Lower Right—Sale Ring shot at Angus Valley's first production sale.

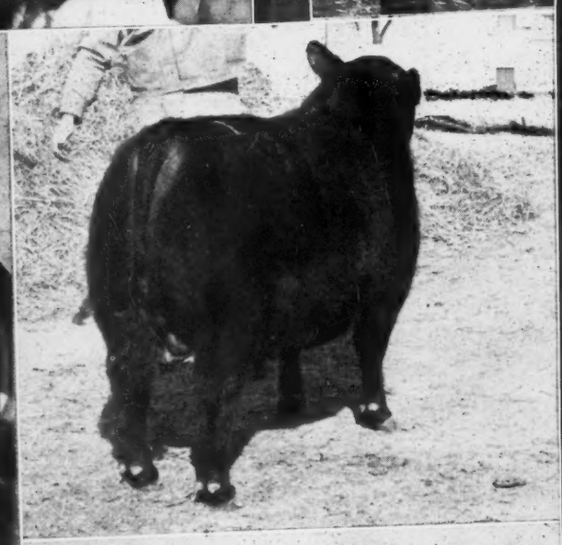
JUST FOLKS—Upper Photo—A study in concentration at the Reverie Knoll sale at Danville, Kentucky. Below—The boys making the trip on the special car chartered by Freeman Keyes for the jaunt from Oklahoma to Kentucky: (Left to Right)—R. H. Schlesinger, Charlottesville, Virginia; B. C. Snidow, Jr., Warrenton, Virginia; Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; Jay P. Walker, Tulsa, Oklahoma; E. R. Burson, Carey, Ohio; Ed Fowler, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa; W. M. Barton, Buffalo, New York; J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio; Lee Leechman, Nanuet, New York; Secretary Frank Richards, Chicago, Illinois; Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri; Freeman Keyes, Danville, Kentucky; Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri, and George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma.

n Season

t Doddie fe
d no expense
his dividend
n an average

per Left—Prince
he crowd at the
nd daughters of
auction. Upper
of the Ralph L.
amit, Missouri.
t the Sunbeam
here fifty head
Hamilton James
exciting moment
rd Row Left—
is Valley Farms
e radio audience
d. Center—Re-
young bulls of
7th, shows him
of Prince Sem
Farms, Hawood,
00.00. Right—
nearest camera,
inton Hollomon,
final $15,000.00
nce Eric 2d of
i, Oklahoma, to
rms, High Hill,
Left—Substantial
buildings make
s a spot worth
ght—Sale Ring
y's first produce
le.

xty-three lots
than $200.00
he average of
uction held in
Top of the
$4,900.00 for
Elba 2d of
champion at
a, Tulsa and
ve champion
urn to page 98



Hacienda de Los Reyes Moves Ahead

A Ranch, and Herd, that Started from "Scratch"

By COLIN KENNEDY

IN no section of the country are Aberdeen-Angus taking hold faster than in the Pacific Coast states. And in this fast growing Doddie empire probably no herd is coming to the front faster than that of Hacienda de Los Reyes.

Where six years ago were barren alkali flats today some 300 Doddie cows graze improved pastures. Where once stray cattle roamed almost at will good fences have been erected. Substantial and attractive, but not elaborate, buildings have been put up. All of this from scratch, and with money saved out of a salary. This is Hacienda de Los Reyes in Fresno county, California.

Looking back over it now Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr., "Willie", to countless Doddie breeders on the west coast, realizes that it has been a lot of work—and a lot of fun. And from a financial standpoint the investment has been well worth while. It has been the case of doing it the hard way, one thing at a time, without the help of unlimited resources. As a result cattle selection has been on a conservative basis with the progress which has been made due to good buying and a successful breeding program.

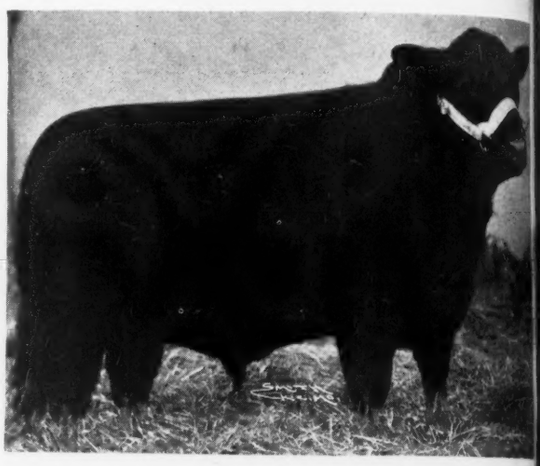
In selecting her particular section of the San Joaquin Valley Mrs. Volkmann had two things in mind. For one thing she had been born and raised in this country. Cheap alkali land was available. From watching the work of her father, J. F. Carter, pioneer dairyman and rancher of Fresno county, in reclaiming this cheap land she realized that a lower land investment would leave more capital for the needed live stock. Good land in the San Joaquin country commands a premium price for grapes, olives and cotton and would be out of the question for a Doddie beginner. Also in selecting the ranch-to-be was the matter of future markets. There were no other Aberdeen-Angus herds nearby but there did exist a great potential market for feeding cattle.

The decision to put Aberdeen-Angus cattle on the ranch was also made after considerable thought. As Mrs. Volkmann tells it she didn't know a great deal about any of the beef breeds. She had been raised in a dairy section. But a beef cattle tour of the Pacific Coast states on which herds of all three breeds were seen under various conditions, showed that Aberdeen-Angus could take it under a variety of conditions. A lot of questioning of practical cattle people served to clinch the decision.

The first cattle purchased were commercial Doddies from the Guttridge Estate ranch in Oregon, now the Oxbow Ranch. Mrs. Volkmann figured that these would serve as an initiation into the Aberdeen-Angus business, return an income through calf sales, and pave the way for the herd of pure breds which was planned.

And this blue print has worked out very well. This past year the steer calves from the commercial herd of more than 250 head sold at eighteen to twenty-six cents a pound, "and we couldn't begin to supply the demand." Commercial heifers also have been in great demand, a demand so strong that it was hard to keep the herd level up to the desired standard.

But before the Hacienda de Los Reyes Doddie herd was built up to its present level of 250 commercial and fifty pure bred cows it was first necessary to get the ranch into production. Some of the land along the King's river provided good native grazing and in addition provided trees to shade the cattle from the summer sun. And it does get hot in the San Joaquin valley in the summer! A lot of the other land was alkali and practically worthless for grazing, or any other use. Calling on the experience of her father some 200 acres have been reclaimed and put into per-



Right—Bar Woodlawn, senior sire in the Hacienda de Los Reyes herd. A son of Postelmere, he had a successful show ring career before being purchased by Mrs. Volkmann. He is proving a very successful sire. Below—The charming ranch home and center of activities at Hacienda de Los Reyes. In six years time the ranch and Doddie herd have been established on land that previously had been largely alkali waste.

AT HACIENDA DE LOS REYES—1—The swimming pool back of the house is a popular place during some of those warmish days for which the San Joaquin Valley is known. 2—Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr., better known as "Bill", with Miss K-S Bellmere Queen 26th, who later became champion of the Madera Show and Sale. 3—Mrs. Volkmann, who started from scratch in the Aberdeen-Angus and ranching business not so many years ago, with one of the heifers from the show barn. Known to her friends as "Willie" this Californian has played an aggressive part in the popularization of the Doddies in the Pacific Coast area. 4—Another view of that cooling pool. 5—At ease on winter pasture these contented Blacks are typical of the good matrons to be found in the Hacienda de Los Reyes herd.

manent pasture mixtures. This consists of literally "washing out" the alkali with irrigation water. Although the land is quite level it is still necessary to do much leveling and the construction of water channels. Eventually 300 acres will be "washed out" and put into good pasture.

Visitors from the middle west, or farther east, can well gasp a little

(Please turn to page 6

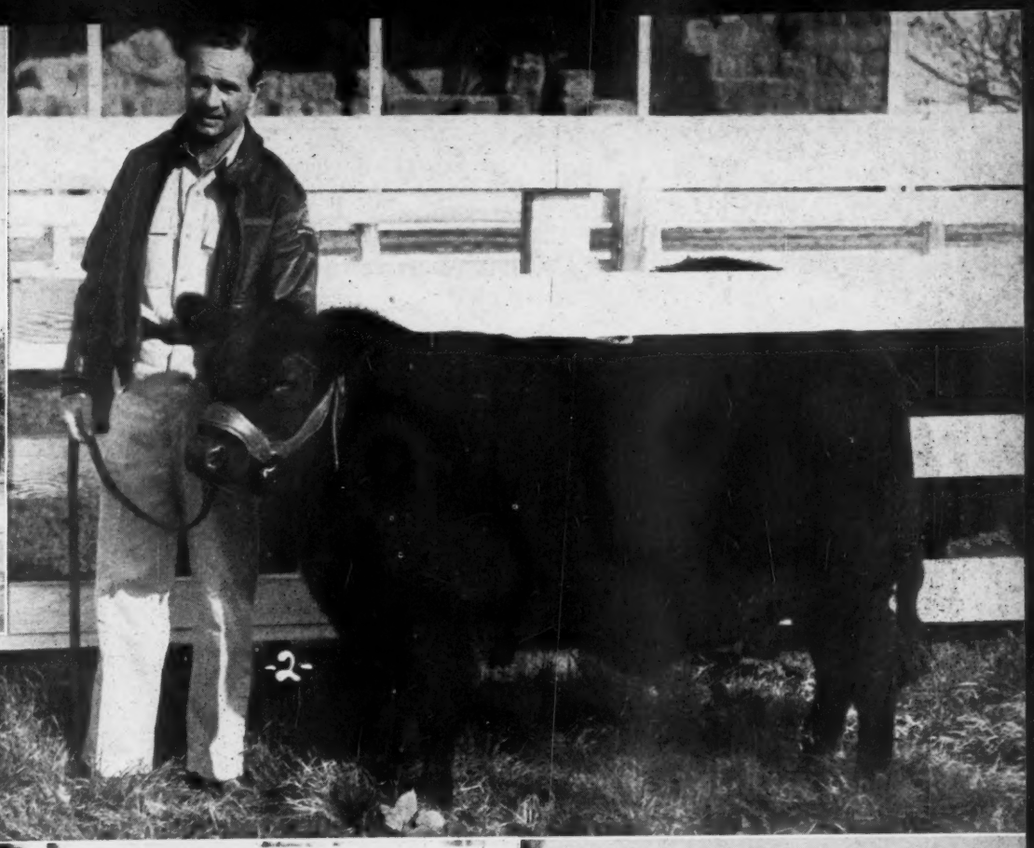
ead

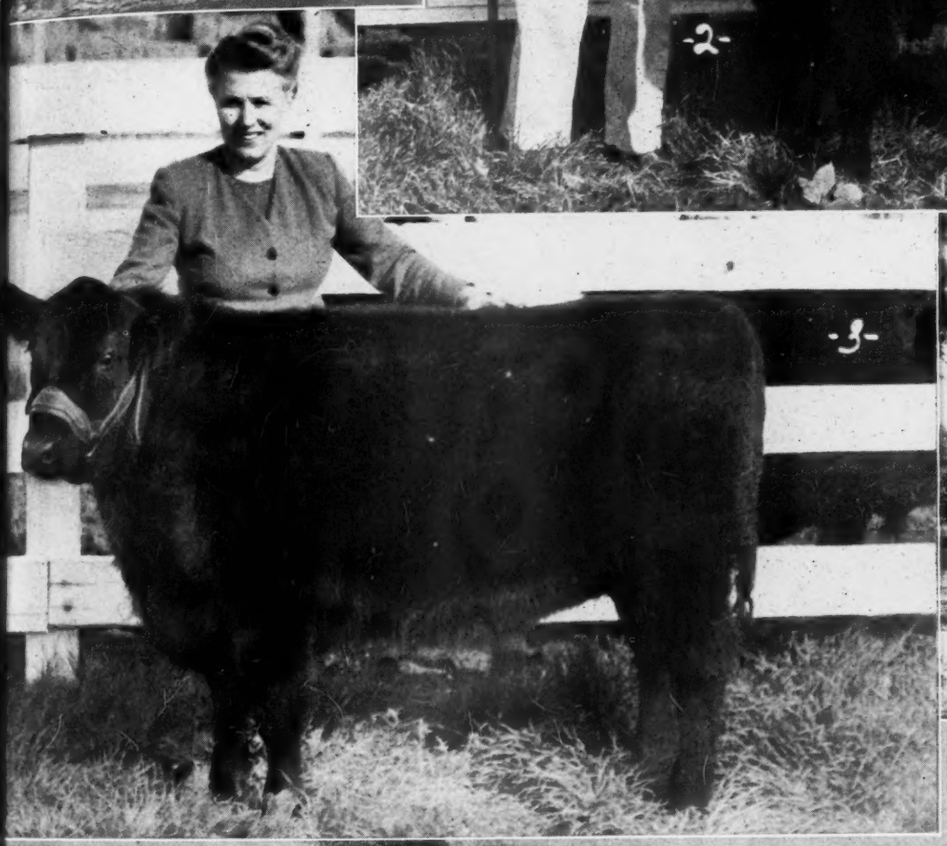
"Scratch"

worked out very
teer calves from
re than 250 head
ix cents a pound
supply the de-
s also have been
d so strong that
d level up to the

a de Los Reyes
its present level
pure bred cows
t the ranch into
land along the
native grazing
ees to shade the
n. And it does

Joaquin valley
lot of the other
and practically
g, or any other
e experience of
00 acres have
put into per-



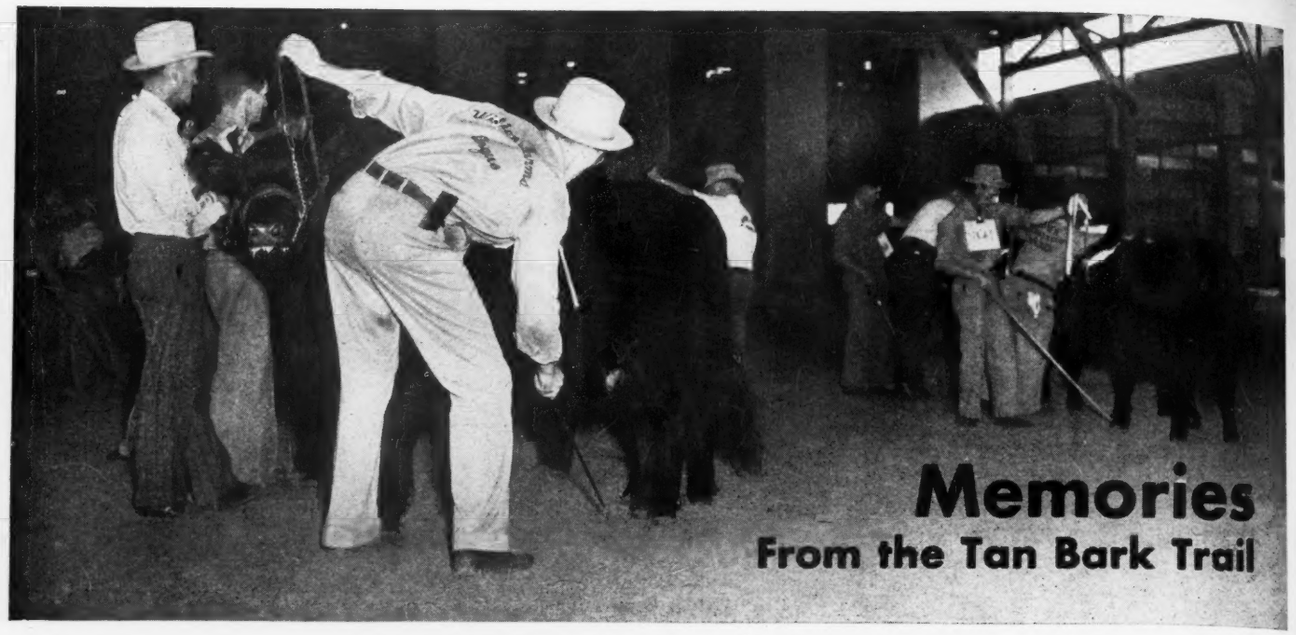


S REYES—1—The
f the house is a
ne of those warm-
an Joaquin Valley
olkmann, Jr., bet-
th Miss K-S Bell
ater became cham-
w and Sale. 3—
rted from scratch
nd ranching busi-
ago, with one of
ow barn. Known
" this Californian
part in the popu-
es in the Pacific
view of that cold-
n winter pasture
re typical of the
d in the Hacienda
herd.

ixtures. This
"washing out"
igation water
quite level i
do much level-
ction of water
y 300 acres
" and put into

→

middle west, o
l gasp a little
urn to page 6



Memories
From the Tan Bark Trail

Eleventh Installment by

Otto V. Baules

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

IN the course of these Memory articles, I have repeatedly emphasized the importance of the Chicago International show and its pre-eminent standing among the great shows of the world. My discussions so far have been more or less general but I should like to point to some specific facts now which, in my opinion, prove beyond a question of doubt that the International show has been by far the most important medium in establishing the supremacy of the Aberdeen-Angus breed in the Western hemisphere. I have told how as an individual breeder I am deeply indebted to the International show for what success I have had and I think there are any number of other breeders who would have the same feeling I have toward this great show in respect to their own individual careers but this, after all, is of far less importance than the benefits which the breed in general has derived from this show and by numerating herewith some of the achievements of Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the Chicago International from 1900 to 1941 these benefits will be more clearly realized.

In previous articles of this series, I have told of the accomplishments of the great steer, Advance, at the first International show held in 1900 and how the winning of this steer gave our breed its first real bid for fame in the United States. Between that date and 1941 which was the last International held until the recent one of 1946

(Please turn to page 131

Breeders' Forum

Each Month a Vital Phase of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding is discussed by prominent members of the Association and other authorities, on this page. . . . . The FORUM is not a debate, dispute or controversy. . It reflects the Views of Outstanding Breeders of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle on Current Questions of Vital Importance

Permanent Pastures for Doddie Farms

Breeders give Their Views on Management of This Important Crop

By HERBERT SCHIFFER
West Chester, Pennsylvania

I LIKE to use two types of permanent pasture in southeastern Pennsylvania where our farms are located. On our old farm I have two pastures with ladino and orchard grass and four with blue grass and wild white clover.

One of the most important pasture management measures we have tried is that of putting a large group of cattle in a small pasture when the grass is around six inches high and taking them out right away as soon as the grass is eaten down to a half inch high. The day I move them to another pasture, or possibly two days before, I mow the pastures to get the plant growth around the droppings. They will eat this growth when the droppings have been moved by the mower bar. To accomplish much the same purpose I chain harrow my pastures in the fall.

The cost of our calves depends on how little time we can keep our cows in the barn. However, I do not like to have my cattle out all year as some of my friends do. I do not like to have them out on permanent pasture much beyond November 1st. If the fall is wet and muddy I like to get them off even earlier to prevent puddling and damage to the sod. I don't like to turn them on permanent pasture before April 15th because I think they do too much damage to the sod.

However, for fall feed I have rye grass pasture and corn fodder to use after the permanent pastures get bad. This usually produces a month, or more, of grazing. In the spring the cattle are out on rye grass around March 1st. I have used rye for winter pasture with much success. However, the extra cost of plowing involved is not worth the slight extra feed gained compared with just seeding the rye after the last corn cultivation.

As to temporary summer pasture I always plan not to need it. But like a crank on a tractor I always have a field of soy beans and sudan grass, or a last year's stand of alfalfa or red clover that can either be cut for hay or grazed. In this way a dry August will find me with plenty of feed for grazing.

When there is manure to spare it goes evenly on the pastures. Every four years the pastures get 800 to 1,000 pounds of superphosphate and a ton of limestone.

This is the method of pasture handling on our old farm and we have had much success and good feed from it. On the new farm we plan to start all over again as soon as we move and are confident that it will work here equally well.

By HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr.
Lewisburg, West Virginia

I RECEIVED your letter some time ago, asking for my experience in grassland farming in the development of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. This is a flattering request—as you know I am only a nineteen-year-old 4-H Club boy just developing an Aberdeen-Angus herd on leased land in connection with Greenbrier Stock Farms, which is operated by my father and myself, when I am home from school. My individual herd numbers fifteen pure bred cattle at the present time. This herd was started and added to on proceeds of club steers I have shown and sold, having started as a club boy at as early age as possible.

I have been, and still am, very much interested in the subject of grassland farming, especially as practiced on Greenbrier Stock Farms. We live in the blue grass section of West Virginia, known as the Greenbrier Valley section, so our basic summer feed is blue grass of a very high quality. It is claimed to be higher in quality than that of Southwest Virginia or Kentucky. (I am not trying to start an argument.) We have a heavy limestone clay soil, on which the grass had begun to deteriorate

(Please turn to page 85

A part of H. B. Moore, Sr. and H. B. Moore, Jr., herd on timothy-clover pasture.

By ROLAND EHLERS
Maquoketa, Iowa

THERE are two reasons why pastures and pasture improvement are especially important on Rosemere Farms. First, due to the fact that we are operating entirely on a practical basis, it is necessary that we get a maximum amount of feed per acre. Secondly, our type of soil, Muscatine Loam, which is unusually productive and therefore represents considerable investment, must for economy's sake be kept in a high state of production.

We maintain this high state of production by rotation of crops, corn, oats, and hay, around a centrally located permanent pasture. We are thus enabled to divide the pasture season into three separate periods. Early in the spring our cattle are turned onto the permanent pasture. After the first crop of hay is taken from an adjoining field, a field which had been oats the previous season and seeded to a mixture of alfalfa, clover and timothy, the cattle are turned onto this. They are permitted to graze on both this and the pasture until after the corn is picked in another adjoining field. The cattle then are given the run of these three fields until they are brought in for the winter. We find that by this system of pasture management the cows are enabled to have a variety in types of feed.

(Please turn to page 85

My Impressions of the 1947 Perth Show and Sale

By OTTO G. NOBIS, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa.

ONE of the highest honors that can come to an Aberdeen-Angus breeder is to be invited to judge at the Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale held annually at Perth, Scotland. When an invitation came to me early in 1946 from Alexander Keith, the secretary of the Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society, to act as one of the judges at their February 1947 Show, I felt profoundly grateful for the honor conferred upon me.

When on Monday morning, February 3d, promptly at 9:30 o'clock the first class of females was led out and I had met the two Scottish judges with whom I was to work, and as class after class of splendid young cattle were paraded before us I felt I was experiencing the most thrilling experience that can come to an Aberdeen-Angus breeder. I soon found that the two judges, John Grant, Jr., West Ballochy, Montrose, and F. G. McConachie, Rosebrae, Elgin, with whom I had the pleasure of working were looking for the same qualities, type and conformation that we look for in our cattle in this country. That is:—depth of body, good heads, thickness, size for age, fleshing qualities, straight lines, good depth of quarters and flank and reasonable short legs.

As, in past years, the cattle were paraded and judged in the street adjoining the auction ring and sale barn of Macdonald, Fraser & Co., auctioneers. In spite of the intense cold and snow flurries great crowds of spectators lined the walks along roped-off Caledonian Road. While there may be some objection, to those of us who are accustomed to showing in-doors on tan bark, there are some advantages in displaying the cattle out-of-doors, on a cobble-stone street. The spectators and prospective buyers have a better opportunity to see them, appraise them, and to make their selections for purchases later in the sale.

There were in all four classes of females (217 entered). The two year old heifer class was won by an entry of E. L. C. Pentecost. The December class was won by Donald Petrie. The January class by Marshall and Mitchell. The heifer class, calved after February 1st, was probably the strongest female class. From this class we selected both the grand champion and reserve champion female. Estona of Bleaton, shown by Marshall and Mitchell, was the winner of this class and the grand champion female and sold for $3360.00. Second prize heifer in this class was, Julia Erica of Arras, shown by Dr. Mackay. She was the reserve champion female and sold for $2730.00. Both the grand and reserve champion females were very worthy champions. Dr. Mackay has the distinction of owning the smallest herd in Scotland. "A One Cow Herd". In the 1946 Perth Sale, a heifer out of this same cow, sold to Ralph L. Smith for $7560.00.

A total of 170 females were sold for an average price of $336.00. The 1946 Perth average on females was $747.00.

Eight classes of bulls were shown. First class (older bulls) was won by Mrs. Fairlie on Kirkton Wingate. This good rugged bull was later purchased by Harold P. Groven, of Minnesota. Second class (Senior December Bulls) was won by entry of John Niven. Mr. Honeyman won the third class (Junior December Bulls). The fourth class (Senior January Bulls) was won by Mr. Donald. Mr. Adam won the fifth class (Junior January Bulls). The sixth class (February Bulls) produced the grand champion, Mr. Kerr's Prince of Molde, with the good Honeyman calf placing a close second. The seventh class (March Bulls) was won by Mr. Mason on his entry Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, who was later made the reserve grand champion bull. The youngest class (April) was won by Mr. Adam with John Niven entry a close second.

The grand champion bull Prince of Molde, a son of Janric of Dalmeny and out of a Euripides of Balfron dam, sold for $24,360.00. This was Mr. Kerr's seventh supreme championship in eight years.

The reserve grand champion bull, Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, by a son of Jago Eric, one of the best bulls in Scotland today, and also out of a Euripides of Balfron dam, was later purchased by Frank Harding for Doctor Robert A. Cook and M. L. Newhall, of New Jersey for $19,320.00.

A total of 328 bulls were sold for an average of $1000.60. The 1946 average for bulls was $1126.40.

It was my impression that herd bulls or breeder's bulls sell for much higher prices, for animals of comparable value, than they do in America. All of the bulls (i. e. 328 bulls) sold for an average of $1000.00. This average is all the more impressive when we consider that of the 328 bulls sold, over 200 bulls were probably sold as crossing bulls, or we would call them farmer type bulls, selling from $150.00 to $400.00 each. Fifteen bulls sold above 1000 Guineas (or $4200.00), for an average of $10,907.00. Nearly all bull calves produced in the various herds are sold either as breeder's bulls or crossing bulls. There is a big demand in Scotland for crossing bulls for the commercial breeders. Aberdeen-Angus bulls have made a great record in these commercial herds and as a result pure bred Aberdeen-Angus breeders have a ready demand for this type of bull.

One of the interested spectators and buyers at this year's Perth Show and Sale were Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Holt, Lydbury North, Shropshire, England. Prior to returning to England to make their permanent home, they had resided and built a very excellent Aberdeen-Angus herd in Canada. They dispersed their herd last October, and I had met Mr. Holt at the International Live Stock Show in Chicago, last December, so it was grand to meet both he and his wife in Scotland. Both Mr. and Mrs. Holt are very great Doddie enthusiasts and couldn't bear to be without at least a few Aberdeen-Angus around. They have only a small place in England, and purchased a bull and a few foundation females for their new Aberdeen-

(Please turn to page 7

In this particular instance the tractor has displaced the horse usually employed in the movement of the regular two wheeled grain cart.

PERTH IN PICTURES—1—Caledonian Road is roped off and the Doddies at the famous Perth show are exhibited on the cobblestone street. 2—The 1947 Perth judges—John Grant, Jr., West Ballochy, Montrose; Otto G. Nobis, Wilton Farms, Davenport, Iowa; F. G. McConachie, Rosebrae, Elgin. 3—The Supreme Champion, Prince of Molde, from the famous herd of J. Ernest Kerr, of Harvieston. Sired by Janrec of Dalmeny, and out of a daughter of Euripides of Balfron, he brought $24,360.00. Prince of Molde was Mr. Kerr's seventh Perth Champion in eight years. 4—This first place winner, Kirkton Wingate, is on his way to the United States to the herd of Harold P. Groven, Huntley, Minnesota. From the herd of J. M. Fairlie, Kirkton, Dundee, he was sired by Eversburg of Downside. On the right are Frank W. Harding, of Chicago; Mr. Nobis; and Mr. Groven. 5—Reserve Champion bull at Perth, Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, who is coming to the United States to the herds of Dr. Robert L. Cook and M. L. Newell, of New Jersey. 6—Another view of the $19,320.00 Perth Reserve Champion, with the American visitors. Jupiter Eric was bred by Michael Mason, of Eynsham Park, and was sired by a son of Jago Eric, one of Scotland's greatest bulls, and is out of a daughter of the great Euripides of Balfron. 7—West meets east—Frank Harding and Harold Groven with Harry Fraser of the auction firm of McDonald, Fraser & Co., Ltd., and Sir William Rootes, British motor car magnate and Aberdeen-Angus breeder. 8—The Grand Champion Heifer, Estona of Bleaton, on parade. She was shown by Marshall and Mitchell, of Bleaton, Blairgowrie, and brought $3,360.00.

nd Sale

ona of Bleaton
this class and
Second prize
by Dr. Mackay.
$2730.00. Both
worthy cham-
e smallest herd
n Sale, a heifer
for $7560.00.
erage price of
7.00.
s (older bulls)
s good rugged
of Minnesota.
entry of John
ior December
as won by Mr.
nuary Bulls).
and champion
n calf placing
s won by Mr.
as later made
s (April) was
d.
of Janric of
or $24,360.00.
eight years.
Eynsham, by
d today, and
purchased by
Newhall, of
of $1000.60.
r's bulls sell
ue, than they
r an average
hen we con-
robably sold
bulls, selling
1000 Guineas
bull calves
er's bulls or
for crossing
bulls have

Doddies at the
e 1947 Perth
Wilton Farms,
preme Cham-
Harviestown,
f Balfron, be
rth Champion
n his way to
nesota. From
urg of Down-
bis; and Mr.
sham, who is
and M. L.
erth Reserve
chael Mason,
land's great-
on. 7—West
f the auction
British motor
pion Heifer,
Mitchell, of

s a result
d for this

ar's Perth
ury North
nake their
ent Aber-
last Octo-
ock Show
e and his
at Doddie
Aberdeen-
and pur-
Aberdeen-
o page 7

CH, 194

Wayland Hopley Farms Undergo Changes

New Headquarters Acquired for Aberdeen-Angus Herd

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

"YES, we're making a few changes around here," was the mild reply of Wayland Hopley to your reporter's question of "What's New" at the well known southwestern Iowa breeding and feeding establishment. But the term "few" can be placed strictly in the category of understatements; actually what is transpiring at Wayland Hopley Farms is strictly large-scale.

Acquisition of new land has boosted farm operations to beyond 3,000 acres of top Iowa corn and grazing land. Aberdeen-Angus headquarters are now centered on the new farm, rather than on the "home place," familiar to many visitors. A change has been made in the handling of the crop land so that more attention can be given to the top Aberdeen-Angus herd. Probably a show herd will be put out this year, after a lapse of several seasons. Steer feeding will be handled on a different basis to make for maximum use of grass with a minimum of feeding labor.

Always on a sizable scale Wayland Hopley Farms have been considerably increased in acreage by the purchase of the farm owned by the widow of his brother, the late Harry Hopley. This farm has 1,200 acres. A substantial set of buildings and yards, and an attractive brick home, make this a most attractive live stock farm. Not in use for some time the job of getting the buildings and home in shape through repairs, remodeling and painting, has been a major job. The large barn, originally built for large scale draft horse operations, has been re-built inside for pure bred Aberdeen-Angus. The new farm also has farrowing room for thirty-eight sows, in addition to the twenty-six farrowing pens at the home place. So it looks like there will be a lot of Hopley Hampshires this year.

The home on the new farm is occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Hopley, while the former home is now occupied by Wayland Hopley, Jr., and his family.

Size of the farming operations and the well known lack of help has prevented the Hopleys from devoting as much time to their Aberdeen-Angus herd as they would like. As a result the farming work, or a lot of it, has been dispensed with. Three brothers are farming the crop land on a share basis. The pasture and hay land will be handled directly by the Hopleys. Last year 85,000 bushels of corn were produced on the Hopley Farms and the acreage will be even larger this year. In addition there will be five silos to fill.

Work with the pure bred herd will achieve the attention of Wayland, Wayland, Jr., and Herdsman Larry Duprey—with the last two having the bulk of the responsibility, says the boss man. And with a herd of 250 head there is plenty of it.

In addition to handling the farm land on a share crop basis Mr. Hopley will try another labor saving plan in the handling of

(Please turn to page 78-B

AT HOPLEY FARMS—Bottom of this page—Nineteen Imported Heifers that are an attractive addition to the Doddie cow herd on this large-scale Iowa farm. Opposite page, upper left—Imported Kuban of Thom, a Kerr-bred bull, and one of the senior sires in the Hopley herd. Many of the good young cattle in the herd are sired by this fellow. Below—The extensive farmstead comprising the new headquarters of the Hopley Aberdeen-Angus herd. There are 1,200 acres in this unit. Third row, left—Another view of those nineteen lassies from Scotland. Third row, right—One of the young Hopley bulls, a son of Blackcap Eston Lad, he an outstanding son of Eston of Quality. Below—Part of the mature cow herd of 100 head. They are getting a ration of corn stalks, cured grass and fresh air. No pampering here!

nges

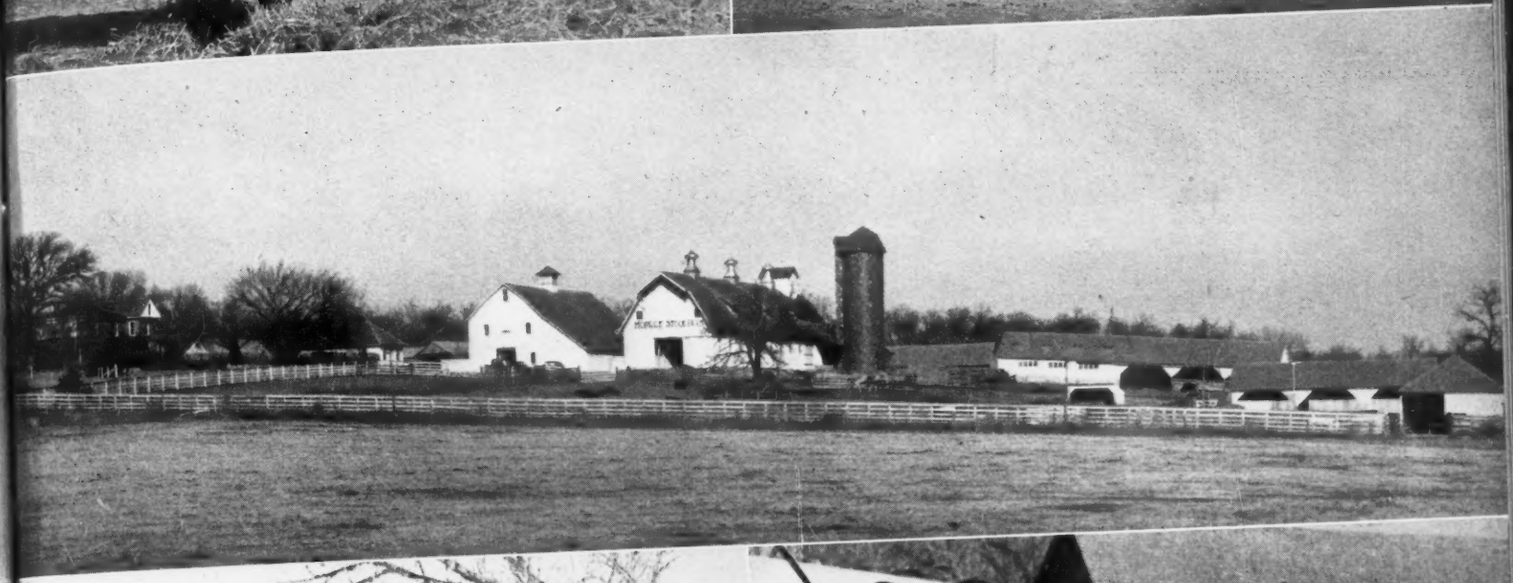
s Herd

produced
reage will
tion there

ill achieve
yland, Jr.,
th the last
onsibility,
erd of 250

m land on
ill try an-
andling of
page 78-B

ge—Nineteen
e addition to
Iowa farm.
oan of Thom.
sires in the
cattle in the
—The exten-
adquarters of
re are 1,200
other view of
Third row,
son of Black-
of Eston of
v herd of 160
stalks, cured
g here!



Built for Customer's Comfort

Reverie Knoll Sale Barn is Last Word in Auction Convenience

By COLIN KENNEDY

IT IS A FACT well known to auction followers that the comfort and convenience of buyers exerts considerable influence on the gross returns from a sale. When buyers are too hot or too cold, too crowded or too scattered, unable to see the cattle in the ring, or unable to understand the auctioneer, the sale average can be lowered $100.00 per head, or more, in major auctions. Ring men and auctioneers have seen this happen many times.

So when the working force, and visitors, who attended the Reverie Knoll draft sale at Danville, Kentucky, on February 8th, went home talking to themselves it was because they had seen a combination show barn and sale ring that was the last word. Veteran sale followers who have attended auctions of all breeds in all sections of the country say they have never seen anything like it. Rushed to completion a few days before the Reverie Knoll sale the new barn and sale pavilion was inaugerated on one of the coldest days central Kentucky has had in some years. As a result the comfort and convenience offered buyers—the new building—paid back a good dividend on the first sale.

The combination structure consists of a show barn 60 by 114 feet, facing west. Back of this is attached the permanent sale pavilion which is 110 feet the long way and is built in a semi-circle with a radius of 63 feet from auction box to the inside wall. Walls of the combination building are constructed of cement blocks. The roof is flat and is supported by steel girders. The result is a barn and sale ring without a single post or support to block the view in any direction. With the exception of the plank seats in the pavilion, the doors, and the mangers in the barn, the building is entirely of steel and concrete.

It was at the Hendren Brothers sale last June 15th that Floyd Dievert, in charge of the Aberdeen-Angus at Reverie Knoll, began thinking ahead to their own sale. Using a blank page in the catalog he started incorporating the general layout, and many of the ideas found in the present structure. At home Owner Freeman Keyes had some suggestions and modifications. Then Superintendent George Swineboard, who is nationally known as a Thoroughbred horse auctioneer, presented some of his ideas on what an auction box and sale ring should have so that the buyers could see and hear. An architect made the final blue prints.

The show barn has twenty box stalls. They are large enough so that they will hold at least two mature Doddies without crowding. In addition there are forty-four tie stalls. All stall and pen construction is welded steel pipe, especially designed and erected by a Louisville steel firm. A twelve-foot alleyway east and west through the short dimension of the building, and a nine foot alleyways north and south provide plenty of room for visitors, the moving of cattle, and feeding operations. At the left of the main entrance to the barn, on the west side, is the office and records of the Aberdeen-Angus herd. On the right is the feed room. Alleyways are paved but the pens and stalls have clay floors for the comfort and safety of the cattle.

A door at the right of the auction stand leads directly from the barn into the sale ring. At the opposite end of the semicircular ring is a gate which leads directly back into the barn after an animal has been sold. The sales pavilion is so constructed that no matter where a person sits he is exactly the same distance from the ring, and has an equally good view, as another buyer on the same tier of seats in the far side of the pavilion. Acoustics are such that those on the seats, anywhere, are able to follow what is going on. Barn and ring have fluorescent lighting.

Without crowding the sale pavilion will seat 750 people. This is figuring eighteen inches per customer. The seats are so constructed that there is foot room without making use of the row of seats ahead. This fact can be appreciated by those who have suffered through an auction with a hard knee and a pair of overshoes massaging their back. The seat measuring job for width and knee room was done by using men from the farm as guinea pigs. Finally a formula was worked out giving a maximum of comfort.

Ring men working the Reverie Knoll sale appreciated the fact that there was sufficient room between the lower tier of seats, and the ring fence, to allow the buyers to stretch their legs and still not interfere with those working at the ringside.

Gas heat for cold weather, and fans for warm weather, are part of the permanent fixtures of the sale pavilion. The barn and sale ring will be used only for Aberdeen-Angus sales, despite the fact that Reverie Knoll is also nationally known as a light horse breeding establishment. The structure was designed solely for pure bred Doddie auctions.

As mentioned previously the roof of the building is flat. It consists of a layer of steeltex, over which was poured one and one-half to two inches of concrete. On top of this was placed a layer of roofing paper, then pitch—four layers of each. On top of this went a layer of insulation board, and then the final layer of pich and gravel. The result is a roof five to six inches thick which is unconditionally guaranteed for twenty years against any further upkeep cost.

The outside of the building has been given three coats of white waterproof cement paint, brushed on. The result is a building of dazzling whiteness which blends in with the white fences and other white buildings on Reverie Knoll.

This spring the ground around the new building will be landscaped, with grass seeded, and shrubbery set out. Gravel drives will lead to the front entrance, and also to the north and south entrance to the show barn. North and south of the new structure will be built twelve exercise and show pens—six on a side. These will be in permanent blue grass pasture.

Freeman Keyes and his associates at Reverie Knoll have a building of which they well may be proud. There is none other like it on a pure bred cattle farm. And it looks like Reverie Knoll production sales will be a regular Aberdeen-Angus feature for many years to come.

BUILT FOR THE FUTURE—Above—The south end of the show cattle barn, with the main entrance at the extreme left. This building is 60 by 114 feet and has twenty box stalls and ties forty-four additional cattle. Below—The much-discussed permanent sales arena attached to the east end of the show barn. It is 110 feet across the front and has a radius of sixty-three feet from the auction stand to the inside wall. It seats 750 people without crowding and allows plenty of leg room between tiers of seats. Floyd Dievert, Reverie Knoll herdsman (with back to the camera) was responsible for many of the innovations included in model structure. Having a pre-sale look-see are Bud Snidow, Bill Roche and John Rose. Below—The semi-circular sales arena as it appears from the east. Spring plans including landscaping and the building of twelve blue grass exercise lots, six on each side of the show barn and sales arena.

At the Helm at Briarcliff

Presenting the new owner of Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York, George W. Brown (left) with his manager Harold Hamilton. The picture was taken at the National Show and Sale in Chicago where Mr. Brown secured the grand champion bull, El-Jon Eric, to add to the sire battery at this famous breeding establishment.

Established some twenty-five years ago the Briarcliff breeding herd will be continued and strengthened by the new owner. In addition considerable experimental feeding work will be conducted with soy beans and other oil bearing seeds.

enienc

On top of
board, and
nd gravel
nches thick
anteed for
ner upkeep

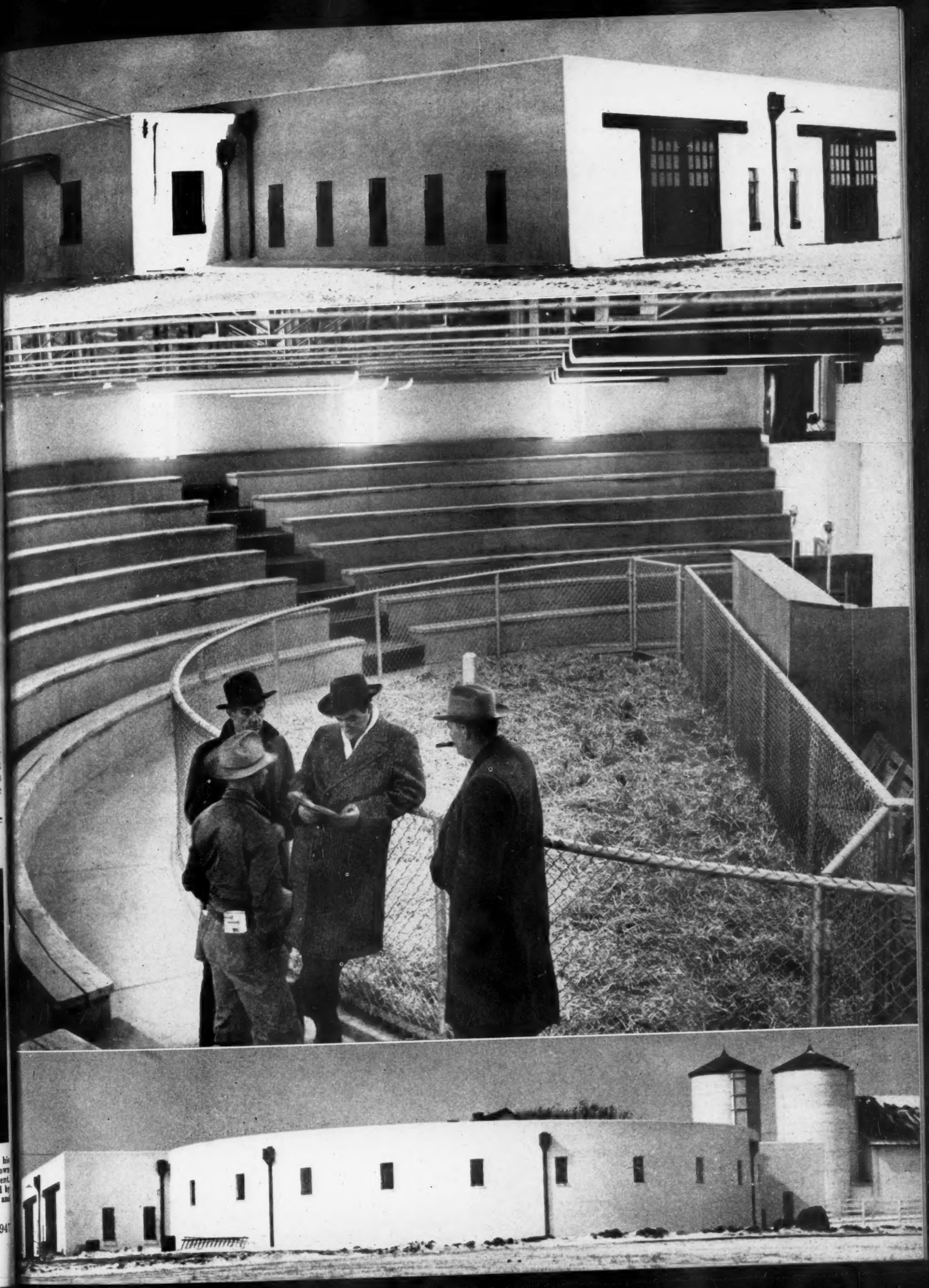
been given
of cement
a building
nds in with
e buildings

d the new
grass seed

The south end
ntrance at the
114 feet and
our additional
rmanent sale
how barn. F
a radius of
to the inside
crowding and
iers of seats
(with back to
y of the ho
e. Having a
ll Roche and
sales arena a
ans including
ve blue grass
how barn and

avel driven
and also to
o the show
new struc-
e and show
l be in per-

sociates at
which they
none other
rm. And it
uction sales
gus feature



(left) with his
here Mr. Brown
establishment
strengthened by
soy beans and

. . Association Office Bulletin . .

F. W. HARDING ATTENDS PERTH ABERDEEN-ANGUS SHOW AND SALE.

Returning from his fifty-seventh trip to Great Britain, F. W. Harding of Chicago reports the purchase of the reserve grand champion bull and other Perth prize winners for importation to the United States. Besides the Perth reserve grand champion, Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, which Mr. Harding bought from Michael Mason, of Eynsham, for 4600 guineas or $19,500.00, the Chicago importer also purchased twelve heifers. He bid off the reserve champion female for Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa, the American judge of the Show, and a first prize bull for Harold P. Groven, of Huntley, Minnesota.

Mr. Harding has been buying and importing Aberdeen-Angus for the past five years. Prior to February, 1946, some 300 Aberdeen-Angus he imported to this country were selected on his orders in Scotland by Walter and James Biggar.

"The general comment on the Perth show," says Mr. Harding, "was that the quality of the 1947 entries was up with the average of the last two or three shows. There was a larger number of good bulls at the show this year than last. However, prices were down somewhat as compared with last year's sale. Home breeders bought liberally of the best bulls offered."

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

7 DEXTER PARK AVENUE
CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS

OFFICERS

MAJ. W. A. RAFFERTY.....President
Morocco, Indiana
J. MILT TUDOR.....Vice-President
Olin, Iowa
FRANK RICHARDS.....Secretary
Chicago, Illinois
J. F. McKENNY.....Treasurer
King City, Missouri
A. R. BIRMINGHAM.....Registrar
Chicago, Illinois
LLOYD D. MILLER.....Publicity Director
Chicago, Illinois

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Term Expiring 1947—Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma; J. J. Hendren, Fowlerville, Michigan; W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa; Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee; E. W. Serrell, Denver, Colorado.

Term Expiring 1948—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois; Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York; D. T. Warner, Dayton, Ohio; DeWitt Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; James E. Nugent, Kansas City, Missouri.

Term Expiring 1949—Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Andrew Anderson, Encampment, Wyoming; J. H. Quisenberry, Winchester, Kentucky; Forrest Lemons, Congerville, Illinois; Ford Twaits, Los Angeles, California.

COMMITTEES

Executive—Hendren, Serrell, Warner.
Finance—Warner, Twaits, Mallory, Nugent, Anderson.
Promotion—Serrell, Hopley, Brooks, McCroskey, Fuerst, Twaits.
Sale—Fuerst, McCroskey, Lemons, Tolan, Quisenberry.
Judges—Hopley, Tolan, Quisenberry, Brooks, Mallory.
Classification—Fullerton, Hendren, Anderson, Lemons.

ASSOCIATION FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

CARL OLDSEN, 351 South Gaylord St., Denver 9, Colorado.
AL. SEVERSON, 1316 12th Ave., N., Fargo, North Dakota.
GEORGE FREEMAN, 1724 East 14th Place, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
ROBERT DUPREY, 7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
MILTON E. MILLER, Keedysville, Maryland.

Dr. George A. Cook and M. L. Newhall, of New York, will use the Perth reserve grand champion in their breeding herds in New Jersey. Selections from the heifers purchased by Mr. Harding will go to Dr. C. W. Yeck, of Evansville, Indiana, Col. L. S. McPhail, of Bel Air, Maryland, and others.

—o—

McSPADDEN SELECTED AS SOUTHEASTERN FIELDMAN.

W. B. McSpadden, Live Stock Development Agent for the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad Company at Jacksonville, Florida, has been employed by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association as field representative for the Southeast. Mr. McSpadden will assume his duties with the Association March 15th, covering the territory formerly handled by Rae Farrell, who recently left the Association.

Not new to the beef breed, Mr. McSpadden grew up on a farm near Chilhowie, Virginia, where his father James E. McSpadden has one of the old established herds of Aberdeen-Angus in the state. He graduated from Virginia Polytechnic Institute in 1940 with a B. S. Degree in Animal Husbandry and was a member of the school's live stock judging team.

A veteran of World War II, Mr. McSpadden has been closely associated with the live stock industry in the Southeast since his return to civilian employment. He has been executive secretary of the Virginia Beef Cattle Producers' Association.

As a railroad live stock agent, he has helped develop and promote the live stock industry in Georgia, Florida, and Alabama. He is well known to many of the Aberdeen-Angus breeders in these states.

—o—

NEBRASKAN FINDS BLACKS PRODUCING GREATER PROFITS.

A recent visitor in the Association office from Nebraska expressed great satisfaction in his new herd of pure bred Aberdeen-Angus. The blacks make up only a part of the large beef producing enterprise operated by L. R. Eickmeier, of Palisade. He finds the change to Aberdeen-Angus is eliminating his losses from cancer eye, a dreaded condition that constantly takes its toll in other beef breeds in the range country. Where another beef breed on the Nebraskan's ranch constantly suffers pinkeye losses, the Aberdeen-Angus herd remains almost free from the disease. This year Aberdeen-Angus bulls will be used on a hundred whiteface heifers on this ranch. The cattleman is making an effort to dehorn his calf crop and eliminate calving losses, too.

—o—

ASSOCIATION PLANS TO USE OBSERVING JUDGES AT SHOWS.

The national Association plans to have observing judges at a number of the state fairs this fall. Such judges will be young men "growing up" in the Aberdeen-Angus business. The directors of your Association believe that experience as an observing judge will give these young men the "feel" of working a big time show and will add to the list of available judging material for state and national shows. County, district and state associations can aid in the selection of such judges by sending in the names of young men they would like to see placed on this list. Send your suggestions to Frank Richards, Secretary.

—o—

ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEER SETS NEW HIGH FOR ST. LOUIS OPEN MARKET.

Joe Keshner, of Good Earth Stock Farms, New Florence, Missouri, recently sold an Aberdeen-Angus steer on the St. Louis market for $38.50 per hundred and the fat animal weighed 1140 pounds. Mr. Keshner states, "This is the highest price ever paid on the open market in the history of the National Stock Yards which opened in 1871."

Mr. Keshner's record breaker went to Bush's Steak House, of St. Louis. Four other steers in the same consignment sold to Swift & Company at $32.50 per hundredweight, equalling last year's best price paid on this market. These steers averaged 1206 pounds.

—o—

PURPLE RIBBONS SHARED BY TWO MONT. ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDERS.

The Montana Winter Fair at Bozeman found Dr. W. W. Cloyd, of Belgrade, Montana, winning both the championship and reserve championship in the bull division while Harrer Brothers, of Bozeman, secured the purples on females. There were 77 head of Aberdeen-Angus exhibited.

—o—

TEXAS GRAND CHAMPIONS ARE ABERDEEN-ANGUS.

A double-barreled championship was scored by a couple of Aberdeen-Angus steers exhibited by Max Pearson, of Farnsworth, Texas, in the Perryton Club Show at Perryton in the Lone Star state. Mr. Farnsworth's doddie steers brought home the purple ribbon as well as the reserve grand championship award.

—o—

REVISED EDITIONS OF BOOKLETS NOW AVAILABLE FOR MAILING.

Anyone interested in a revised edition of the booklets, "How to Register Aberdeen-Angus Cattle," and "A Brief History of Aberdeen-Angus", may obtain them by writing the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Union Stock Yards, Chicago 9, Illinois. The booklets will be mailed free of charge.

—o—

List of Members for the Month of January 26 to February 26

ALABAMA—J. W. Castleberry, Eclectic.

ARKANSAS—Ted E. Slaven, R. 3, Huntsville; J. H. Cranor, Marianna; Aberdeen Stock Farm, Nashville, Walter Westbrook, Manager.

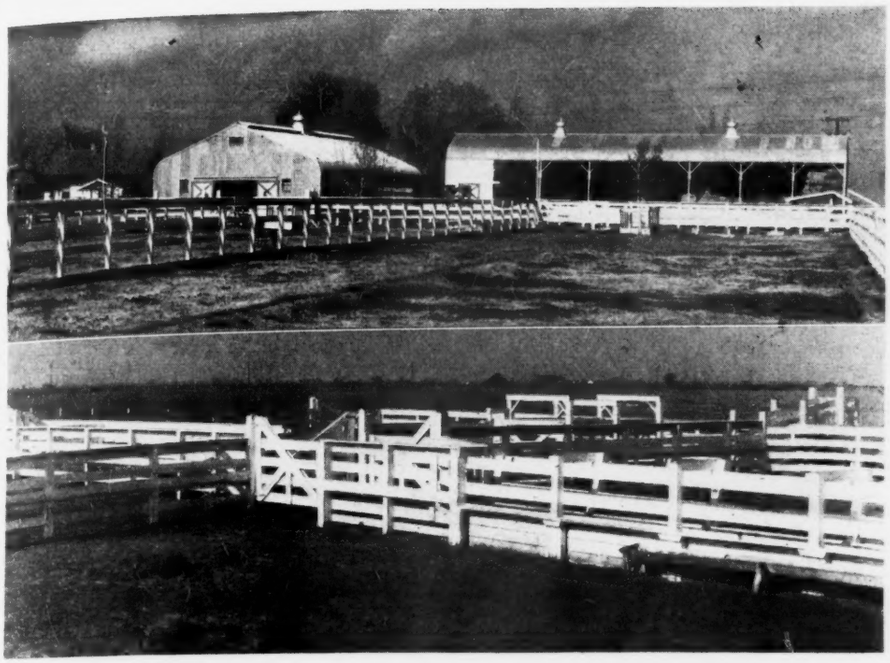
CALIFORNIA—Owen R. Clark, Box 384, Bishop; F. E. Tyrrell, Star Route Box 56, Hemet.

COLORADO—Triple "F" Farm, R. 2, Brighton, Shirley E. Foster; North Park Angus Ranch, Cowdrey.

ILLINOIS—G. W. Betzer, Argenta; Elchar Farms, Ashton, Charles A. Schwab; F. M. Bradley & J. C. Belshaw, Avon; A. E. Kern & Sons, Benton; Leo McKone, Blandinsville, John R. Zobrist, Carlock; George W. Samuel, Box 30, R. 2, Carterville; Giles Harris & Sons, R. 2, Carthage; Lowell E. Risser, Danvers; Eli Zobrist, Deer Creek; Atwood, Cook & Taylor, Durand; Harold Lawrence, 408 S. E. Fourth St., Fairfield; Gus Theofanopoulos & Sons, Fairfield; R. W. Edwards & Son, Gerlaw; J. K. Heath, Good Hope; J. H. Banks, Herod; Loudix Farm, Lebanon, Louis H. Pfeffer & Son; Richard J. Clinson, Box 366, Macomb; Lonnie Givens, R. 6, Paris; John H. Stahl, Princeville; Willis Mitchell, Roseville; Ralph E. Payne & Sons, Rushville; John L. Martin, St. Augustine; Philip G. Weiser, R. 2, Taylorville; Murray Pugh, Wellington.

INDIANA—Sun View Farm, Bainbridge, Eugene Akers; Lester Harris Farms, Cannelburg, Lester

(Please turn to page 82-F



Above—The modern steel barn for the show and sale cattle and the steel hay barn and cattle shed at Hacienda de Los Reyes. Below—This modern, practical corral is in the center of the part of the ranch given over to commercial Aberdeen-Angus production. A herd of around 300 commercial cows is maintained and demand is far ahead of production.

Hacienda de Los Reyes

(Continued from page 56)

when they learn that this once barren land, improved and re-seeded, will carry two to four head of cattle per acre on practically a twelve months basis. It can't be done over night, and it does cost money, but it certainly pays a dividend. The permanent pasture is a mixture which includes Dallis grass, Rhodes grass, rye grass, alfalfa, ladino clover, Bermuda grass and strawberry clover. This later legume is especially valuable on land still containing some alkali. On the other hand, Mrs. Volkmann has found, alsike clover has no place in the grazing picture in her section of California and birdsfoot trefoil has also failed to pay out. White clover, also, has failed to make a good stand. In seeding the mixtures oats or barley are used for a cover crop and are cut for hay in the early dough stage. The permanent pastures are in twenty acre plots for ease in rotation. Every ten days during the growing season the cattle are taken off and the irrigation water turned on the land. The permanent pastures are mowed to keep down weeds and undesirable growth, a practice which the mistress of Hacienda de Los Reyes figures pays real dividends. In addition to the long grazing season some 1,000 tons of hay are cut and baled for feed during the short dormant grass season.

Two pumping plants, each with a capacity of 1,200 gallons a minute, provide the water for the irrigated pastures. Present ranch holdings of 1,080 acres, with the pasture improvement program, will provide plenty of feed for the Doddies. However, no great expansion in cattle numbers is anticipated. Rather it will be a program of selection and rejection with emphasis on quality, rather than quantity. Already much progress has been made along these lines.

A considerable percentage of the present pure bred herd at Hacienda de Los Reyes stems from two buying trips to the middle west in 1945 and 1946. On the first trip thirty-four head of cattle were purchased. Part of them came from the National Sale in Chicago, the rest of them bought at private treaty. No fancy prices were paid, rather it was necessary to get as much heifer as could be secured with the funds available. That a good buying job was done is in evidence when one visits the pure bred end of the business. On the 1946 buying trip seventeen head were brought back, representing purchases at the National, the Iowa spring sale at Des Moines, and elsewhere.

Many of the young females in this young herd are impressive. Among these are three heifers purchased from the consignment of True Fuller, of Iowa, at the 1945 National. Other purchases were made from the Roy Koster herd, of Iowa; George Alphin, of Tennessee; Frank Gilmer, of Illinois; Lilac Farm, of Illinois; James Little, of Indiana; L. M. Thornton, of Missouri; and the Risser herd, of Illinois; and represented largely Bell Boy and Eileenmere breeding.

Heifers bought in 1946 were secured from the W. A. Rafferty herd, of Indiana; the Gilmer herd, of Illinois; from the H. T. Young herd, of Iowa; this latter heifer being the grand champion of the Des Moines show and sired by a son of Envious Blackcap B. 6th. Also purchased at Des Moines were heifers representing the Dr. C. R. Harken herd, C. T. Wambold and the I. E. Kemp herd, the latter heifer being a daughter of the $10,000.00 Bell Boy W. 28th, now in the Penney & James herd in Missouri.

Heading the California herd is the show bull, Bar Woodlawn. In his younger days he was the winner of fourteen firsts, four grand championships and two reserves in major competition. Still a smart-headed, thick, stylish fellow he is, better yet, doing an unusually good job in the breeding pen and is nicking well with the cows at Hacienda de Los Reyes. A look at his pedigree confirms the opinion that he comes by his siring qualities honestly. Sired by Postelmere, himself a great breeding bull, and out of a dam by Burgess Deluxe his pedigree contains such famous sires as Eileenmere 32d, Bandolier of Anoka 3d, Revolution 7th and Revolution 100th, and out of a good strain of the McHenry Barbaras.

A modern ranch-style home with a swimming pool in the back yard is one of the many attractions at Hacienda de Los Reyes. And don't think that pool isn't popular on hot summer afternoons! Across the drive toward the main road is the barn used for the cattle being fitted for show and sale and the young stuff being developed. A large hay and feed barn is also located here. Both structures are of steel construction. Less barn space is needed than in most sections of the country because of the fact that extremely cold weather is unkown.

Although the only Aberdeen-Angus herd in the immediate vicinity when she started out Mrs. Volkmann is not alone as a breeder today. Sales of commercial and pure bred breeding stock and of club steers and heifers has been very good. Several 4-H and F.F.A. field days and judging contests have been held at Hacienda de Los Reyes with the result that an increasing number of younger Californians are becoming Doddie-minded. Last year at two of the larger junior shows—Kern County and Tulare—steers from the Volkmann herd were breed champion and reserve champion of the show and in the other show grand champion over all breeds.

But the show ring triumphs of the Hacienda Blacks have not been confined to 4-H steer competition, as important as it is. Last month at the Pacific Coast Association Show and Sale at Madera grand champion female was from the Volkmann herd—K-S Bellmere Queen 26th. She sold to W. L. Clink, of Tule Lake, California, a new breeder, for $1,400.00. She was sired by K-S Revolution, a sire tracing back to Blackcap Revolution Again, that was used successfully in the early days of the Hacienda de Los Reyes herd. On the dam's side the champion heifer represented blood of the Bell and Rosemere herds. She sold safe in calf to Bar Woodlawn.

So far nothing has been said about the other member of the firm, William G. "Bill" Volkmann. However, his exposure to the Blacks is of more recent origin than that of his wife, but it has been equally taking. For in spite of the fact that he is the head of a large San Francisco business Bill is devoting his spare time to learning the cattle business by first hand contact. He likes Aberdeen-Angus and likes to work with them; and, equally important, the Doddies like him. So it is no great surprise to learn that Bill has purchased a half interest in Hacienda de Los Reyes, so that the firm of Bill and Willie is truly a 50-50 proposition. But the rub now, says Bill, is that the spice and coffee business interferes with his time on the ranch. He is looking forward to the day when the Doddies will be his main business interest.

In leaving Hacienda de Los Reyes one has the impression that the Volkmann herd is one that will be heard from for many years to come. It is built on a sound basis and has youth, enthusiasm, and no small amount of "know how" back of it.

—o—

WARD RENAKER NAMED HEAD OF KENTUCKY GROUP.

Annual meeting of the Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association held recently at Lexington drew an attendance of 125 Doddie fans. Ward Renaker, of Cynthiana, Kentucky, was elected president for 1947. R. E. Palmore, of Horse Cave, Kentucky, is vice-president and C. W. Sulier, of Lexington, is secretary-treasurer.

Ward Renaker, James Quisenberry, Julius Clark and Harvey Allen were elected to the sale committee of the Kentucky Association.

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

THE "Battle of the Budget" seems certain to embroil Congress and the Government departments in one of the major conflicts of the political war between the Republican Congress and the Democratic Administration.

Republicans in Congress definitely have taken the offensive in a relentless determination to lop at least $4,500,000,000 from the President's budget request. The intended "victims" of the economy campaign are raising howls of anguish.

The Department of Agriculture is in the front line of fighting to prevent being cut off from 42 per cent of its funds—the amount of cut proposed by the Agriculture sub-committee of the House Appropriations Committee.

The proposed cut from the $947,000,000 recommended by Mr. Truman to $553,000,000 proposed by the sub-committee would sound the death knell for most of the so-called action agencies in the Department and return it to about its pre-New Deal status of a research and information agency.

Anderson, strongly supported by the farm organizations, is putting up a stiff battle, but there is little to indicate that he can win. He may succeed only in keeping the cut from going too deep.

Indicative of where the cut will go deepest, is the fact that in sub-committee discussions the Agricultural Adjustment Administration had not a single defender on the majority side. What will be left of the AAA soil conservation benefit payments you probably could hide in a 10-acre corn field.

The President, in his budget message last January, recommended that the $300,000,000-a-year soil conservation payments be reduced by at least one-third. It is almost certain now that Congress will not stop at any such modest figure.

Personnel officers of the Department have estimated that if the sub-committee makes its recommendations stick, the Department will have to cut the number of employes from 70,000 to at least 45,000.

Other cuts are proposed for Rural Electrification Administration, 50 per cent; the school lunch program, 100 per cent cut; Farmers' Home Administration, 35 per cent; Flannagan-Hope Research Act, 100 per cent, and crop insurance 100 per cent.

"We're going to cut agriculture and cut it deep," Rep. Walt Horan, Washington Republican member of the sub-committee, said. "You can write that down in your notebook and depend upon it."

●

Unless Congress changes its mind, one thing now appears reasonably certain—federal aid to agriculture is to be reduced.

The new farm program which will begin to take shape in House Agriculture Committee hearings this spring will be based on a minimum of federal assistance to farmers.

The only prospect that Congress may change its mind and become more liberal is based on the possibility that farm voters raise such a storm of protest that the 1948 election would be endangered for the Republicans.

High farm prices since the war have lost farmers a lot of sympathy in the 80th Congress. The consensus seems to have been expressed by one Mid-Western Congressman who said: "Farmers seem to be doing all right for themselves and I see no reason why they should receive special treatment from Congress."

As things now stack up, the long-range farm program will look something like this:

1. Government price supports will be continued after 1948, at much lower rates—probably around 70 per cent of parity.

2. The parity formula will be rewritten to increase live stock and dairy parities, but to decrease wheat, corn and some other grains.

3. Direct production controls, such as the AAA, will not be continued. But farmers will be advised in advance on shifts in production which would be to their advantage.

4. Federal aid to agriculture will be in the form of subsidies to promote increased exports and for distribution to low-income U. S. groups at reduced prices.

5. Greater emphasis will be placed on land utilization and soil conservation, not through federal payments but through technical advice and assistance.

●

The campaign to eradicate the foot-and-mouth disease in Mexico is moving with maddening—to cattlemen—slowness because of the inability of the two governments to agree upon a joint program.

A tentative program, which made no estimate of the cost or division of that cost between the two countries, was agreed upon early in February and Congress approved it. But because there was no estimate of costs, no appropriation had been made a month later.

Mexico is pleading inability to finance an eradication program and is sitting tight until the U. S. promises to foot the bill. Unofficial estimates are that the program may cost at least $100,000,000.00 and take two to five years to complete.

The joint program which has the tentative approval of both governments calls for:

1. Immediate and adequate scientific, technical and financial cooperation between Mexico and the United States.

2. The sending to Mexico promptly of essential equipment and personnel.

3. The utmost control to prevent the movement of susceptible animals and dangerous products out of Zone L (the affected area) and to prevent the movement of such animals into Zone I except for immediate slaughter.

4. A methodical disposal of all susceptible animals in newly infected and directly exposed herds or flocks by immediate destruction, followed by thorough disinfection of the premises.

5. Orderly movement to slaughter houses within zone of animals not yet affected or entirely recovered.

6. The immediate destruction of all wild ruminants (deer, goats, etc.) and wild swine in Zone I and such adjacent areas as may be necessary.

7. Early establishment of a joint Mexican-U.S. foot-and-mouth disease research organization provided with buildings, equipment, funds and personnel to study the disease and make recommendations for control.

●

Secretary Anderson is in the difficult process of again reorganizing the Agriculture Department, and at the same time not knowing how much of it Congress will leave him after it makes the promised economy cuts.

The reorganization was announced last fall without the farm organizations or Congressmen having been consulted. Protests from both groups caused it to be held up for six months.

The cause of all the fuss—Anderson's proposal to shift some authority for program management away from the AAA—now appears to have been removed by the threat of Congress to "put the AAA on the shelf."

Most of the reorganization planned will be at the Washington level. The USDA field organizations will be but little affected, and that only by shifting price supporting purchases to buyers acting directly for the Commodity Credit Corporation.

Probably most significant of the changes is the creation of an Assistant Production and Marketing Administrator for Marketing. All Department activities pertaining to marketing research, information and regulatory work on marketing agreements and related activities are to be concentrated under the direction of this assistant to PMA Administrator Jesse Gilmer.

●

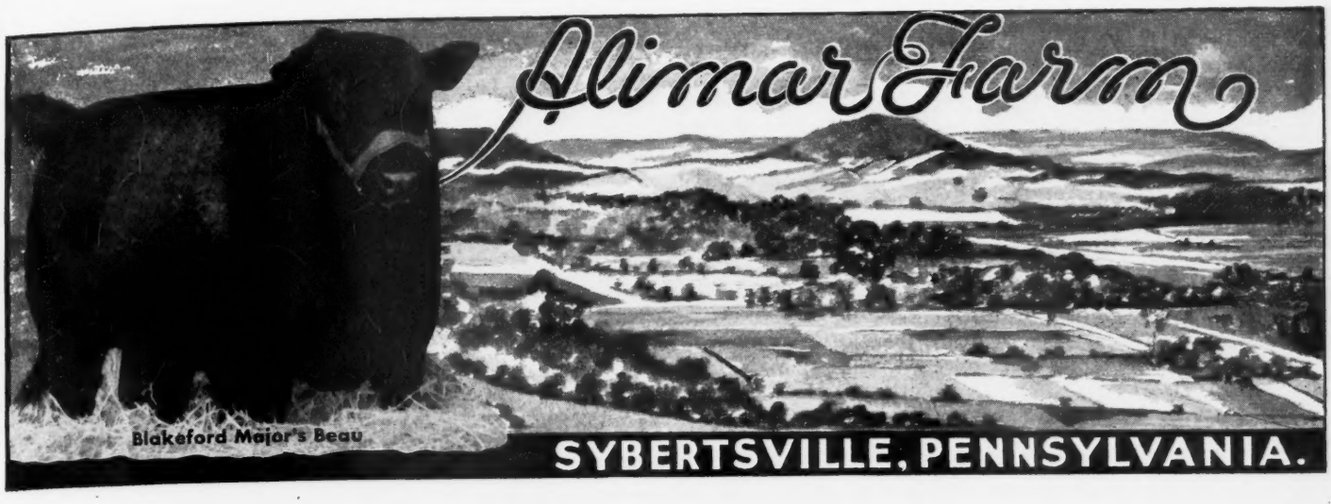
Despite the fact that Congress will not appropriate funds authorized last year for start of research work under the Flannagan-Hope Act before June 30th—and considerable doubt if funds for the next year will be available—Secretary Anderson is going ahead with research organization plans.

Among the commodity committees appointed to make research recommendations are dairy and wool. Each of the committees is comprised of eleven men outstanding in their field.

The dairy committee is comprised of R. W. Blackburn, Los Angeles; Paul F. Sharp, San Francisco; C. W. Earle, Rayville, Louisiana; Frank W. White, St. Paul, Minnesota; Frank Stone, Minneapolis; E. W. Gauminitz, Chicago; A. H. Lauterback, Chicago; Marion Moore, Indianapolis, Indiana; Ken E. Geyer, Hartford, Connecticut; Dr. T. G. Sitts, Boston; L. F. Friend, Memphis, Tennessee.

The wool committee consists of George L. Anderson, Boston; R. S. Bartlett, Passaic, New Jersey; C. J. Fawcett, Boston; J. A. Hill, Laramie, Wyoming; L. A. Kauffman, Columbus, Ohio; John H. Nichols, Jr., Boston; Slyvan J. Pauly, Deer Lodge, Montana; Howard Vaughn, Dixon, California; Ray W. Willoughby, San Angelo, Texas; J. B. Wilson, McKinley, Wyoming; James F. Wilson, Davis, California.

Two Splendid Females from



To the 1947

Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Saturday, March 29th N. J. Fair Grounds Trenton, New Jersey

Alimar Blackcap

Calved August 7, 1945.

A Blackcap

Sire: BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S BEAU 683066	Blakeford Black Major 550488	Andelot Black Major II	Revolution Blackcap
			Blackcap Marjorie 7th
		Andelot Barbara 6th	Andelot Elban 455392
			Barbara Glencarnock 3d
	Blakeford Glamour 575647	Brigadier of Bordulac	Revolution of Page 43d
			Blackbird 2d of Strathmore
		Andelot Georgina 6th 523145	Rev. Blackcap
			Briarcliff Georgina 7th
Dam: BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S REVELAINA 732435	Blakeford Black Major 550488	Andelot Black Major II 500823	Revolution Blackcap
			Blackcap Marjorie 7th
		Andelot Barbara 6th 500831	Andelot Elban
			Barbara Glencarnock 3d
	Blakeford Queen Blackcap 607190	Brigadier of Bordulac 487260	Revolution of Page 43d
			Blackbird 2d of Strathmore
		Andelot Blackcap 18th 489190	Glencarnock Buxton
			Blackcap Bird 2d

An attraction in any sale. A great Show Prospect—a GREATER Breeding Prospect. Double bred BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR granddaughter. Her dam a former top selling Female. Here's a Heifer any breeder would be proud to own and reticent to consign. We rather think she'll be right among the leaders.

Alimar Barbara

Calved January 3, 1946.

A Barbara

Sire: RAVENSWOOD BANDOLIER 12th 681148	Wintonian 5th 567767	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	Blackbird Bandolier Page
			Enfileen of Northlene 2d
		Queen of Rosemere 244th	Eileenmere 61st
			Queen of Rosemere 114th
	Canterbury Karama 13th 550527	Briarcliff Buxom 5th	Barbara's Ensign
			Blackberry 5th
		Canterbury Karama 2d	Briarcliff Protestor
			Briarcliff Karama 3d
Dam: RAVENSWOOD BARBARA 5th 744454	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d
			Eulogy of Leamoor
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Harrison 68th
	Canterbury Barbara 4th 579308	Briarcliff Burgoman 497638	Briarcliff Protestor
			Miss Burgess of Page
		Barbara Glencarnock 22d 457264	Earl Eric Glencar. 3d
			Barbara Glencarnock 10th

We cannot offer a better kind of Female, considering everything. Her sire is proven, having sired among others the great First Prize Calf at the 1946 International for C. V. WHITNEY FARMS and her dam being by the 1939 International Grand Champion Bull. LOOK FOR HER AT TRENTON.

MR. and MRS. A. E. DICK, Jr., Owners **CHARLES J. DONAHOE, Manager**

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT:
It is a good thing to give thanks unto the Lord, and to sing praises unto thy name, O Most High; to shew forth thy loving-kindness in the morning, and thy faithfulness every night.—Psalm 92: 1-2.

Another Look

The beef cattle business today, in my way of thinking, is a vital essential—a MUST if you please, that calls for every effort on the part of producers of beef for consumption as well as improved animals for that production. The world outlook today has not improved as regards peaceful pursuits. There is no indication of an over production of essential food stuffs in the years ahead, at least until that time arrives when the peoples on this good old earth settle down to right living and right thinking, thus creating an atmosphere of peace and comfort and pride in individual possession without harming or controlling the other fellow. Until that day comes the fertile lands and abundant pastures of America must be in full production. Economy in that production is vital. More and better beef must be produced to meet immediate future needs. Thus our beloved Bonnie Blacks enter the picture with heads high, representing the world's most economical consumers of general farm roughages which have no great value unless converted into something edible.

This ability to convert these feeds into palatable food for consumption supplies the basis upon which the Aberdeen-Angus breed is moving forward so rapidly. Where can any good farmer turn to better advantage for equipment for conversion of his otherwise lost production? Upon the ranges more tonnage per unit can be expected from Aberdeen-Angus operations.

With the present rapid expansion of the breed into new areas and further concentrations in older territories there is a call for more and better bulls wearing black hides and carrying no horns. Here is where the men handling registered herds come into the picture as never before. Real beef cattle men know that they must have bulls of the right type and conformation and the ability to produce quality meats in shorter periods of time. They know the kind of a bull that is required to perform that task. That is the sort they are looking for, and they are willing to pay a substantial price to procure what they are looking for.

Good bulls, with performance records back of them, meet ready command at good figures, prices that permit both producer and buyer to operate profitably. This is a wonderful situation. How could it be better? How well we shall meet the challenge to supply this growing market will depend largely upon the thought and effort put into our pure bred business in the years ahead. Now is a good time to take out those breeding cows that just fall short of producing the kind we need. Retain the better kind, breed them, grow them, feed them out, and help meet this crying need. No need to fear about the future for the Doddies will keep climbing and gaining ground if we but do our part to assist them through proper matings and selections in our breeding herds.

Aberdeen-Angus breeders generally are and have been doing a swell job. New men must fall in line and help carry on a program of further improvement. Those who stay with the Aberdeen-Angus business with these purposes in mind are destined to reap all the reward due them.

•

Paper Business

Paper stock is still hard to acquire—harder than ever during the war period, so should there be among our readers any one who has a mill connection that would enable us to increase our supply we shall more than appreciate the contact. Our need is for more JOURNAL and more CATALOG stocks, both high quality, capable of reproducing fine half tone cuts. We would like to make the JOURNAL look like a piece of high class art work. Can you help us? Or have you a friend who can help?

•

Save 'em

Looks a bit like this country is going to be compelled to furnish more beef for soldiers throughout the world. Wonder whether it would not be wise for someone to watch the markets to retrieve the good commercial heifers that might be on their way to the shambles. Thousands of them might be salvaged if the matter is properly handled. Such a plan would at least increase the beef supply soon as these heifers could get into production. Looks like trouble will hang around even longer than that. It is an idea—who can improve upon it, or get the thing into motion?

•

We are Sorry

The regular issues of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL have reached such proportions that dead lines for the receipt of copy for either editorial or display space positively must be observed if the issues are to be in the mails promptly on the 15th of each month. The JOURNAL positively is grieved when it has to decline acceptance of copy after the closing date. Many pages of advertising have been omitted the past few months simply because it requires so many days in which to complete an issue. If you are one of those unfortunates we certainly suffer with you. The writer has spent the greater portion of an ordinary life time in his endeavor to build a publication commensurate with the importance of the occasion. During these years when the circulation was not so extensive it was frequently possible for him to stay up nights and overcome some lateness of copy, but, with a constantly increasing circulation (approximately 200 per month) it becomes impossible to continue on that basis. Therefore we urgently ask that all users of space in the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL in the future adhere strictly to the time limitations—closing date being the FIFTEENTH of the MONTH PRECEDING PUBLICATION.

Our ambition has been to serve the breeders and the breed regardless of inconvenience or discomfort to us—there are limitations even in this practice—time is the element that counts these days; and there are but twenty-four hours on the face of our clock. Our crew, short handed as it is has been more than loyal to the Aberdeen-Angus cause, and we owe it to their excessive over time hours that this issue is in the mail on time.

Already, before the last pages of this issue are on the press, we have some forty pages prepared for the April issue. Thanks to you all for any consideration you may give to sending copy as far in advance of the closing date as possible each month. A little more time allows more careful attention to details in your display.

•

Junior Shows

There are scores and scores of Junior Shows held throughout the country each year at which the JOURNAL is unable to have a representative. These shows should be reported immediately when they are held in order that your JOURNAL may properly expound the merits of our breed. Whenever possible get a picture of the winner or winners, prepare a skit about the calf and the boy or girl who successfully fitted and showed him—for that matter this applies to the heifer class competitions as well—mail these pictures and reports direct to the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL office and see what happens. You will be delighted and the public will be better informed as to what the breed is accomplishing throughout the country. There is no cost attached to the appearance of these pictures and stories.

•

Field Days

Now that the cattle for the most part will soon be out on grass, the more active associations will be sponsoring field day programs and tours. Keep the JOURNAL posted on all these events so proper publicity can be given. Good crowds on these occasions help to familiarize the farmers of various communities with the true merits of the breed.

•

Pictures

Illustrations make publication attractive and give those supplying them free publicity. Send in your good, sharp, clear cut pictures, the size matters but little. The JOURNAL maintains its own enlarging and reducing equipment so can handle most any thing that is sharp and clear. Accompany each picture with a story. They will be used as soon as possible. Help make every issue of your breed paper better than the last. It can be done only with your assistance, so please cooperate in this respect. Scenes are very valuable, especially pasture scenes. Soon now the youngsters will be scampering around their mothers—that's a marvelous subject to work on. Get out that camera and see what you can do.

Fred Hahne

LE BARON FARM

Warrenton - - Virginia

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU
Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager
(Phone 207 W)

•

We are consigning to the

Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Trenton, New Jersey, March 29th

•

A Bull and a Heifer

Individually Outstanding
Breeding Superb

•

The Bull Mignon Bandolier of Le Baron 910772

- Sire: **PONTONIER of WINTON**
  - Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
    - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Glencarnock Revolution 6th
      - Blackbird Harrison 6th
    - Enfileen of Northlane 2d
      - Prizemere 12th
      - Enfileen
  - Erica of Anoka 12th
    - Everald of Briarcliff
      - Envidon of Glencarnock
      - Esmeralda Glencarnock 2d
    - Erica of Anoka 6th
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Erica Energy 75th
- **June 6, 1945.**
- Dam: **MIGNONNETTA of WINTON**
  - Robert The Bruce of Wickwire
    - Imp. Koko of Dunira
      - Eraman of Dunira
      - Kobe
    - Barbara 5th of Page
      - Eventuation of Page
      - Barbara 2d of Page
  - Mignonne Winton
    - Enfileen's Bandolier 2d
      - Blackbird Bandolier of Page
      - Enfileen of Northlane 2d
    - Briarcliff Mignonne 17th
      - Briarcliff Blackman 2d
      - Mignonne McGregor 6th

The Heifer Beauty of Le Baron 910778

- Sire: **EPPONIAN JR. of Le BARON**
  - Epponian 8th of Rosemere
    - Eileenmere 61st
      - Eileenmere 32d
      - Ectessa
    - Epponia C. B. 2d
      - Prizemere 32d
      - Epponia C. B.
  - Idle Lass of Wickwire
    - Evilesco of Page
      - Revolution Blackcap
      - Early Verdict of Kinermony
    - Lady Ida of San Rico
      - Pridlemere
      - Black Ida B.
- **July 16, 1945.**
- Dam: **GARLINE BELLE of WICKWIRE**
  - Evilesco of Page
    - Revolution Blackcap
      - Revolution 7th
      - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
    - Early Verdict of Kinermony
      - Juror of Kinermony
      - Early Blossom of Kinermony
  - Belle of Bennetts Point
    - Farmstead Beau
      - Black Prince of Page
      - Ames Plantation Bride
    - Belle Dancote
      - Evest
      - Katie Hattie

Your Inspection cordially Invited

2 Great Sons of 29th are Rising
WHERE THE SUNBEAMS IN INDIANA
Write for Catalog
Prince Sunbeam 156th
Prince Royalist of Sunbeam
SPRING SALE, MAY, 29-1947

Springhaven Farms
TRADE MARK REG.
Dr. and Mrs. C. W. YECK
EVERETT BAYLOR
EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

Bred in Old Kentucky...

Presenting a "Dixie" Herd Bull

Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562

His first Calves uphold our judgment on selection of Herd Bulls. Individually, he is a Top, and his Pedigree needs no improving, for he is by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th and from a BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th dam, she a great Female of the BLACK JESTRESS tribe of Blackbirds.

Dixie

Features Top Individuals, Top Quality, Great Blood Lines and the GET of some of the breed's greatest Bulls: ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d, BLACKCAP SANDERS 98th, by PRINCE SUNBEAM 28th, who heads the Lakewood herd of Mr. L. L. O'Bryan. We also have Cows bred to these Bulls as well as to MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM and PRINCE SUNBEAM 129th.

Bred in Old Kentucky

Where blue grass, pure spring water and ideal climatic conditions produce strong healthy, RUGGED BULLS that in turn sire their kind. SOLVE your HERD BULL PROBLEM by visiting DIXIE and selecting a top notch Herd Header.

●

We invite your inspection and criticism—You are welcome at DIXIE.

●

A. T. SANDERS — **BILL LaVINE, Herdsman** — **J. I. SANDERS**

Lancaster — **Dixie Stock Farms** — **Kentucky**

French Broad Farms

"Home of the Petunias"

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE

Petunia 20th of French Broad

1939 International First Prize Winner—sold at a Top Price to C. L. Hardwick—now in the herd of J. Garrett Tolan Farms. Typical French Broad Female.

Make Plans to see the

We are Selling

Perinthian

1920 International Grand Champion and Top Priced Aberdeen-Angus bull ever imported from Scotland.

Many Females bred to

Cesor's Evader Mercury

A grandson of BLACK BARDOLIER and from a dam by BANDOLIER of AN[illegible] the 1931 International Junior Champion and Impressive Herd Sire. Purchased [illegible] after a long search for a proven top sire of BULLS and FEMALES.

5 Bulls

These Five Bulls are Outstanding Individuals, Royally Bred and should develop into GREAT HERD BULLS. Some are rich in EILEENMERE blood lines—one is the last son of ERINTHIAN of FRENCH BROAD 5th, he sired PETUNIA 20th of FRENCH BROAD. Don't fail to see these Young BULLS.

We want to forward to you a copy of the catalog—also to make hotel reservations for you. Come early and inspect the offering at your leisure. This is the place to buy the blood of more International Grand Champion with Top Individuality for less money.

J. I. and J. D. Huggins, Owners, FRENCH

1947 SALE

Wednesday—at the Farm—April 23d

Bowling Green, Kentucky

Petunias in Full Bloom!

Descendants of

Idolmere

The 1919 International Grand Champion Bull, by Oakville Quiet Lad, an earlier International Grand Champion Bull.

Descendants of

Blackcap Lass 2d of French Broad

An outstanding example of the Type of Females we keep producing at FRENCH BROAD. 1946 KENTUCKY State Fair Grand Champion Female.

lackbird Lass of French Broad

ree times a First Prize Winner at the great International. Our herd has many cendants of her, and many will sell in this sale. A PRODUCING TRIBE, doing well all over the land.

45 Females

We are featuring some of the better PETUNIAS, ETTARS, BLACKBIRD LASS Tribes, each of which is recognized as a great producing strain. Many sell bred to CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY. Included, too, are several 1947 Show Prospects. Some Cows with Calves at side and rebred. It definitely will pay you to be in attendance at this event.

A Feature of this sale will be the offering of a "GET" of CESOR'S EVADER MERCURY. Included will be ONE BULL and FOUR OUTSTANDING HEIFERS. This GET would be difficult to defeat in the show ring and would really start someone off right in the cattle business. Be sure to get a catalog.

BROAD FARMS, Bowling Green, Kentucky

Black Grenadier 2d 588009

OUR HERD SIRE

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan

J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

Witham Farms

ROMEO - - - - - MICHIGAN

An Attraction—

We offer for sale 10 females of Bandolier breeding. (Four young cows and six heifers) all safe in calf to BLACKCAP GRENADIER G. R. 10th.

Pedigrees and prices will be sent upon request.

ARTHUR WITHAM, *owner*

R. G. DUNNETT, Manager

Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th

Sire of the Second Prize "GET" at the 1946 International Live Stock Show. One of the Phenomenal BARDOLIERS and an outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER.

Herd Bulls at SUN VALLEY FARM . . . . . .

ENVIOUS ERIC B. 19th 633991

Sire: Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417	Envious Marshall 3d 438496	Excelsior Marshall 3d 393528
			Eulogy of Leamoor 343814
		Blackcap Lassie B. 9th 459883	Burgess Marshall 3d 433575
			Blackcap Harrison 68th 425788
	Fairland Blackcap 36th 440216	Beel Marshall 403926	Erwin Marshall 2d 377118
			Blueblood Lady 115th 329853
		Fairland Blackcap 221892	Fairland Birtley 4th 163757
			Blackcap of Alta 2d 124930
Calved May 2, 1941.	Revolution 84th 423972	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap McHenry 104th
		Elude of Woodmont 365955	Edinboro 277527
			Elude 2d 208414
Dam: Revianna 449089	Maple River Erianna 6th 427172	Blackcap Bazil 400353	Earl Marshall 183780
			Blackcap Lady M. 2d 309964
		Maple River Erianna 2d 370225	Black Marshall 2d 229849
			Erianna 3d 216139

And PRINCE SUNBEAM 152d 846863

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution 404801
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
	Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Revolution 81st 419223	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Pride of Ash Row 297073
		Erica Marie 9th 434227	Earl Eric Marshall 392402
			Erica Marie 7th 399639
Calved October 29, 1944.	Ballmere 440016	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Enchantress C. 321393
		Ballerna 323205	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Blackbird Bess A. 260498
Dam: Elbana S. 13th 473200	Elbana G. of Sunbeam 453178	Elban of Sunbeam 401496	Eileenmere 11th 380207
			Elba of Glencarnock 12th
		Elbana of Glencarnock 3d 373685	Edward of Glencarnock
			Eva of Glencarnock 2d

H. A. SIPLE, Owner — **Cassopolis, Michigan** — PIERCE HOLLENBECK, Manager

My Impressions

(Continued from page 60)

Angus herd. In addition to their own purchases, they induced a neighbor in Shropshire, the manager of Powis Estates, to accompany them to Perth, and he also purchased a number of foundation females with which to establish a new herd.

The dispatch with which they sell their cattle and the very efficient work of the auctioneer's, Lovat Fraser, Harry Fraser and Norman Ceree, impresses one very much. The bids are taken very quickly by the auctioneer and when bidding ceases the animal is sold. Many animals went through the ring and were sold in less than one minute. Animals are listed according to ages in the catalog and are sold in numerical order beginning with number one in the catalog. The only deviation from this sale order, is the sale of the grand champion and reserve champion bull. According to previous announcement, promptly at 3:00 P. M. on Tuesday, the supreme grand champion bull was led into the sale ring. The sale attracted a remarkably large attendance, and by 3:00 o'clock every inch of accommodation was occupied. Lord Rosebery, his factor (Major Brebner, president of the Aberdeen-Angus Society), and his head cattleman, (Jack Sinclair), took up positions in the crowded office behind and below the auctioneer's rostrum, occupied at that time by Lovat Fraser. The opening bid was 1000 guineas, and a duel ensued between Major Brebner; Nevile Matthews (Thornton & Co., Ltd.), who was bidding for Senior Geraldo Lahusen, Cochico, South Argentina; and F. W. Harding, Chicago, (reported to be attending his twenty-seventh Perth Show), who was bidding in this instance for two New Jersey breeders, L. Newhall and Dr. Robert A. Cook. Argentina won this duel at 5800 guineas. The same three-cornered tussle was renewed for the reserve champion, latterly fought out between Dalmeny and the U. S. A. The exporters won at 4600 guineas.

Less than five minutes time was needed from the time the supreme grand champion bull entered the sale ring to be sold, and the auctioneer's said "Sold" to both the champion bull and the reserve champion bull. Their method of selling also differs from ours in that the seller has the privilege of refusing the highest bid and retaining the animal.

Prior to their shows there seems to be a sort of "unwritten law" and one in which I am in hearty accord, in which the judge does not visit with exhibitors or visit the show premises before he actually begins his work. I had hoped to be able to visit a number of herds following the sale, but snow blocked roads permitted my visiting only a few.

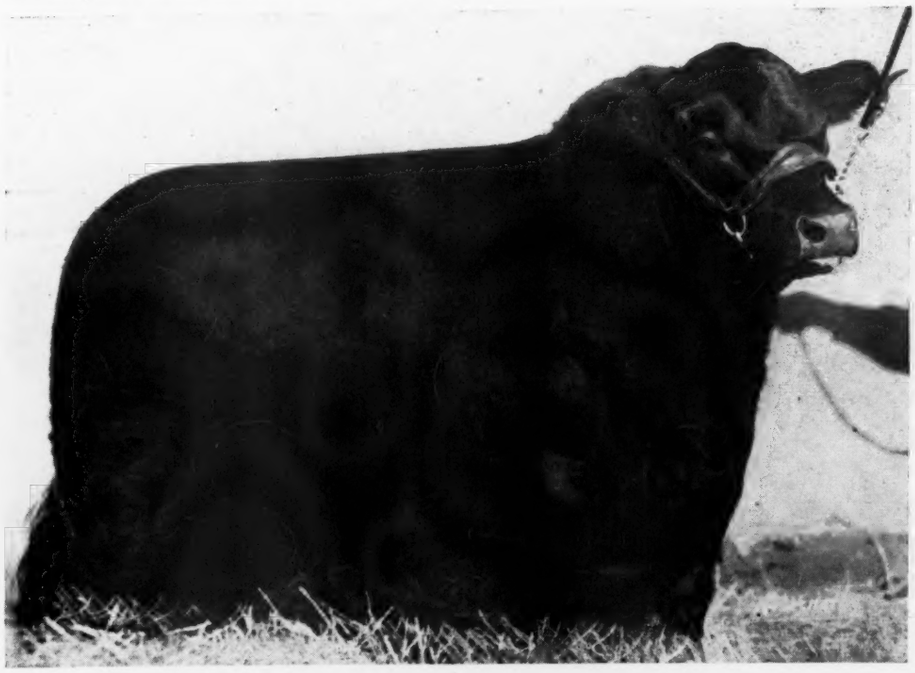
The thing that impressed me most was the uniformity in type and the uniform fleshing qualities of the Scotch cattle. Feed grains are still very short in Scotland and the only feed grains and supplements available were rationed closely for the feeding and development of young cows and sale cattle. Their breeding herds are maintained entirely on a ration of grass in the summer months and a ration of straw and turnips during the winter months. In spite of this inexpensive feed I found their cows in excellent condition with a wealth of deep natural fleshing.

The first herd I visited following the Perth Show and Sale, was the Harviestoun herd. I met J. E. Kerr the evening following the show and he very graciously invited me to visit him on Thursday, the day following the sale. I found Mr. Kerr one of

WILDWOOD FARMS

Presenting Our Junior Herd Sire

Bold Bandolier 845443



His Pedigree and His Sire

Sire: BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
	Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest 502504	Broadus Blackmar 453695
			Pride of Hill Crest 4th 442083
		Barbara 7th of Hill Crest 496959	Echo of Hill Crest 454262
			Barbara Hill Crest 420204
Dam: BLACKCAP BETTY S. 5th 545129	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963
			Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d 389482
	Blackcap Betty S. 499733	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
		Blackcap Lettie 353346	Edgar of Dalmeny 269216
			Blackcap Beauty 31st 212753

Barbarian Grenadier G. R.

Most of the Time

We are able to furnish you with a HERD BULL or a group of REPRESENTATIVE BREEDING FEMALES. Why not write us or come to WILDWOOD to see what we now have to offer. We have some younger half brothers to SIR ELBA EQUAL, that are not quite ready for service—but, we'll price them to you.

Look for WILDWOOD Show Cattle, and Look for WILDWOOD Consignments to Leading Shows and Sales in the Midwest.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner — SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

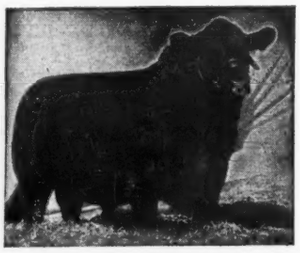
Lake Orion - Michigan

Dancote . . . Herd Founded 1920

Now offering

5 Well Bred Brood Cows and 3 Heifers sired by a son of

Repeater of Wheatland 9th



Grand Champion Kansas, Missouri, and New York. First Prize at Iowa, Indiana, and Fort Worth.

Clayton C. Taylor Lawtons, New York

Dee-L-Vee Farm

★

Our Herd Sire:

Eventuation of Cremona 9th

Sired by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, the 1940 International Grand Champion. His calves have met with much satisfaction, where shown or where offered for sale.

★

D. L. VOLKER
Owner

EDEN, NEW YORK

the most fascinating men I have ever met—a kindly, gracious gentlemen whose whole life has been devoted to the breeding of live stock. As a boy he became interested in the science of breeding live stock and his success not only with Aberdeen-Angus cattle, but, also with birds, Shorthorn cattle, Clydesdale horses, Shetland ponies, Hackney horses and Border Leicester sheep, is truly an interesting story. His success has been phenominal and my knowledge of his achievements is too meager to even begin an account of them. He is really a "Story Book" achievement and I hope that some day Mr. Kerr will make a written record of his experiences and achievements for the benefit of future generations of students and live stock breeders.

In answer to my question as to how he happened to become interested in the breeding of Aberdeen-Angus, he informed me that his interest really began while in boarding school when he read the "History of Polled Cattle". Mr. Kerr's father died when young Kerr was seventeen and instead of following a business career, he decided to make farming and live stock breeding his life work. In 1898, when he was nineteen, he purchased his first Aberdeen-Angus. After fifty years of intelligent effort he has accomplished that which has never been approached by any other breeder—the winning of seven out of the last eight supreme grand championships at Perth.

I took the early train to Dollar, where Mr. Kerr met me at 9:00 A. M. The drive to Harviestoun Castle, about two miles from the station, along the beautiful Devon Valley with the snow covered Ochills in the background, was one of unforgettable beauty. After coffee in front of a warm fire we drove to the barns to see his Aberdeen-Angus. I saw a great herd of beautiful, thick, deep bodied cows, and every one of them a producer. It was a great privilege to be permitted to closely inspect such an outstanding female herd. The families were Juana Ericas (which he founded from the foundation cow, Juana Erica) Ericas, Prides and Miss Burgess.

Among the cows I saw was Ervilla of Harviestoun the dam of the 1945 and the 1946 Supreme champion bulls, and what a grand cow she is. Her last calf, a heifer, and a full sister to the 1945 and the 1946 champion bulls, is the best calf I have ever seen, the kind you would mortgage your house and lot to own.

I also saw Jana Erica the dam of Jago Eric, one of the best bulls in Scotland today. He is now owned by Sir Alfred Goodson. Jago Eric is the sire of the Great Heart of Gollowhill, who sired this year's reserve champion bull, Jupiter Eric of Eynsham. I had planned to visit the Goodson herd later in the week, but snow blocked roads prevented my seeing this great bull, Jago Eric.

I also saw Jayzelle Erica, another great cow and the dam of the best young bull calf I saw at Harviestoun. The two herd bulls I saw that appealed to me very much were Euripides of Balfron and Janric of Dalmeny.

Euripides of Balfron is twelve years old, has a good head and lots of scale. He sired many outstanding females with good heads and great bodies. He also sired many Perth champions. He is sired by Enfield of Bleaton the aged bull I had seen earlier at Mrs. Blackwell's in England. Euripides of Balfron sired the Perth champions of 1940, 1941 and 1943 and the reserve champion of 1941 and 1942.

Janric of Dalmeny is thick, deep, smooth, short legged with a good rump and deep in his quarters. He is the sire of the last three supreme grand champion bulls at Perth and breeds especially well on Euripides of Balfron females. At Harviestoun I also saw four very excellent yearling heifers, which Mr. Kerr is retaining in his herd and which are not for sale at any price.

The next day Friday, February 7th. I left Perth at 8:15 A. M. and arrived at Edinburgh at 10:00 A. M., where manager Jack Sinclair of Dalmeny met me and drove me to Dalmeny where Major Bredner joined us. Mrs. Sinclair had prepared a very delicious lunch and after doing full justice to it we went to the barns to see the cattle. Here we saw the bull, Baron Brahma, a sire with lots of scale and substance. We also saw a number of very excellent females sired by him.

We also saw the bull purchased by Dalmeny at this year's Perth Sale—Jarrah Eric of Derculich. He stood second to the supreme grand champion in class and was the highest selling bull in the sale. He sold for 6500 guineas. He is a wonderful calf and has every indication of developing into a top breeding bull. It was at Dalmeny that I saw the dam of Janric of Dalmeny, the bull that is making such a remarkable record in Mr. Kerr's herd. I thought the Dal-

Silver Hill Farms

EASTBROOK, MAINE MONSON, MASSACHUSETTS

Newmont Farms

. . CLAREMONT, NEW HAMPSHIRE

Aberdeen-Angus Foundation Stock

Top Scotch and American breeding

Vaccinated Herd

MR. and MRS. M. C. SHERMAN, Owners
MAX C. SHERMAN, Jr., Herdsman

Bonniebrook Farm *offers at the . . . . . .*

1947 Eastern Regional at Trenton, New Jersey

•

Bonniebrook Blackbird 11th
Calved April 14, 1945.

Bonniebrook Queen Mother 3d
Calved September 9, 1945.

•

Both are Daughters of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S CINDER

•

YOUR INSPECTION INVITED

•

B. Edward David **Ancramdale, New York**

meny herd of cows were a grand lot. Daughters of Jerkin of Bleaton were very uniform, great deep bodied cows with lots of scale.

The next day, Saturday, I had planned to visit Sir Alfred L. Goodson, Bart, Kilham, Mindrum, but snow blocked roads made it impossible to get there. My disappointment was great for I had looked forward to seeing Jago Eric there. From the many fine reports I had about this bull, his get will undoubtedly be heard from during the next few years.

On Sunday, the day before the Shorthorn show, with a blizzard raging, I finally got up enough courage to call John Niven, who lives about six miles from Perth, at noon, and he drove to Perth to call for me shortly thereafter. Here I saw the bull Kinsman of Newhouse, who is really doing a grand breeding job for Mr. Niven. At this year's Perth show, he sired a first prize bull, a second prize bull and a fifth prize bull. I liked his second prize calf very much. He sold in the sale for $11,760.00, for export to Australia. At Gloagburn I also saw some great cows. They were good headed, deep bodied and with a wealth of natural fleshing. Mr. Niven's young son John, is also a very keen cattleman and is destined to follow in the footsteps of his father; where I am sure he will continue the fine work now being done by his father. After visiting the barns and seeing the cattle, we sat down to what Mr. Niven called "High Tea". In our country we would call it "everything from soup to nuts".

After another visit in front of the fire and more talk about Aberdeen-Angus cattle we thought it high time to start for Perth. By this time the snow had drifted quite badly, but Mr. Niven delivered me at the Station Hotel in Perth just before dark without getting stuck in any snow drifts.

After our arrival in England, and before proceeding north to Scotland, we did discover one Aberdeen-Angus herd, not too far from London, that didn't have any cattle entered in the Perth show and sale—The Elizabeth Blackwell herd at Chippenham.

Frank Harding and I left London, at 9:00

Certified 1604

Hildene Farm

MANCHESTER, VERMONT

Accredited 16215

Registered Aberdeen-Angus—Young Breeding Stock for Sale
Now offering 2 Queen Mother, 20 month old Bulls

Herd Sire:

General of Le Baron 695819

Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th — Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th

VACCINATED CALVES — Our Matrons are all of Royal Lineage

WALKING HORSE FARM
Purebred Angus
ROSEMONT, N.J.

Good Hope Farm
OLD CHATHAM, NEW YORK

We are indeed proud to have bred, fed, developed and consigned the heifer. . . .

Good Hope Blackcap Lassie 896172
1947 National Show Grand Champion Female

She, like other half sisters, sired by GOOD HOPE GENERAL'S PRIDE, has won National fame for GOOD HOPE FARMS. We always liked her TYPE, her QUALITY was good from the time she was dropped. Her dam, one of several good daughters of EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER, that we have in our herd, is another typical foundation Female to be found at GOOD HOPE FARM, where especial care has been given to the selection of foundation cows.

•

We want to express to Mr. Robert Greene, Greenmere Farms, Oaktown, Indiana, our Thanks and Best Wishes. We surely hope she proves to be a great producer. We also want to thank Major W. A. Rafferty, Greenacre Farms, Morocco, Indiana, for his purchase of GOOD HOPE BLANDINA.

Look for GOOD HOPE SEED STOCK in coming sales

JOHN S. WILLIAMS — **WALTER HOLT, Herdsman**

Aves-Hill Auction Sale

At the Marshalltown Auction Sale Pavilion, 12:30 P. M.

Marshalltown, Iowa, Monday, April 14th

92 Head Selling in 76 Lots

11 Bulls; 16 Cows with Calves by side; 19 Bred Cows; 5 Bred Heifers; and 25 Open Heifers

The Offering of

Orville Aves

A former prominent Marshall County 4-H Club Boy who started with 4 Heifers in 1929 purchased from H. V. (Smoke) Meier. Practically all of his offering are descendants from this original purchase and all the cattle bred and raised on the Aves farm. . . . He is selling 57 lots which include 11 Bulls, 8 Cows with Calves by side, 17 young Bred Cows, 2 Bred Heifers and 15 choice Open Heifers. . . . Many of the younger animals are sired by RENOMAR 9th, bred by Banks & Banks. . . . Other herd sires are WALRIDGE BELL BOY, bred by Driscoll & Son and this good three year old Bull sells in the auction, the most recently acquired herd Bull is ELBA BOY Y. 2d, bred by Harry T. Young, top selling bull in 1946 Tallcorn Association Sale and many of the Females carry his service. . . . The herd has increased to such large numbers that he is forced to reduce and he is selling his top cattle. They certainly are nicely fitted and good breeding, plus good conformation.

The Offering of

W. W. Hill

A well known Jasper County Aberdeen-Angus breeder who has produced good type Aberdeen-Angus for many years. His small but select herd has also grown to such large numbers that he is selling a top consignment in order to reduce. Mr. Hill will consign 19 lots, consisting of 8 Cows with Calves by side, 3 Bred Heifers, 2 Bred Cows and 6 Open Heifers. . . . His cattle are well bred cattle and in good farm condition. His consignment will feature the GET and BREEDING SERVICES of the 1945 Reserve Champion Bull at the Iowa State Show and Sale at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, namely LOTHAR BOY T. 685593. . . . . LOTHAR BOY T. is an outstanding Bull individually and is proving a wonderful sire. He is used jointly by Mr. Hill and Meier Bros., of Melbourne, Iowa.

Those interested in well bred Aberdeen-Angus cattle, the kind that has been giving a most profitable account of themselves for their owners; the kind that will go along and return attractive dividends on the investment, along with the conduct of a most pleasurable pursuit, should be sure to attend this sale event. You will find well bred, strong individuals, in excellent condition. May we see you at Marshalltown April 14th?

For Catalogs address CLAIR G. MASON, Sale Manager, Box 243, MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Orville Aves, Marshalltown, Iowa

MASON & SHIELDS, Auctioneers

W. W. Hill, Newton, Iowa

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Jupiter Eric of Eynsham

Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion
at Perth, Scotland
February, 1947

▪

At Home
after June 1, 1947

HOCKHOCKSON FARM
Eatontown, New Jersey

STONE HILL FARM
Freehold, New Jersey

Stonehill Farm presents

EASTERN REGIONAL SALE · 1947 · TRENTON, N.J.

Stonehill Blackbird 5th.
calved may 12, 1946 - 936209

Stonehill Black Princess
calved april 4, 1946 - 936208

both outstanding daughters
of an outstanding family . . .

sired by
Dalkeith 4th
no. 775912
reserve champion eastern regional 1945
sire · Wintonian 5th no. 567767
dam · Briarcliff Primrose 33rd. no. 644830

FREEHOLD, N. J.

A. M., on Sunday morning and were met at Chippenham station by Mrs. Blackwell. Here we were treated to a most excellent lunch after which we were conducted to the barns by Mrs. Blackwell, to see the cattle. Here we saw Enfield of Bleaton, a fourteen year old bull and the sire of Euripides of Balfron. He is a rather large type bull but still smooth and very active.

Another bull we saw was Everas of Ballindalloch and some of the very excellent females we saw were sired by him. The junior herd sire, Jirta Eric of Harviestoun, is siring some very excellent type calves. Here we saw a nice Gammer bull calf at foot sired by Jirta Eric. Six very attractive yearling heifers were also by Jirta Eric. Here we also saw four very useful young bulls, the best of which was sired by Jirta Eric, and out of an Everas of Ballindalloch dam.

Attending the Perth show and sale was a glorious experience, and one which I hope many of my good Aberdeen-Angus friends in America may also someday, enjoy.

PERTH AWARDS

Heifers calved December 1, 1944 to December 1, 1945 (38 entered): 1—Glorious of Cropwell 139042, E.L.C. Pentecost, Cropwell Butler, Nottinghamshire; 2—Ermo of Edenwood 137419, Estate of Michael G. Black, Edenwood, Cupar; 3—Edwena of Newsham 138819, Sir Frederick Milbank, Bt., Richmond, Yorkshire; 4—Elsa 2d of Edenwood 137416, Estate of Michael G. Black; 5—Penelope of Cropwell 139053, E.L.C. Pentecost.

Heifers calved December 1, 1945 to January 1, 1946 (49 entered): 1—Evaressa 2d 141873, Donald McG. Petrie, Asleid, Aberdeenshire; 2—Evergreen 2d of Georgetown 140789, A. D. Grant, Georgetown, Grantown-on-Spey; 3—Eugreta of Myreton 142542, A. & J. Williams, Myreton, Aberdeenshire; 4—Briquette of Hatton 140448, Lt. Col. G. B. Duff, Hatton Castle, Turriff; 5—Barette of Nisbethill 140505, F. & C. Elliott, Nisbethill, Duns.

Heifers calved between January 1 and February 1, 1946 (47 entered): 1—Elsinora of Bleaton 141586, Marshall and Mitchell, Bleaton, Blairgowrie; 2—Elisabeth of Nisbethill 140508, F. & C. Elliott; 3—Brunhilda 5th of Kedzlie 140276, J. O. Cook, Kedzlie, Berwickshire; 4—Panionica 142230, The Strathmore Estates, Glamis, Angus; 5—Judith of Bankhead 141549, Peter C. McLaren & Sons, Bankhead of Kinloch, Meigle.

Heifers calved after February 1, 1946 (82 entered): 1—Estona of Bleaton 141598, Marshall and Mitchell; 2—Julia Erica of Arras 141349, Dr. A. W. Mackay, Arras, Inverness; 3—Ealasair 10th 140969, Robert Hendry, Advie Mains, Advie; 4—Penelope of Gaidrew 140410, William Donald, Gaidrew, Drymen; 5—Juna Erica of Banks 139999, Alexander Beddie, Banks, Aberdeenshire.

Bulls calved before December 1, 1945 (21 entered): 1—Kirkton Wingate 123471, J. M. Fairlie, Kirkton, Dundee; 2—Eagle of Tillyrie 124662, R. M. Reid, Tillyrie, Kinrossshire; 3—Elvisider 124820, Charles K. B. Speid, Forneth, Blairgowrie; 4—Chapel-On-Leader Echo 124052, Leader Stock Company, Chapel-on-Leader, Earlston; 5—Dalairn Warrior 127694, Archibald A. Whyte, Spott, Kirriemuir.

Bulls calved between December 1 and December 16, 1945 (56 entered): 1—Esquire of Gloagburn 127006, John Niven, Gloagburn, Tibbermore; 2—Jeddah Eric 126511, J. E. Kerr, Harviestoun, Dollar; 3—Easton of Harviestoun 126502, J. E. Kerr; 4—Embaron of Haymount 125326, John L. Arnott, Haymount, Kelso; 5—Pearletron of Dalmeny 127280, The Earl of Rosebery, Dalmeny House, Edinburgh.

Bulls calved between December 16, 1945, and before January 1, 1946 (58 entered): 1—Emperor of Derculich 126370, R. Wemyss Honeyman, Derculich, Strathtay; 2—Gratitude of Fordhouse 127217, W. J. & W. F. Reid, Fordhouse of Dun, Montrose; 3—Prince Mulberry of Candacraig 127626, Mrs. A. F. Wallace, Candacraig, Aberdeenshire; 4—Eulison of Kilham 126086, Sir Alfred L. Goodson, Kilham, Northumberland; 5—Excelsior of Cunnoquhie 126405, Mrs. H. Hutchison-Bradburne, Cunnoquhie, Fife.

Bulls calved between January 1 and before Jan-

H & L Farms

Invite you to carefully inspect the

4 Splendid Heifers

Consigned to the

Eastern Regional Sale at Trenton, New Jersey

Saturday, March 29th

H & L ELINE 3d 872172, is an outstanding daughter of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S ERIC 634936. . . . H & L PRIDE 872174, is a splendid daughter of ANDELOT MIDVERDICT 744246. . . . H & L BLACKCAP LASSIE 872164, another typical daughter of BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S ERIC. . . . H & L MINA 872172, the 1946 New Jersey State Fair Grand Champion Female is a Heifer of real merit, a daughter of OLDFIELDS ENVIOUS BEN 728841. . . . It will be a pleasure to show them to prospective buyers or anyone interested in Top Breeding Cattle.

•

H & L Farms — **Marlboro, New Jersey**

H. E. WETTERBERG — DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

SUNNYSIDE FARM

. . . . . HERD T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED

We feel that we are very fortunate . . .

Yes, we feel that we are fortunate in having TEN PRIDES of ROSEMERE in our Herd. . . . We feel that we are particularly fortunate in that our Herd Sire, BURGESS of RUFFLANDS, seems to be nicking so well with this particular family. . . . You will have an opportunity to see two of his daughters at the Eastern Regional Sale. . . . They combine with the famous ROSEMERE TRIBE the blood lines of such history making sires as the BANDOLIERS, the PRIZEMERES, the REVOLUTIONS, and EARL MARSHALL, thus affording well established FOUNDATION MATERIAL for any breeding Herd. . . . May we have the pleasure of showing them to you at the sale?

•

Consigning Two Richly Bred Prides of Rosemere

To the Eastern Regional Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, March 29th, 1947

Both sired by BURGESS of RUFFLANDS 742302

•

They are **Pride's Queen of Sunnyside 863735** *and* **Princess of Red Bank 929963**

Both of Superior Quality and Individuality

•

MR. and MRS. HARRY H. NEUBERGER, Owners

Red Bank — *"Seeing is Believing"* — New Jersey

JOSEPH R. KENNY, Manager — CHARLES LONG, Herdsman

uary 16, 1946 (55 entered): 1—Beauviso of Gaidrew 125788, William Donald; 2—Jolask Eric 125-224, Robert M. Adam, Newhouse of Glamis, Angus; 3—Jaen Eric 216509, J. E. Kerr; 4—Betinker of Struthers 127389, Estate of John Stewart, Struthers, Fife; 5—Purus of Nisbethill 125903, F. & C. Elliot.

Bulls calved January 16 to February 1, 1946 (50 entered): 1—Prince of Paragon 125226, Robert M. Adam; 2—Edward 14th of Ingliston 127687, R. & W. Whitton, Ingliston, Angus; 3—Beau Ideal of Gaidrew 125787, William Donald; 4—Prince of Main 126517, J. E. Kerr; 5—Baron Bright of Gloagburn 126999, John Niven.

Bulls calved between February 1 and March 1, 1946 (73 entered): 1—Prince of Molde 126518, J. E. Kerr; 2—Jarrah Eric of Derculich 126372, R. Wemyss Honeyman; 3—Basuto of Leckaway 125312, Alexander R. Archie, South Leckaway, Forfar; 4—Bassbury of Kinermony 127306, Sainsbury, Ltd., Kinermony Farm, Aberlour; 5—Elenado of Balfron 125794, Norman P. Donaldson, Ballindalloch, Balfron.

Bulls calver March 1 to April 1, 1946 (76 entered): 1—Jupiter Eric of Eynsham 126868, Michael Mason, Eynsham Park, Oxon; 2—Edwin Eric 125-219, Robert M. Adam; 3—Pinocchio of Gaidrew 125-789, William Donald; 4—Prince Meridan of Candacraig 127625, Mrs. A. F. Wallace; 5—Gitatsom of Dalmeny 127273, the Earl of Rosebery.

Bulls calved after April 1, 1946 (49 entered): 1—Julesk Eric 125225, Robert M. Adam; 2—Ettak of Gloagburn 127007, John Niven; 3—Koron of Banks 125435, Alexander Beddie; 4—Ebony Consort of Rowley 125965, A. Wilson Filmer, Hull, Yorkshire; 5—Beaver of Logie 126226, Sir Robert McVitie Grant, Logie Home Farm, Morayshire.

Champion Female: 1—Estona of Bleaton 141598, Marshall and Mitchell, 2—Julia Erica of Arras 141-349, Dr. A. W. Mackay.

Champion Bull: 1—Prince of Molde 126518, J. E. Kerr; 2—Jupiter Eric of Eynsham 126868, Michael Mason.

Best 3 Bulls:—J. E. Kerr.

Senior Champion Bull:—Prince of Molde, J. E. Kerr.

Junior Champion Bull—Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, Michael Mason.

Wayland Hopley Farms

(Continued from page 62)

the large numbers of steers fed annually on the farms. "I tried it back after the last war and it worked out all right." This is the system of concentrating steer feeding in the months when pasture is available and feeding them on grass by means of self feeders. This method of beef production makes maximum use of cheap feed and saves a lot of handling and hauling of feed and manure.

It was back in 1927 that Wayland Hopley bought his first pure bred Doddie. Prior to that he had raised beef cattle of another breed and had fed a good many thousand steers. It was the feed lot record of the Aberdeen-Angus steers he handled that made him interested in the Blacks. But contrary to most first-buyers he did not buy cows—he bought a bull, one of the best available. Then he went out and got cows to match the bull. The first Aberdeen-Angus pure bred to set foot on Hopley Farms was Quality Marshall 3d, a full brother of the 1926 International grand champion, and sired by the sire of sires, old Earl Marshall himself. Later females were purchased from Harrison & Ryan and in 1932 the pioneer herd of C. D. & E. F. Caldwell, Burlington Junction, Missouri, was acquired.

Quality Marshall 3d was a great sire and had a useful life of twelve years on this Iowa farm. He not only was a sire of great females but was a sire of herd bulls as well —Bar Quality, Eston of Quality, Burgess Eston 3d, Bertram Quality, Bar Eston, and many others. One of his greatest sons was Eston of Quality, who was long used in the Hopley herd and who has great daughters, and sons in many herds.

At present two bulls seeing the heaviest service in the Hopley herd are Burgess Bar 11th, a son of Bar Eston, by Eston of Quality, and out of a dam by Escort Marshall 3d, and the Imported sire, Kuban of Thorn. Burgess Bar 11th, a coming four year old, contains about as much Earl Marshall blood

White Gates *offer*

4

Splendid Heifers

At the

1947 Eastern Regional Sale

Trenton, New Jersey, March 29th

●

Elba of White Gates 2d 877365

Sired by PRIDE ERIC of WHITE GATES and from a daughter of EVADER'S QUALITY BARDOLIER. Breeding date to be announced.

Elantha of White Gates 849372

Sired by our splendid bull, ELBA BANDOLIER 2d, and out of a daughter of ELBAR MARSHALL 32d. Sells bred to PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM.

Elva Elba of White Gates 849374

Another splendid daughter of ELBAR BANDOLIER 2d, and out of a very good and well bred daughter of BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM. She sells bred to PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM.

Enchantress of White Gates 849373

By ELBA BANDOLIER 2d and from ENCHANTRESS of CATESBY. She's further proof of the value of our top sire. Breeding date to be announced at the sale.

●

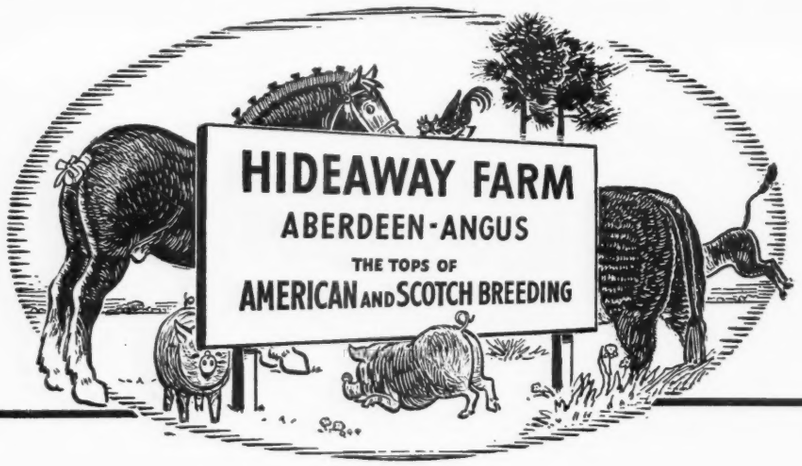
This is your opportunity—to buy at YOUR OWN PRICE—WHITE GATES BREEDING.

●

EUGENE K. DENTON, Owner

WHITE GATES FARM

Flanders **Morris Co.** **New Jersey**



Sam Fullerton and Jay Walker Took Another Chance

and sold us the following animals

Prince Sunbeam 211th 932038
. . . . . Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th; Dam: BLACKCAP EMPRESS 23d of SUNBEAM

Ever Erica 29th of Sunbeam 881409
. . . . . Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th; Dam: EVERETTA of SUNBEAM 523180

Ever Erica 30th of Sunbeam 869962
. . . . . Sire: ROYALIST of SUNBEAM; Dam: EVER ERICA 12th of SUNBEAM

Queen 115th of Sunbeam 893179
. . . . . Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th; Dam: QUEEN 82d of SUNBEAM

Erica Marie 13th of Sunbeam 932065
. . . . . Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 35th; Dam: ERICA MARIE 3d of SUNBEAM

Angus Valley Bessie Black 3d 914896
. . . . . Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th; Dam: MISS BLACKCAP 33d of SUNBEAM

Once more the best blood lines of Sunbeam flow eastward to

Hideaway Farm

No chance of the butcher getting any of these animals—they are pretested and proven.

W. G. MENNEN
President

CHESTER - NEW JERSEY

SILAS THOMAS
Manager

as one will find in a pedigree and is proving to be a top breeding bull. Incidentally he is a three-fourths brother of Burgess Eston 3d in the Raona herd in Michigan, and the bull that sired the 1945 National Show grand champion. The Wadley bull is a son of Eston of Quality out of Miss Burgess B. 5th, while the Hopley sire is by Bar Eston, a son of Eston of Quality, and out of Miss Burgess B. 5th.

Kuban of Thorn, a year older than Burgess Bar 11th, is one of the most impressive Scottish-bred bulls in the country. On the sire's side he carries the blood of Euripides of Balfron, the "sire of sires" in the J. Ernest Kerr herd, and grandsire of the 1947 Perth champion.

Both of these Hopley bulls are being used successfully on daughters of Blackcap Eston Lad, a top breeding son of Eston of Quality, and who was out of a dam by Quality Marshall 3d.

When Hopley Farms was visited in midwinter the more than 150 mature cows were running on a blue grass pasture which had been saved for winter feed. Corn stalks and grass, with trees for shelter, made for an example of inexpensive and practical handling of cattle, whether commercial or pure bred. In excellent flesh and health these thick Doddie matrons were a picture that would delight any cattleman. But as the boss pointed out it is one thing to handle mature cows this way, and quite another to try and rough through calves and young stock. The latter get the extra feed and attention on this Iowa farm.

Conspicious in the cow herd, partly because of her color but mostly because of her wicked looking set of horns, was a Highland cow. This hardy native of Scotland was added to the herd several years ago as a novelty. Mated to good Aberdeen-Angus bulls she has produced some thick, black, hornless calves. Her last two bull calves have been fed out for 4-H club work by young Peter Hopley, the youngest member of the Hopley Farms firm.

Also a decided attraction for Doddie lovers are nineteen Imported heifers to be found on the new farm. Representing some of the best blood and families of Scotland they are an attractive lot—not so much because of their breeding but because they so closely approximate the thickness desired in top American Doddies. Or it may be that there is actually no difference between the best of Scotch individuals and the tops in our own top herds. At any rate they are lassies of style and distinction and a decided asset to the extensive Hopley herd. Among the families represented are Gammer, Jilt, Miss Burgess, Ballindalloch Blackbird, Georgina, Erica and Pride. The various tribes of Miss Burgess represent the largest family representation, six heifers in all.

Millions of pounds of beef and pork, and hundreds of head of pure bred foundation live stock, has been produced through the years on the Hopley acres. For the combination of quality in quantity has been the program on these fertile Iowa acres ever since Peter Hopley started his extensive cattle feeding and horse importing business many years ago. Then followed the extensive breeding and feeding operations of his sons, Harry and Wayland, to be followed by the third and fourth generations now living on the Hopley Farms. With this kind of back ground, and the experience back of it, it looks like the Aberdeen-Angus on Wayland Hopley Farms will be heard from for many years to come.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Mid-Kansas *Seventh Annual Show and Sale!*

Hutchinson, Kansas . . . . State Fair Grounds . . . . Saturday, April 19th

Show starting at 9:00 A. M.—JESS COOPER, McPherson County Farm Agent, will judge. All lots selling will be shown and judged to determine the sale order.

Sale Starts at 1:00 P. M.—COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

40 Females . . . 60 Sale Lots . . and 20 Bulls

In Inter-breed Competition

Representative steers from Mid-Kansas breeders were "TOPS" in Kansas last year. . . . At the state fair, the Grand Champion was an Aberdeen-Angus which sold at the high price of 80 cents a pound. In the Kansas National, the Grand Champion steer, an Aberdeen-Angus sold for $1.35 a pound in the auction at the end of the show. The Reserve Aberdeen-Angus was the second high animal of this auction, selling for 70 cents a pound which was 5-cents a pound more than the Champion Hereford and 7½-cents a pound more than the Champion Shorthorn.

★

A Cordial Invitation

Is extended FARMERS, STOCKMEN and FELLOW BREEDERS of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, to spend Saturday, April 19th, with us at the State Fair Sale Pavilion in Hutchinson. We will try to make your day worthwhile.

It is our belief this is the BEST OFFERING of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE made by members of our association in their annual sale. Not only are the INDIVIDUALS of HIGHER MERIT, but THEIR BREEDING HAS IMPROVED through the selection of BETTER Bulls and the addition of FINER FEMALES to our herds.

Consignors

H. NELSON SIMMONS.....Strong City
HARRY HILL.....Partridge
PHIL LJUNGDAHL.....Manhattan
HAROLD GIESS and SON.....Arnold
IRL RAMAGE.....Little River
RUSH GREENE.....Nickerson
FRANCIS KRATZER.....Geneseo
RICHARD PATTON.....McPherson
LLOYD ERICSON.....Marquette
HENRY H. GLENN.....Newton
H. L. FICKEN.....Bison
KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.....Manhattan
RALPH POLAND.....Junction City
M. J. MALONE STOCK FARM....Raymond
HERSCHEL JANSSEN.....Lorraine
H. E. THALMANN and SON.....Haven
LOCKE HERSHBERGER.....Little River
W. L. WEININGER.....Maize
HARRY PEIRCE.....Hutchinson
PHILIP F. STERLING.....Canton
A. J. GORGES.....Fall River
MARION COBERLY.....Hutchinson
E. W. ZIRKLE.....Montezuma
HARRY HALL.....Peirceville

For Catalog address, LOCKE HERSHBERGER, Little River, Kansas

Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

IRL RAMAGE, Little River, President

RICHARD PATTON, McPherson, Secretary

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

Continued from Last Issue

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS

Curtis H. Eastwood, of McCredie, President of the Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, in 1926, bought two young registered cows, an Enchantress of H. W. Elliott breeding and a Pride sired by a son of Blackcap Bertram. In 1927, he bought from Harrison & Ryan an Eisa bull sired by Blackcap Revolution and out of an imported cow. Along with this bull came two heifers—an Eline by Earl Marshall, still in the herd that has produced thirteen calves; the other heifer was an Eisa, by Glencarnock Revolution 2d. About the same time he bought four heifers from Mr. Kahn, a Blackcap, an Enchantress, and two Fourth Branch Blackbirds.

In 1930, Mr. Eastwood bought five heifers from Harrison & Ryan, a McHenry Barbara, by Earl Marshall, and out of a daughter of Earl Marshall, an Eisa by Revolution 7th, both bred to Eileenmere 15th, an Enchantress by Blackcap Revolution and out of a daughter of Earl Marshall, bred to Revolution 100th. These three young cows had heifer calves the next year. A McHenry Blackcap, by Ex Marshall 3d, her dam, Blackcap Empress 20th—a full sister to Blackcap Bertram, half sister to Blackcap Revolution. The other heifer, a Ballindalloch Blackbird, by Bar Marshall 11th. The Barbara, the Enchantress, and the Blackcap are still in the Eastwood herd and have produced a calf each year.

Early in 1931, he went in partnership with W. Ed Jameson. They attended the first sale at Strathmore Farms, Webster City, Iowa, held March 19, 1931, and bought the bull, Earl Eric Marshall 5th, and five young cows—a Ballindalloch K. Pride, a Protest Pride, and a Fourth Branch Blackbird, by Revolution 7th, a Glencarnock Elba, by Earl Eric of Glencarnock 3d, and a Ballindalloch Blackbird, by Edric Marshall by Earl Marshall.

In 1932, they bought a pair of Elba cows from Mills & Anderson, Kirksville, Missouri. The cows were mother and daughter, the daughter was by Earl Marshall 7th and proved to be a valuable cow to their herd. The bull, Els Revolution 3d by Revolution 81st, and out of Elslow 6th by Earl Marshall, along with an Evergreen Erica cow by Revolution 81st and out of a daughter of Faultless Pass, was bought at the Strathmore sale in June 1934.

In 1936, they purchased Elbor of Lonjac 4th from Malkow Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri. He was sired by a son of Ensign of Page. His dam, bred at Briarcliff, was got by Briarcliff Prudent, by Revelerica. They added an Edella Erica cow from the Missouri University herd. She was by Supreme Marshall, a bull Mr. Eastwood bred and sold to the college. Her grandam was a daughter of Revolution 7th.

In 1938, the bull Burgoyne 5th, bred by J. V. Arney, was purchased. He was sired by Jahn Eric and out of Miss Burgess Harrison 29th by Blackcap Revolution.

In January 1939, the partnership was dissolved. At that time they had fifty-six cows, after having sold sixty head a few months previous. The herd was divided; the bull Burgoyne 5th going to Jameson, and Elbor of Lonjac 4th to Eastwood.

Mr. Eastwood then leased a good five hundred acre farm and is fortunate in having a son that is very much interested in the cattle. The lad already has nine head in the herd.

In December 1940, they purchased an outstanding bull calf bred by Rol M. Evans. They refused a long price for this bull when he was thirteen months of age and later lost him, but were fortunate in having a few cows carrying service to him.

In 1941, they purchased in partnership with A. F. Neill, the bull, General Burgess, a son of General 6th of Page.

Their herd bull at this time is Earl Eric 27th 544058 by Earl Eric Marshall 5th. Dam by Revolution 7th. Eastwoods bred this bull, sold him when a calf and bought him back in 1942. He was leased and used in the herd in 1941.

Their cow herd, fifty head, are these Marshall and Revolution cows and their descendents by the fore mentioned bulls used in the herd, excepting one cow by Eileenmere 15th, and out of a daughter of Revolution 7th. Their cattle represent the Elba, Evergreen, Eline, Edella, Enchantress and Eisa Ericas, the Barbaras, Blackcaps, and Protest Prides of the McHenry tribes, and Ballindalloch K. Prides.

The W. Ed Jameson herd was dispersed during 1941.

Callaway, Cole and Boone County breeders organized the Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1939. Ten years ago there were six small herds in Callaway County, now there are about sixty-five breeders in the three counties, included in the association. Boone and Callaway Counties lie on the north bank of the Missouri river, while Cole—which carries the state capital, Jefferson City—is just opposite, on the south side of the "big muddy".

Rol M. Evans, of Maryville, bought his first polls in the fall of 1927 from Joseph Krotz and Son, of Odell, Nebraska. This lot was a group of nine cows most of them sired by Bravo of Denison, a son of Glenfoil Thick Set 2d. Included in this group was Blackcap Lassie 23d with heifer calf at foot by Blackcap Marshall 8th, by Earl Marshall. This proved a very fortunate selection as the old cow was an exceptionally good McHenry Blackcap and produced mostly heifer calves. There was a good Cridlan Evergreen cow, a granddaughter of Enlate that proved a good foundation cow. Some of her descendants are among the most prized animals in the herd today. Later Mr. Evans purchased an Enchantress Erica cow, Oakdale Elizabeth E. 9th, of Robert Larmer & Son. This cow was of the modern type and a good breeder. She had a heifer calf at foot by Elation Marshall 2d. At a later date three Miss Burgess cows of the Bandy Maid strain were bought from the Larmers, a Finlarig Elba from Pat Donohoe, an Eisa by a son of Emulous, out of an Earl Marshall cow from St. Albans Farms, and two good Juanna Ericas sired by a good son of Revolution 7th from C. D. Johnson, Watertown, South Dakota.

The herd bulls have been a good Enchantress bull, Elvan 2d, used in the Larmer herd three years and a like period of time by Mr. Evans. Then Revelation 9th by Revolution 7th, out of Barbara McHenry 41st, by Earl Marshall, bought from Harrison & Ryan. Next was Oxfordmere 2d, by Blackcapmere 62d, by Prizemere 32d. He was followed by Emulate 20th of St. Albans, by Bruin of St. Albans, by Emulous out of Evergreen Lady T. 2d, by Eileenmere 15th; third dam by Blackcap Bertram. Another herd bull was the richly bred Finlarig Elba on a strong Earl Marshall foundation, bred by E. T. Davis, of Iowa City. Now in service are Emulate Enecho, by Emulate 20th of St. Albans, out of a dam by Oxfordmere 2d; and Elban of Strathmore, a well bred Elba sired by Revolution 100th, owned jointly with the Larmer estate. Mr. Evans has also the promising Blackcap Eileenmere L., sired by Eileenmere 122d, a full brother of Eileenmere 85th, out of a Tolan Blackcap heifer by Eileenmere 32d. The herd now numbers slightly more than one hundred head based largely on Marshall and Revolution breeding.

At Arbela, in the extreme northeastern part of the state, Mr. J. A. Daggs, maintains a herd of some sixty cows, handled in a practical way as a part of the farming program. He had a herd of grades for many years, but in 1927 bought the pure bred herd of H. H. Barnett & Son, consisting of twenty females and the bull Blackcap Clipper 11th. The grade cattle were then sold. The present herd is descended entirely from these Barnett cows. In 1929 Mr. Daggs purchased from Congdon & Battles the bull Blackmere 73d, and most of the breeding cows in the herd today are his daughters. This bull died in 1940. In 1933 the bull Queenmere 217th was got from Congdon & Battles, and at their dispersion sale of 1938 Ericmere 60th was secured. Mr. Daggs has just completed three years as president of the Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Ericmere 60th was sold in 1941 and Eric Burgess 3d was purchased from John and Elliott Brown to take his place in the herd.

(To be Continued)

GRAND NATIONAL

Attention is directed to the 1947 Grand National Junior Live Stock Show to be held at the Cow Palace, San Francisco, California, from March 29th to April 3d. This will be one of the big events on the West Coast this spring. 4-Hers and Future Farmers of America participating. Be there.

Mid-Kansas *Seventh Annual Show and Sale!*

Hutchinson, Kansas . . . . State Fair Grounds . . . . Saturday, April 19th

Show starting at 9:00 A. M.—JESS COOPER, McPherson County Farm Agent, will judge. All lots selling will be shown and judged to determine the sale order.

Sale Starts at 1:00 P. M.—COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

40 Females . . . 60 Sale Lots . . and 20 Bulls

In Inter-breed Competition

Representative steers from Mid-Kansas breeders were "TOPS" in Kansas last year. . . . At the state fair, the Grand Champion was an Aberdeen-Angus which sold at the high price of 80 cents a pound. In the Kansas National, the Grand Champion steer, an Aberdeen-Angus sold for $1.35 a pound in the auction at the end of the show. The Reserve Aberdeen-Angus was the second high animal of this auction, selling for 70 cents a pound which was 5-cents a pound more than the Champion Hereford and 7½-cents a pound more than the Champion Shorthorn.

★

A Cordial Invitation

Is extended FARMERS, STOCKMEN and FELLOW BREEDERS of Aberdeen-Angus cattle, to spend Saturday, April 19th, with us at the State Fair Sale Pavilion in Hutchinson. We will try to make your day worthwhile.

It is our belief this is the BEST OFFERING of ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE made by members of our association in their annual sale. Not only are the INDIVIDUALS of HIGHER MERIT, but THEIR BREEDING HAS IMPROVED through the selection of BETTER Bulls and the addition of FINER FEMALES to our herds.

Consignors

H. NELSON SIMMONS.....Strong City
HARRY HILL.....Partridge
PHIL LJUNGDAHL.....Manhattan
HAROLD GIESS and SON.....Arnold
IRL RAMAGE.....Little River
RUSH GREENE.....Nickerson
FRANCIS KRATZER.....Geneseo
RICHARD PATTON.....McPherson
LLOYD ERICSON.....Marquette
HENRY H. GLENN.....Newton
H. L. FICKEN.....Bison
KANSAS STATE COLLEGE.....Manhattan
RALPH POLAND.....Junction City
M. J. MALONE STOCK FARM....Raymond
HERSCHEL JANSSEN.....Lorraine
H. E. THALMANN and SON.....Haven
LOCKE HERSHBERGER.....Little River
W. L. WEININGER.....Maize
HARRY PEIRCE.....Hutchinson
PHILIP F. STERLING.....Canton
A. J. GORGES.....Fall River
MARION COBERLY.....Hutchinson
E. W. ZIRKLE.....Montezuma
HARRY HALL.....Peirceville

For Catalog address, LOCKE HERSHBERGER, Little River, Kansas

Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

IRL RAMAGE, Little River, President

RICHARD PATTON, McPherson, Secretary

Sanders History of Aberdeen-Angus

Continued from Last Issue

. . . . . By ALVIN H. SANDERS

Curtis H. Eastwood, of McCredie, President of the Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, in 1926, bought two young registered cows, an Enchantress of H. W. Elliott breeding and a Pride sired by a son of Blackcap Bertram. In 1927, he bought from Harrison & Ryan an Eisa bull sired by Blackcap Revolution and out of an imported cow. Along with this bull came two heifers—an Eline by Earl Marshall, still in the herd that has produced thirteen calves; the other heifer was an Eisa, by Glencarnock Revolution 2d. About the same time he bought four heifers from Mr. Kahn, a Blackcap, an Enchantress, and two Fourth Branch Blackbirds.

In 1930, Mr. Eastwood bought five heifers from Harrison & Ryan, a McHenry Barbara, by Earl Marshall, and out of a daughter of Earl Marshall, an Eisa by Revolution 7th, both bred to Eileenmere 15th, an Enchantress by Blackcap Revolution and out of a daughter of Earl Marshall, bred to Revolution 100th. These three young cows had heifer calves the next year. A McHenry Blackcap, by Ex Marshall 3d, her dam, Blackcap Empress 20th—a full sister to Blackcap Bertram, half sister to Blackcap Revolution. The other heifer, a Ballindalloch Blackbird, by Bar Marshall 11th. The Barbara, the Enchantress, and the Blackcap are still in the Eastwood herd and have produced a calf each year.

Early in 1931, he went in partnership with W. Ed Jameson. They attended the first sale at Strathmore Farms, Webster City, Iowa, held March 19, 1931, and bought the bull, Earl Eric Marshall 5th, and five young cows—a Ballindalloch K. Pride, a Protest Pride, and a Fourth Branch Blackbird, by Revolution 7th, a Glencarnock Elba, by Earl Eric of Glencarnock 3d, and a Ballindalloch Blackbird, by Edric Marshall by Earl Marshall.

In 1932, they bought a pair of Elba cows from Mills & Anderson, Kirksville, Missouri. The cows were mother and daughter, the daughter was by Earl Marshall 7th and proved to be a valuable cow to their herd. The bull, Els Revolution 3d by Revolution 81st, and out of Elslow 6th by Earl Marshall, along with an Evergreen Erica cow by Revolution 81st and out of a daughter of Faultless Pass, was bought at the Strathmore sale in June 1934.

In 1936, they purchased Elbor of Lonjac 4th from Malkow Farms, Lee's Summit, Missouri. He was sired by a son of Ensign of Page. His dam, bred at Briarcliff, was got by Briarcliff Prudent, by Revelerica. They added an Edella Erica cow from the Missouri University herd. She was by Supreme Marshall, a bull Mr. Eastwood bred and sold to the college. Her grandam was a daughter of Revolution 7th.

In 1938, the bull Burgoyne 5th, bred by J. V. Arney, was purchased. He was sired by Jahn Eric and out of Miss Burgess Harrison 29th by Blackcap Revolution.

In January 1939, the partnership was dissolved. At that time they had fifty-six cows, after having sold sixty head a few months previous. The herd was divided; the bull Burgoyne 5th going to Jameson, and Elbor of Lonjac 4th to Eastwood.

Mr. Eastwood then leased a good five hundred acre farm and is fortunate in having a son that is very much interested in the cattle. The lad already has nine head in the herd.

In December 1940, they purchased an outstanding bull calf bred by Rol M. Evans. They refused a long price for this bull when he was thirteen months of age and later lost him, but were fortunate in having a few cows carrying service to him.

In 1941, they purchased in partnership with A. F. Neill, the bull, General Burgess, a son of General 6th of Page.

Their herd bull at this time is Earl Eric 27th 544058 by Earl Eric Marshall 5th. Dam by Revolution 7th. Eastwoods bred this bull, sold him when a calf and bought him back in 1942. He was leased and used in the herd in 1941.

Their cow herd, fifty head, are these Marshall and Revolution cows and their descendents by the fore mentioned bulls used in the herd, excepting one cow by Eileenmere 15th, and out of a daughter of Revolution 7th. Their cattle represent the Elba, Evergreen, Eline, Edella, Enchantress and Eisa Ericas, the Barbaras, Blackcaps, and Protest Prides of the McHenry tribes, and Ballindalloch K. Prides.

The W. Ed Jameson herd was dispersed during 1941.

Callaway, Cole and Boone County breeders organized the Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1939. Ten years ago there were six small herds in Callaway County, now there are about sixty-five breeders in the three counties, included in the association. Boone and Callaway Counties lie on the north bank of the Missouri river, while Cole—which carries the state capital, Jefferson City—is just opposite, on the south side of the "big muddy".

Rol M. Evans, of Maryville, bought his first polls in the fall of 1927 from Joseph Krotz and Son, of Odell, Nebraska. This lot was a group of nine cows most of them sired by Bravo of Denison, a son of Glenfoil Thick Set 2d. Included in this group was Blackcap Lassie 23d with heifer calf at foot by Blackcap Marshall 8th, by Earl Marshall. This proved a very fortunate selection as the old cow was an exceptionally good McHenry Blackcap and produced mostly heifer calves. There was a good Cridlan Evergreen cow, a granddaughter of Enlate that proved a good foundation cow. Some of her descendants are among the most prized animals in the herd today. Later Mr. Evans purchased an Enchantress Erica cow, Oakdale Elizabeth E. 9th, of Robert Larmer & Son. This cow was of the modern type and a good breeder. She had a heifer calf at foot by Elation Marshall 2d. At a later date three Miss Burgess cows of the Bandy Maid strain were bought from the Larmers, a Finlarig Elba from Pat Donohoe, an Eisa by a son of Emulous, out of an Earl Marshall cow from St. Albans Farms, and two good Juanna Ericas sired by a good son of Revolution 7th from C. D. Johnson, Watertown, South Dakota.

The herd bulls have been a good Enchantress bull, Elvan 2d, used in the Larmer herd three years and a like period of time by Mr. Evans. Then Revelation 9th by Revolution 7th, out of Barbara McHenry 41st, by Earl Marshall, bought from Harrison & Ryan. Next was Oxfordmere 2d, by Blackcapmere 62d, by Prizemere 32d. He was followed by Emulate 20th of St. Albans, by Bruin of St. Albans, by Emulous out of Evergreen Lady T. 2d, by Eileenmere 15th; third dam by Blackcap Bertram. Another herd bull was the richly bred Finlarig Elba on a strong Earl Marshall foundation, bred by E. T. Davis, of Iowa City. Now in service are Emulate Enecho, by Emulate 20th of St. Albans, out of a dam by Oxfordmere 2d; and Elban of Strathmore, a well bred Elba sired by Revolution 100th, owned jointly with the Larmer estate. Mr. Evans has also the promising Blackcap Eileenmere L., sired by Eileenmere 122d, a full brother of Eileenmere 85th, out of a Tolan Blackcap heifer by Eileenmere 32d. The herd now numbers slightly more than one hundred head based largely on Marshall and Revolution breeding.

At Arbela, in the extreme northeastern part of the state, Mr. J. A. Daggs, maintains a herd of some sixty cows, handled in a practical way as a part of the farming program. He had a herd of grades for many years, but in 1927 bought the pure bred herd of H. H. Barnett & Son, consisting of twenty females and the bull Blackcap Clipper 11th. The grade cattle were then sold. The present herd is descended entirely from these Barnett cows. In 1929 Mr. Daggs purchased from Congdon & Battles the bull Blackmere 73d, and most of the breeding cows in the herd today are his daughters. This bull died in 1940. In 1935 the bull Queenmere 217th was got from Congdon & Battles, and at their dispersion sale of 1938 Ericmere 60th was secured. Mr. Daggs has just completed three years as president of the Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. Ericmere 60th was sold in 1941 and Eric Burgess 3d was purchased from John and Elliott Brown to take his place in the herd.

(To be Continued)

GRAND NATIONAL

Attention is directed to the 1947 Grand National Junior Live Stock Show to be held at the Cow Palace, San Francisco, California, from March 29th to April 3d. This will be one of the big events on the West Coast this spring. 4-Hers and Future Farmers of America participating. Be there.

Howdy!

. . . Here's a Quicky

180 Head

Choice Pure Bred, but not Registered Aberdeen-Angus Springer Cows due to start calving April 1st. All One Brand, 3 to 6 Year Olds.

•

One of the High Altitude Pioneer Rocky Mountain Herds Rugged, Good Type and in Good Condition.

•

They are bred to Top Registered Bulls mostly from Howard L. McGregor Herd in Michigan, whose cattle have made such an Impressive Record at Recent Denver National Shows. . . . Calves from this Herd have placed well over a period of years in the Denver National Feeder Shows

•

Write, wire, phone or better still come see them — MENTION THIS ADV. PLEASE — Priced to move quickly

W. F. Poore, McCook, Nebraska

Reference Only Bull. MICHAEL ENVOY of GREENBRIAR, one of our Senior Herd Sires. Purchased from Dickinson & Shaefer, Westerville, Ohio. A daughter was Grand Champion of 1946 Ohio Show & Sale, selling for $1,750.00.

Left—Sired by one of our herd sires MICHAEL ENVOY of GREENBRIAR, backed by such noted bulls as Envoy of Erin, Glencarnock Revolution 6th, Eileenmere 97th and Blackcapper 13th of Page. This Bull is a great herd sire prospect and is out of a top cow. His dam is being retained as one of our foundation cows.

Above—EILEENMERE 291st 589544—A great breeding son of the International Grand Champion Bull, EILEENMERE 85th. His progeny in this offering will carry its own appeal as to Type, Quality, Conformation and desirability.

Greenmere Farms

To be held at 12:00 O'Clo

Saturday, May 3d, at

On Highway 41, 15 Miles North of

8 Bulls—50

Left—REVOLUTION of GREENBRIAR 2d—Sired by MICHAEL ENVOY of GREENBRIAR one of our herd sires with such Bulls as Eileenmere 15th, Earl Marshall, Glencarnock Revolution 6th, Envoy of Erin and Eileenmere 97th back of him. This young Bull will make someone a real herd sire. His dam is one of our foundation cows.

"Individuality with Blood

Special Fea

Consist of TWO Good Daughters of EILEEN carrying the Breeding of EILEENMERE 291 MERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Cha 929th, Son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 194 Bull. Also SHOW HEIFERS and HERD in TYPE, QUALITY, BREEDING and IN name on our Mailing List without de to ins as it is the p

Left—BARBARA of GREENBRIAR sired by MICHAEL ENVOY of GREENBRIAR. A very typey Barbara Heifer. Selling bred to our Senior Herd Sire EILEENMERE 291st.

GREENMER

ROBERT E. GREEN, Owner

Oaktow In

t 589544—A
International
EILEENMERE
offering will
Type, Quality,
rability.

Above—MISS BLACKCAP FAIRY R. G.—Sired by our Senior Herd Sire EILEENMERE 291st. Her full sister sold in the Southwestern Indiana Sale last fall for $2,000.00. Is a great Show Heifer Prospect.

Right—ESTAMERE 14th—Sired by EILEENMERE 500th, 1946 International Grand Champion Bull. Bred to EILEENMERE 929th, Son of 500th.

Right—E. ERICA of WOODLAWN 3d—Sired by POSTELMERE, owned by Tim Pierce. Bred to Bard 3d of Woodlawn, a son of Postelmere.

rms First Draft Sale

be held at 12:00 O'Clock Noon

3d, at Oaktown, Indiana

41, 15 Miles North of Vincennes, Indiana

—50 Females

lity with Blood of Champions"

Right—BLACKCAP of E. WOODLAWN—Sired by POSTELMERE. Bred to Bard 3d of Woodlawn, a son of Postelmere.

ecial Features:

hters of EILEENMERE 500th; many Bred Heifers EENMERE 291st, an outstanding Son of EILEEN- tional Grand Champion Bull; and EILEENMERE E 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion RS and HERD BULL PROSPECTS . . . Modern EDING and INDIVIDUALITY . . . Place your thout delay to insure a copy of the Catalog as soon as it is off the press.

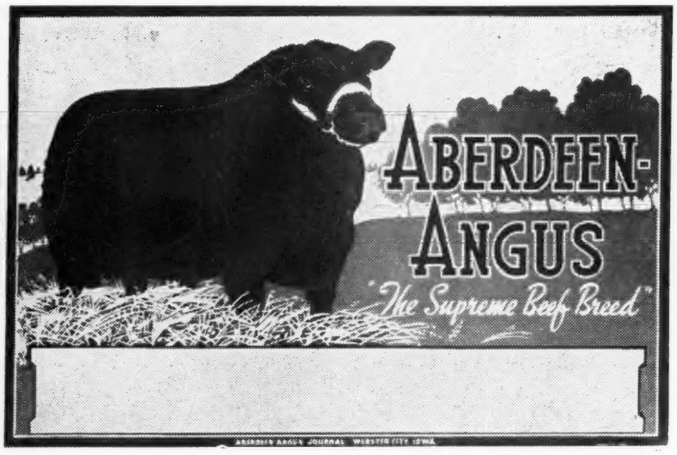
MERE FARMS

JACK HOTTLE, Herdsman

town, Indiana

Right—BLACK BOVINEA R. G.—Dam of this Bull is sired by BOVINEA.

Over 1000 Gone Now!



We have arranged with a local sign painter to print your farm name, name of owner and manager or what copy you desire on these attractive signs at the cost of 5c per letter. Please limit copy to 21 letters. Be sure to include remittance to cover lettering on both sides of two sided sign.

Aberdeen-Angus Signs

Here is a Real Buy!

★

They're Going Fast!

A Few Left!

Two Sided Swinging Sign

Four Brilliant Colors

4 Colors (two feet high by three feet wide)

This sign comes with two holes drilled for hanging (you furnish two split rings and two short lengths of chain and your own post and bracket). This is the same style sign we sold before the war for $16.40. This new sign on 20 gauge rust proof steel. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $15.00

Heavy Rustproof Metal

One Sided Tacker Sign

4 Colors (twenty by thirty inches)

Designed to nail to truck rack, signboard or any building. Has hole drilled in each corner. Price does not include farm name. We pay postage.

Priced at $7.50

Booster Auto Plates

An entirely new design from the plate we offered before the war. Bull's head in black with the words ABERDEEN-ANGUS in white on a red background. You will want these for your trucks and autos. Buy them by the pair.

$1.00 each; 2 for $1.50

Make checks payable to THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL. Orders accepted on receipt of check or money order. Please include price of lettering. REMEMBER STEEL prices are Higher. A new supply will cost more.

★

Order Today! A beautiful and practical item of lasting value!

☆

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY P. O. Box 238 **IOWA**

Books of the Hour

SHEEP—Horlacher & Hammonds..$2.50

This is a sheepman's book, not a college text book. It discusses choosing a breed, selecting and judging, sheep feeding, fattening, handling wool, showing sheep and many other subjects that concern a practical sheepman.

THE WESTERN HORSE—Gorman (New Edition, 1944).....$3.00

The author, now a Major in the army, knows horses for he has handled them on the range in Texas, has broken horses in Wyoming and has been a Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Wyoming. The chapters cover everything from training the colt, young work stock and the work horse through to bronc busting, gaiting and pleasure saddle horses and trick training. Whether you are in the horse business or just "fooling around" with horses, you will like this book.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Williams $2.50

The author's cattle experience in the southwest and south is laid before you in this book. His practical chapters on breeding, fitting and management will save you money. It is full of sound, simple, direct cattle sense.

ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL—Dykstra $3.50

Here's 600 pages of advice and information that will enable you to keep healthy livestock. Sick livestock is a poor investment and veterinary service costs money. Dykstra tells you how to keep both to a minimum. Saving one animal will buy a lot of books.

FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION—Card & Henderson, U. of Ill.....$2.25

A good book for the poultryman operating a farm business as contrasted with extensive commercial production. Dr. Card boils down into simple language for you vast information on poultry. It is complete, yet brief and simple.

THE MEAT WE EAT—Ziegler (1943 copyright).....$3.40

It's really a butchering manual—a handbook of everything from slaughtering to carving, covers curing, tanning, storing (lockers), cuts and formulas. 375 pages of practical information on handling meat.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION OF FARM ANIMALS $3.50

Artificial breeding is revolutionizing the livestock industry. Tells how, dangers and advantages—all about this new subject. Big or little operator can profit from this book by 6 American and one English authors.

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING—Charles & Stuart.....$4.00

The 1946 edition of this 500-page book covers every phase of the poultry business for those who are intensively in it on a commercial scale as contrasted to the farm flock basis. All helps given in non-technical terms.

APPROVED PRACTICES IN POULTRY PRODUCTION—Cook $1.85

Condensed "know-how" of raising poultry. A "Reader's Digest" on poultry. It's dogmatic, but who cares if it helps you do the job. Really a swell book.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH—R. L. Hunt, Texas A. & M. College..$2.75

This book is not a professor's dream but rather a sound discussion of the business end of farming in the south. The farm rental contracts given are worth the price of the book. Some good chapters are "Planning Home Farm Consumption," "Rental Contracts," "Financing the Farm," "Selecting a Farm" and "Keeping Farm Records." 556 pages, 189 illustrations, 105 tables, 23 chapters.

DAIRY PROFIT—Fraser $2.25

Fraser talks like a practical man when you read what he says about making Dairy Cows pay—you feel like you are visiting with a sage on the subject. His philosophy is "make the cow pay her way or sell her." The book gives you the secret of feeding dairy cattle, no mystery, no big words. Travels in dairy countries abroad gave the author practical pointers on making money with cows.

POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—King & Chesnutt of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute....$2.50

Southern poultry raising is discussed without any padding—housing, feeding, diseases and marketing as they apply in the south. Dr. King is head of the Poultry Department and knows his business.

380 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook.....$3.25

This is a 300-page book devoted entirely to plans and specifications without a reading text. It will give you bills of material for buildings of all kinds, sheep, cattle, hog and poultry buildings and equipment. One section is devoted to handy hints for making practical articles from waste material such as a forge from an oil barrel. Many things from old auto parts, etc.

FEEDS & FEEDING (Complete)—Morrison $5.00

This book has been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. Nothing is left out.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby & Lattig. (All Six for $6.00); per volume..... $1.25

These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated, covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Southwell, Wheeler, Duncan.....$2.50

Because feeding, housing and health are different under southern conditions, the authors have taken the findings of southern experiment stations and interpreted them in terms a stockman living in the south will understand and use. Typical chapters are "How to control swine diseases," "selecting breeding stock," "butchering hogs on the farm," and "marketing hogs."

DAIRY FARMING IN THE SOUTH—Thomas, Pegram & Reeves (1944)..$2.50

Diversification — a rounded farming program in the south makes dairying important there. This is the latest information on feeding, housing, care, breeds and management of dairy cows. Based on university experiment stations' latest information. A good up-to-date book.

500 MORE THINGS TO MAKE—For Farm and Home (1944 Copyright) Cook $3.75

Drawings and materials shown so you can build all kinds of buildings and equipment; much of it made from salvage material. Both wood and metal items. One idea used could save price of book.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY—Morrison $2.25

This book consists of systematic repair procedure for mowers, binders, plows and other farm machinery. It is well illustrated to help you lengthen the life of your farm machinery.

FARM MECHANICS TEXT AND HANDBOOK $3.15

A real encyclopedia of shop and mechanical jobs for the farm. Tools, buildings, machinery, motors, wiring, painting—560 pages, 46 chapters.

PROFITABLE FARM AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—Fraser $3.45

This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe—Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—Nordby, Beason & Fourt.....$3.40

This is a terse, to-the-point discussion of what makes a number one animal. Through pictures and common-sense discussion this book will enable you to know whether you are buying a top-notch or scrub—horse, dairy cow, beef animal, sheep, mule or hog. It will help you if you are a buyer, seller or professional judge.

TURKEY MANAGEMENT—Marsden & Martin, 1944.....$4.50

The authors are the Nation's leading turkey authorities from Purdue University and the U. S. Research Center. The 700 pages cover every phase from management to cooking, diseases, breeding, feeding—everything. The only complete turkey book.

PIG PROJECTS & PROFITS—Carroll & Rucker.....$1.60

The senior author is head of the Animal Husbandry Dept. of the University of Illinois and was formerly at Utah State College. This is a small, leather-covered book designed primarily for starters in the hog business. It is not a text book on the subject, but gives the fundamentals of the hog business: Diseases, feeding barrows, gilts, sows and litters—showing, marketing and judging. It is well worth the money.

FARM TRACTOR MAINTENANCE—Morrison $2.50

Usable information on how to prevent trouble and how to locate it if it does occur. Lay it down beside you while you repair your ailing tractor; its to-the-point words and clear pictures will tell you how.

NOTE—The book "Feeds and Feeding" temporarily not available.

●

Address—BOOKSHELF
c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Webster City, Iowa

I LIVED WITH LATIN AMERICANS—Strohm $3.00

A farmer-writer went to South America, visited the farmers there and saw what you would look for, asked what you would ask. He tells and pictures (took pictures himself) just what you'd like to know. It's the most readable book about South American farming and country people.

GARRY BIAGGINI DIES OF SUFFOCATION.

Thirteen months old Garry Biaggini, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Biaggini, Jr., of the famous San Jeronimo Ranch at Cayucos, California, belonging to the child's grandfather Ed. Biaggini, well known west coast Aberdeen-Angus breeder, suffocated early Wednesday morning, February 5th in his bed. The little fellow was discovered by his parents at about six a. m. under the covers but still alive. They did not know how long he had been under the covers. Doctors and a pulmotor were rushed to the ranch but all efforts to save the child failed.

—o—

ONTARIO ASSOCIATION HIRES CAMERON McTAGGART.

An interesting event is reported from Toronto, Canada, concerning the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus breeders. A. C. McTaggart has been appointed Fieldman of the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association. Negotiations which have been going on for some time between a group of prominent Ontario breeders and Mr. McTaggart have been sanctioned by the Annual Meeting of the Association on February 3d, a meeting which was also attended by the western Directors of the Canadian Association.

"Cameron" does not need any introduction. He is well known amongst American Aberdeen-Angus breeders. For many years he has been manager of Don Head Farms, first under John D. Patterson and after his death, under the new owner, W. Redelmeier. In this capacity he was instrumental in building up the well known Don Head herd. He will be missed in his old surroundings but important as the task of an individual breeder may be, it was felt that the interests of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus breed as a whole are of still greater importance. A man with greater experience as to pedigrees and type and more enthusiasm for the breed and its interest, could hardly be found for this position.

All arrangements having been completed, Mr. McTaggart has commenced his new activities. Interested parties can contact him at the office of Mr. R. H. Graham, Secretary of the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Parliament Buildings, Queen's Park, Toronto, or at his private address Box 308, Aurora, Ontario, Canada.

The foregoing is an indication not only of the progress made by the Aberdeen-Angus breed in Canada during the last years, but also of their healthy confidence in the future of the breed north of the border.

Herbert's Hill Farms

. . . . . WEST CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA

To Trenton . . .

Two Daughters of Georgina's Bandolier of Anoka

A Son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page

★

Delightful Erica Herberta

Stood FIFTH at the National and is out of a line bred Granddaughter of Old EARL MARSHALL. . . Here is Foundation Material with real backing.

Blackcap Lassie Herberta

Is out of the Dam of one of our FIRST Prize Heifers at the 1945 Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale. Be sure to see her.

★

We started the 1947 Show Season by taking THREE FIRSTS and FIVE SECONDS at the Pennsylvania Farm Show.

★

Herbert's Hill Farms West Chester, Pennsylvania

Adams Plantation

Lynchburg - - - Virginia

Sold Out at the Present Business has been so good, the demand so strong throughout 1946 that we have nothing for sale at this time except young calves. We don't like to sell seed stock at that age, for we want to know what we are selling. However these calves grow and grow fast, so in a little while, we'll again have the "FOR SALE" sign out.

Our Herd Bulls

Elbar Black C. The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have had many top calves by him.

Eileenmere 645th He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. Garrett Tolan's EILEENMERE 999th, a Bull who has been adding his full share to Tolan's winnings.

Eppy Blackbird 4th of Le Baron Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.

JULIAN ADAMS, Owner — **Lynchburg, Virginia** P. O. Box 581 — J. O. SNIDER, Manager

Pacific Coast Sale

Madera, California, February 3d

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	$32985.00, average	$ 485.00
18 Bulls	8750.00, average	483.33
50 Cows	24235.00, average	485.70
Top 5 Head	7600.00, average	1520.00
Top 10 Head	11385.00, average	1138.50
Top 15 Head	14365.00, average	957.66
Top 20 Head	16975.00, average	848.75

Top Bull—Blackbird's Bellmere 2d 920466; calved June 10, 1945; sire Woodland Sunset 717791; dam Mary Blackbird of Modac 8th 506008; consigned by Robert Bell, Woodland, California; purchased by Luce Angus Ranch, Merced, California 1200.00

Second Top Bull—Prideall 2d 795603; calved April 12, 1944; sire Queenall 2d 624-085; consigned by Lingdooley Ranch, E. E. & L. T. Converse, Santa Paula, California; purchased by W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 1000.00

Top Cow—Queen of Rosemere 398th 844-852; calved May 19, 1945; sire Barbarian of Rosemere 175th 675797; dam Queen of Rosemere 200th 470550; consigned by O. V. Battles, Los Olivos, California; purchased by Lingdooley Ranch, Santa Paula, California 3000.00

Second Top Cow—Miss K-S Bellmere Queen 26th; calved September 5, 1945; sire K-S Revolution 778279; dam Bellmere Queen 23d 793862; consigned by Hacienda de Los Reyes, Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California; purchased by W. L. Clink, Tule Lake, California 1400.00

Third Top Cow—Tie—Jeronimo Blackbird Lady 2d 822848; calved November 11, 1944; sire Belmore Eric 2d 490648; dam Ames Blackbird 49th 581895; consigned by Ed. R. Biaggini, Caycucos, California; purchased by Mrs. Vesta Peak Maxwell, Napa, California 1000.00

Third Top Cow—Tie—Border Miss of Evolveer 884847; calved January 10, 1946; sire Evolveer of Banks 720567; dam Border Miss of Harcarse 858384; consigned by Ferndale Ranch, Paul Grafe, Santa Paula, California; purchased by Mrs. Vesta Peak Maxwell, Napa, California 1000.00

BULLS:

Oxbow Questor 17th 844909, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-22-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 33d 724253; A. B. Tieck, Bakersfield, California 370.00

Oxbow Eileenmere 5th 871228, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 10-15-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; R. S. Swift, Shingle, California 360.00

Lucy's Bellmere 2d 920460, (Robert Bell), calved 1-4-45; sire, Woodland Sunset 717-791; A. B. Tieck, Bakersfield, California 650.00

Blackbird's Bellmere 2d 920466, (Robert Bell), calved 6-10-45; sire, Woodland Sunset 717791; Luce Angus Ranch, Merced, California 1200.00

Erica Bellmere 920459, (Robert Bell), calved 12-10-44; sire, Woodland Sunset 717-791; Lloyd T. Springmeyer, Gardnerville, Nevada 600.00

Bar Evidence of Bell Boy, (Woodrow H. Mowrer), calved 5-3-46; sire, Prize of Bettwood 839856; Sam Johnson, Medford, Oregon 375.00

Bertram's Eileenmere 19th 895692, (Von A. Robbins), calved 10-45; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 7th 685444; Myra Anne Wyre, Merced, California 300.00

General of Mil-Ina 6th 899615, (Von A. Robbins), calved 1-16-46; sire, General of R. A. 34th 734588; Frank Long, Orange Cove, Colorado 175.00

Blackcap Eric B. 2d 901239, (Harvey L. Williams), calved 8-7-45; sire, Blackman 31st of Sunbeam 596970; C. B. & J. R.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Books of the Hour

SHEEP—Horlacher & Hammonds..$2.50

This is a sheepman's book, not a college text book. It discusses choosing a breed, selecting and judging, sheep feeding, fattening, handling wool, showing sheep and many other subjects that concern a practical sheepman.

THE WESTERN HORSE—Gorman (New Edition, 1944).....$3.00

The author, now a Major in the army, knows horses for he has handled them on the range in Texas, has broken horses in Wyoming and has been a Professor of Animal Husbandry at the University of Wyoming. The chapters cover everything from training the colt, young work stock and the work horse through to bronc busting, gaiting and pleasure saddle horses and trick training. Whether you are in the horse business or just "fooling around" with horses, you will like this book.

BEEF CATTLE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Williams $2.50

The author's cattle experience in the southwest and south is laid before you in this book. His practical chapters on breeding, fitting and management will save you money. It is full of sound, simple, direct cattle sense.

ANIMAL SANITATION AND DISEASE CONTROL—Dykstra $3.50

Here's 600 pages of advice and information that will enable you to keep healthy livestock. Sick livestock is a poor investment and veterinary service costs money. Dykstra tells you how to keep both to a minimum. Saving one animal will buy a lot of books.

FARM POULTRY PRODUCTION—Card & Henderson, U. of Ill.....$2.25

A good book for the poultryman operating a farm business as contrasted with extensive commercial production. Dr. Card boils down into simple language for you vast information on poultry. It is complete, yet brief and simple.

THE MEAT WE EAT—Ziegler (1943 copyright).....$3.40

It's really a butchering manual—a handbook of everything from slaughtering to carving, covers curing, tanning, storing (lockers), cuts and formulas. 375 pages of practical information on handling meat.

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION OF FARM ANIMALS $3.50

Artificial breeding is revolutionizing the livestock industry. Tells how, dangers and advantages—all about this new subject. Big or little operator can profit from this book by 6 American and one English authors.

COMMERCIAL POULTRY FARMING—Charles & Stuart.....$4.00

The 1946 edition of this 500-page book covers every phase of the poultry business for those who are intensively in it on a commercial scale as contrasted to the farm flock basis. All helps given in non-technical terms.

FARM TRACTOR MAINTENANCE—Morrison $2.50

Usable information on how to prevent trouble and how to locate it if it does occur. Lay it down beside you while you repair your ailing tractor; its to-the-point words and clear pictures will tell you how.

APPROVED PRACTICES IN POULTRY PRODUCTION—Cook $1.85

Condensed "know-how" of raising poultry. A "Reader's Digest" on poultry. It's dogmatic, but who cares if it helps you do the job. Really a swell book.

FARM MANAGEMENT IN THE SOUTH—R. L. Hunt, Texas A. & M. College..$2.75

This book is not a professor's dream but rather a sound discussion of the business end of farming in the south. The farm rental contracts given are worth the price of the book. Some good chapters are "Planning Home Farm Consumption," "Rental Contracts," "Financing the Farm," "Selecting a Farm" and "Keeping Farm Records." 556 pages, 189 illustrations, 105 tables, 23 chapters.

DAIRY PROFIT—Fraser $2.25

Fraser talks like a practical man when you read what he says about making Dairy Cows pay—you feel like you are visiting with a sage on the subject. His philosophy is "make the cow pay her way or sell her." The book gives you the secret of feeding dairy cattle, no mystery, no big words. Travels in dairy countries abroad gave the author practical pointers on making money with cows.

POULTRY PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—King & Chesnutt of the Alabama Polytechnic Institute....$2.50

Southern poultry raising is discussed without any padding—housing, feeding, diseases and marketing as they apply in the south. Dr. King is head of the Poultry Department and knows his business.

380 THINGS TO MAKE FOR FARM AND HOME—Cook.....$3.25

This is a 300-page book devoted entirely to plans and specifications without a reading text. It will give you bills of material for buildings of all kinds, sheep, cattle, hog and poultry buildings and equipment. One section is devoted to handy hints for making practical articles from waste material such as a forge from an oil barrel. Many things from old auto parts, etc.

FEEDS & FEEDING (Complete)—Morrison $5.00

This book has been the stockman's guide for 40 years. Every new finding on the subject has been added through 20 editions. Nothing is left out.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Horses, Dairy Cattle, Beef Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry—Nordby & Lattig. (All Six for $6.00); per volume..... $1.25

These are pocket size books of about 140 pages, each well illustrated, covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured.

SWINE PRODUCTION IN THE SOUTH—Southwell, Wheeler, Duncan.....$2.50

Because feeding, housing and health are different under southern conditions, the authors have taken the findings of southern experiment stations and interpreted them in terms a stockman living in the south will understand and use. Typical chapters are "How to control swine diseases," "selecting breeding stock," "butchering hogs on the farm," and "marketing hogs."

NOTE—The book "Feeds and Feeding" temporarily not available.

●

Address—BOOKSHELF
c/o Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Webster City, Iowa

DAIRY FARMING IN THE SOUTH—Thomas, Pegram & Reeves (1944)..$2.50

Diversification — a rounded farming program in the south makes dairying important there. This is the latest information on feeding, housing, care, breeds and management of dairy cows. Based on university experiment stations' latest information. A good up-to-date book.

500 MORE THINGS TO MAKE—For Farm and Home (1944 Copyright) Cook $3.75

Drawings and materials shown so you can build all kinds of buildings and equipment; much of it made from salvage material. Both wood and metal items. One idea used could save price of book.

REPAIRING FARM MACHINERY—Morrison $2.25

This book consists of systematic repair procedure for mowers, binders, plows and other farm machinery. It is well illustrated to help you lengthen the life of your farm machinery.

FARM MECHANICS TEXT AND HANDBOOK $3.15

A real encyclopedia of shop and mechanical jobs for the farm. Tools, buildings, machinery, motors, wiring, painting—560 pages, 46 chapters.

PROFITABLE FARM AND LIFE MANAGEMENT—Fraser $3.45

This book was written by W. J. Fraser, who for 41 years headed the Dairy Department at the University of Illinois, and who during all of those years owned and managed profitably, a large farm. The University sent him to visit the dairy countries of Europe—Denmark, Holland and England. From that visit he brought back to the United States some of the most practical ideas on management, feeding, thrift and common sense.

LIVESTOCK JUDGING HANDBOOK—Nordby, Beason & Fourt.....$3.40

This is a terse, to-the-point discussion of what makes a number one animal. Through pictures and common-sense discussion this book will enable you to know whether you are buying a top-notch or scrub—horse, dairy cow, beef animal, sheep, mule or hog. It will help you if you are a buyer, seller or professional judge.

TURKEY MANAGEMENT—Marsden & Martin, 1944.....$4.50

The authors are the Nation's leading turkey authorities from Purdue University and the U. S. Research Center. The 700 pages cover every phase from management to cooking, diseases, breeding, feeding—everything. The only complete turkey book.

PIG PROJECTS & PROFITS—Carroll & Rucker.....$1.60

The senior author is head of the Animal Husbandry Dept. of the University of Illinois and was formerly at Utah State College. This is a small, leather-covered book designed primarily for starters in the hog business. It is not a text book on the subject, but gives the fundamentals of the hog business: Diseases, feeding barrows, gilts, sows and litters—showing, marketing and judging. It is well worth the money.

I LIVED WITH LATIN AMERICANS—Strohm $3.00

A farmer-writer went to South America, visited the farmers there and saw what you would look for, asked what you would ask. He tells and pictures (took pictures himself) just what you'd like to know. It's the most readable book about South American farming and country people.

GARRY BIAGGINI DIES OF SUFFOCATION.

Thirteen months old Garry Biaggini, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ed. Biaggini, Jr., of the famous San Jeronimo Ranch at Cayucos, California, belonging to the child's grandfather Ed. Biaggini, well known west coast Aberdeen-Angus breeder, suffocated early Wednesday morning, February 5th in his bed. The little fellow was discovered by his parents at about six a. m. under the covers but still alive. They did not know how long he had been under the covers. Doctors and a pulmotor were rushed to the ranch but all efforts to save the child failed.

—o—

ONTARIO ASSOCIATION HIRES CAMERON McTAGGART.

An interesting event is reported from Toronto, Canada, concerning the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus breeders. A. C. McTaggart has been appointed Fieldman of the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Association. Negotiations which have been going on for some time between a group of prominent Ontario breeders and Mr. McTaggart have been sanctioned by the Annual Meeting of the Association on February 3d, a meeting which was also attended by the western Directors of the Canadian Association.

"Cameron" does not need any introduction. He is well known amongst American Aberdeen-Angus breeders. For many years he has been manager of Don Head Farms, first under John D. Patterson and after his death, under the new owner, W. Redelmeier. In this capacity he was instrumental in building up the well known Don Head herd. He will be missed in his old surroundings but important as the task of an individual breeder may be, it was felt that the interests of the Canadian Aberdeen-Angus breed as a whole are of still greater importance. A man with greater experience as to pedigrees and type and more enthusiasm for the breed and its interest, could hardly be found for this position.

All arrangements having been completed, Mr. McTaggart has commenced his new activities. Interested parties can contact him at the office of Mr. R. H. Graham, Secretary of the Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Parliament Buildings, Queen's Park, Toronto, or at his private address Box 308, Aurora, Ontario, Canada.

The foregoing is an indication not only of the progress made by the Aberdeen-Angus breed in Canada during the last years, but also of their healthy confidence in the future of the breed north of the border.

Herbert's Hill Farms

. . . . . WEST CHESTER, PENNSYLVANIA

To Trenton . . .

Two Daughters of Georgina's Bandolier of Anoka

A Son of Blackbird Bandolier of Page

★

Delightful Erica Herberta

Stood FIFTH at the National and is out of a line bred Granddaughter of Old EARL MARSHALL. . . Here is Foundation Material with real backing.

Blackcap Lassie Herberta

Is out of the Dam of one of our FIRST Prize Heifers at the 1945 Pennsylvania Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale. Be sure to see her.

★

We started the 1947 Show Season by taking THREE FIRSTS and FIVE SECONDS at the Pennsylvania Farm Show.

★

Herbert's Hill Farms **West Chester, Pennsylvania**

Adams Plantation

Lynchburg - - - Virginia

Sold Out at the Present Business has been so good, the demand so strong throughout 1946 that we have nothing for sale at this time except young calves. We don't like to sell seed stock at that age, for we want to know what we are selling. However these calves grow and grow fast, so in a little while, we'll again have the "FOR SALE" sign out.

Our Herd Bulls

Elbar Black C. The 1943 Reserve Grand Champion Bull at the National Sale. We have had many top calves by him.

Eileenmere 645th He's a son of J. C. Penney's $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th and a full brother to J. Garrett Tolan's EILEENMERE 999th, a Bull who has been adding his full share to Tolan's winnings.

Eppy Blackbird 4th of Le Baron Sired by EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW and from a show daughter of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d. He's a full brother to Le Baron's "MODEL" Bull, Le BARON EPPONIAN. Although he's just a youngster, we have high hopes for him.

JULIAN ADAMS, Owner — **Lynchburg, Virginia** P. O. Box 581 — J. O. SNIDER, Manager

Pacific Coast Sale

Madera, California, February 3d

SUMMARY:

68 Lots	$32985.00, average	$ 485.00
18 Bulls	8750.00, average	483.33
50 Cows	24235.00, average	485.70
Top 5 Head	7600.00, average	1520.00
Top 10 Head	11385.00, average	1138.50
Top 15 Head	14365.00, average	957.66
Top 20 Head	16975.00, average	848.75

Top Bull—Blackbird's Bellmere 2d 920466; calved June 10, 1945; sire Woodland Sunset 717791; dam Mary Blackbird of Modac 8th 506008; consigned by Robert Bell, Woodland, California; purchased by Luce Angus Ranch, Merced, California 1200.00

Second Top Bull—Prideall 2d 795603; calved April 12, 1944; sire Queenall 2d 624-085; consigned by Lingdooley Ranch, E. E. & L. T. Converse, Santa Paula, California; purchased by W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 1000.00

Top Cow—Queen of Rosemere 398th 844-852; calved May 19, 1945; sire Barbarian of Rosemere 175th 675797; dam Queen of Rosemere 200th 470550; consigned by O. V. Battles, Los Olivos, California; purchased by Lingdooley Ranch, Santa Paula, California 3000.00

Second Top Cow—Miss K-S Bellmere Queen 26th; calved September 5, 1945; sire K-S Revolution 778279; dam Bellmere Queen 23d 793862; consigned by Hacienda de Los Reyes, Mrs. Wm. G. Volkmann, Jr., Selma, California; purchased by W. L. Clink, Tule Lake, California 1400.00

Third Top Cow—Tie—Jeronimo Blackbird Lady 2d 822848; calved November 11, 1944; sire Belmore Eric 2d 490648; dam Ames Blackbird 49th 581895; consigned by Ed. R. Biaggini, Caycucos, California; purchased by Mrs. Vesta Peak Maxwell, Napa, California 1000.00

Third Top Cow—Tie—Border Miss of Evolveer 884847; calved January 10, 1946; sire Evolveer of Banks 720567; dam Border Miss of Harcarse 858384; consigned by Ferndale Ranch, Paul Grafe, Santa Paula, California; purchased by Mrs. Vesta Peak Maxwell, Napa, California 1000.00

BULLS:

Oxbow Questor 17th 844909, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-22-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 33d 724253; A. B. Tieck, Bakersfield, California 370.00

Oxbow Eileenmere 5th 871228, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 10-15-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; R. S. Swift, Shingle, California 360.00

Lucy's Bellmere 2d 920460, (Robert Bell), calved 1-4-45; sire, Woodland Sunset 717-791; A. B. Tieck, Bakersfield, California 650.00

Blackbird's Bellmere 2d 920466, (Robert Bell), calved 6-10-45; sire, Woodland Sunset 717791; Luce Angus Ranch, Merced, California 1200.00

Erica Bellmere 920459, (Robert Bell), calved 12-10-44; sire, Woodland Sunset 717-791; Lloyd T. Springmeyer, Gardnerville, Nevada 600.00

Bar Evidence of Bell Boy, (Woodrow H. Mowrer), calved 5-3-46; sire, Prize of Bettwood 839856; Sam Johnson, Medford, Oregon 375.00

Bertram's Eileenmere 19th 895692, (Von A. Robbins), calved 10-45; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 7th 685444; Myra Anne Wyre, Merced, California 300.00

General of Mil-Ina 6th 899615, (Von A. Robbins), calved 1-16-46; sire, General of R. A. 34th 734588; Frank Long, Orange Cove, Colorado 175.00

Blackcap Eric B. 2d 901239, (Harvey L. Williams), calved 8-7-45; sire, Blackman 31st of Sunbeam 596970; C. B. & J. R.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Phillips, Dixon, California 685.00

Alpine Sequora Chief 883639, (Alpine Ranch), calved 6-23-45; sire, Echo's Model 3d 738325; R. A. Shuey, Oakland, California 450.00

Black Eston Star 22d of K-S 912522, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 10-2-45; sire, Blackcap Eston Star 745927; Sun Valley Farms, Corral, Idaho 260.00

Purus B. of Ferndale 929901, (Ferndale Ranch), calved 4-3-46; sire, Purus of Ballindalloch 829592; Oak Park Ranch, Orland, California 350.00

Irenmere 61st 812157, (O. V. Battles), calved 10-25-44; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 175th 675797; Sun Valley Farms, Corral, Idaho 680.00

Prizemere 605th 852307, (O. V. Battles), calved 5-27-45; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 163d 640704; R. S. Swift, Shingle, California 300.00

Prideall 2d 795603, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 4-12-44; sire, Queenall 2d 624085; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 1000.00

Queenall 14th 829761, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 12-12-44; sire, Queenall 2d 624-085; Fred W. Bohling, Eagle Point, Oregon 400.00

Sequoia Blackbirdman 11th, (Mel McLaren), calved 3-16-45; sire, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011; Ormdale Ranch, Redwood City, California 300.00

Sequoia Blackbirdman 111th, (Mel McLaren), calved 3-25-45; sire, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011; W. L. Clink, Tule Lake, California 295.00

COWS:

Rose of Oxbow 4th 842761, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 4-11-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 29th 703523; Mrs. Vesta Peak Maxwell, Napa, California 700.00

Lassie of Oxbow 842738, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-27-45; sire, Guttridge Pridee 13th 533207; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 365.00

Pride of Oxbow 4th 842776, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 5-4-45; sire, Pride's Lad E. B. 718776; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 365.00

Miss Pridee of Oxbow 4th 842731, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-5-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; Harry H. Cook, Healdsburg, California 500.00

Coquette of Oxbow 8th 842714, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-14-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 16th 661132; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 500.00

Queen of Oxbow 5th 842726, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-23-45; sire, 46 Pridee 496278; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 500.00

Blackdee of Oxbow 7th 871214, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 6-10-45; sire, Guttridge Questor 29th 703523; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 500.00

Rose of Oxbow 2d 842722, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 3-21-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 25th 724243; Mrs. Vesta Peak Maxwell, Napa, California 600.00

Dundee of Oxbow 4th 842789, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 6-1-45; sire, Guttridge Pridee 5th 515473; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 400.00

Coquette of Oxbow 10th 842771, (Oxbow Ranch), calved 5-1-45; sire, Pride's Lad E. B. 718776; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 365.00

Pride of Rosemere 589th 675792, (Bettwood Ranch), calved 5-1-42; sire, Eileenmere 246th 544019; W. L. Clink, Tule Lake, California 500.00

Pride of Rosemere 591st 675805, (Bettwood Ranch), calved 5-19-42; sire, Epponian of Rosemere 6th 463942; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 380.00

Pride of Bettwood 852120, (Bettwood Ranch), calved 5-21-44; sire, Guttridge Elite 11th 661161; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 375.00

Pride of Bettwood 2d 852122, (Bettwood Ranch), calved 5-3-45; sire, Guttridge Elite 11th 661161; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 300.00

Zella of Bettwood 881723, (Bettwood Ranch), calved 11-21-45; sire, Prize of Bettwood 839856; J. H. Sawyer, Galt, California 175.00

Lady Imogene C. 45th 905671, (Von A. Robbins), calved 10-27-45; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 685444; W. L. Clink, Tule Lake, California 700.00

Alpine Blackcap 16th 900544, (Alpine Ranch), calved 12-4-45; sire, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011; Earl Wilson, Malin, Oregon 400.00

Alpine Blackcap 15th 891025, (Alpine Ranch), calved 11-22-45; sire, Barbarian of Hill Crest 13th 714011; Mrs. Vesta Peak Maxwell, Napa, California 400.00

Bar B. Evite 875681, (Alpine Ranch), calved 5-24-45; sire, Erica McHenry's Lad 6th 675859; Vern E. Benson, Merced, California 600.00

Clark's Irene J. 4th 883908, (Alpine Ranch), calved 3-8-45; sire, Eric J. of Hill Crest 662281; Earl Wilson, Malin,

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred 'Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

Mr. and Mrs. L. W. Turner owners

Old Elkton Farm

FOREST, VIRGINIA

Breeders of Excellent Foundation

ABERDEEN ANGUS CATTLE — and — HAMPSHIRE HOGS

★

In Cooperation with the
North Carolina Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association
We are Showing and Selling at
Elkin, North Carolina March 12, 1947

★

1 Bull
Epponian 12th of Elkton 900723

An Eborea Son of
Epponian Stamp of Broadview

A very sound Bull of the right Type. . . . We have used him lightly in our Herd and he is a SURE Breeder. . . . We recommend him highly!

and

2 Very Nice Bred Heifers

One an ELBA and the other a LANTZ BLACKCAP

The ELBA by an Eileenmere topped Bull proved very satisfactory for George Williams, of Sealston, Virginia.

The LANTZ BLACKCAP Heifer is by a good son of EPPONIAN STAMP of BROADVIEW.

★

We believe these cattle will be in nice shape and add credit to our Herd!

★

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Whitney Grove, Manager **Henry Irvin, Herdsman**

Shenaview Farm . . .

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
Farm—2 miles W. of New Market, Va.
R. R. RENALDS, TIMBERVILLE, VIRGINIA

Lochraven Farm

Herd Sire
EILEENMERE 620th
By the 85th
H. C. REYNOLDS, owner
WAYNESBORO Rt. 1 VIRGINIA

Greenfields

Our Herd Sire
Mack of Broadview 629190

Sired by EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE, the 1936 International Grand Champion Bull, is doing a grand job for us.

•

We are Consigning
3 Daughters Each to the

Orange District Spring Sale, April 14th, and to the Staunton District Show and Sale, May 5th

See these HEIFERS at these Sales, or better yet, see them and the rest of MACK'S GET at the Farm while we still have them all.

Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Gwathmey, Owners **Orange, Virginia**
Farm ¾ Mile East of Orange Station on Rapidan Road No. 615

One of the Great Young Bulls in Service at Red Gate

Eventuator of Red Gate

Sired by the great ROCK REVOLUTION, he by REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion Bull, a son of the immortal BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. . . . His dam a McHenry Pride daughter of EVENTUATOR, he by EVENTUATION of PAGE, 1930 International Grand Champion Bull.

Breeding Tells and Carries On!

His full sister McHENRY PRIDE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1942 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. A three-quarter sister ERICA ROSE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1941 Show and Sale.
INSPECTION INVITED

THE GATE IS ALWAYS OPEN AT RED GATE
VISITORS WELCOME . . . ANY HOUR . . . ANY DAY

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**
10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

Oregon 650.00
Edina F. 23d 812305, (C. V. Barton), calved 4-18-44; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; Earl Wilson, Malin, Oregon 500.00
Edina F. 24th 812298, (C. V. Barton), calved 4-8-44; sire, Bandolier of Pinehurst 30th 556099; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 400.00
Jeronimo Blackbird Lady 2d 822848, (Edward R. Biaggini), calved 11-11-44; sire, Belmore Eric 2d 490648; Mrs. Vesta Peak Maxwell, Napa, California 1000.00
Lady Belmore Harrison 837262, (Edward R. Biaggini), calved 2-7-45; sire, Belmore Eric 2d 490648; Robert Smith, Buttonwillow, California 700.00
Erica of Jeronimo 4th 837273, (Edward R. Biaggini), calved 3-26-45; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Fred W. Bohling, Eagle Point, Oregon 500.00
Pride Ito of Jeronimo 851505, (Edward R. Biaggini), calved 4-4-45; sire, Blackcap Barry 2d 600061; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 450.00
Princess of Evidence Again 822844, (Edward R. Biaggini), calved 11-25-44; sire, Evidence Again 596212; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, California 500.00
Miss Erica Etna of Jeronimo 3d 887758, (Edward R. Biaggini), calved 10-11-45; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Fred W. Bohling, Eagle Point, Oregon 400.00
Eline Eris of Evidence 887761, (Edward R. Biaggini), calved 10-17-45; sire, Evidence Again 596212; R. H. Phares, Cathay, California 300.00
Blackcap of Jeronimo 3d 887762, (Edward R. Biaggini), calved 10-18-45; sire, Evidence Again 596212; R. H. Phares, Cathay, California 300.00
California Lady of Jeronimo 4th 904009, (Edward R. Biaggini), calved 11-18-45; sire, Evidence Again 596212; R. H. Phares, Cathay, California 300.00
California Lady of Jeronimo 3d 904006, (Edward B. Biaggini), calved 1-23-46; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Myra Anne Wyre, Merced, California 350.00
Queen of All Hollows 8th 841379, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 4-25-45; sire, Meek Ranch E. Blackbird 3d 748645; A. B. Tieck, Bakersfield, California 210.00
Ponda of All Hollows 2d 841380, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 5-16-45; sire, Meek Ranch E. Blackbird 3d 748645; A. B. Tieck, Bakersfield, California 210.00
Eston of All Hollows 841382, (Lingdooley Ranch), calved 6-1-45; sire, Meek Ranch E. 748645; A. B. Tieck, Bakersfield, California 210.00
Lady Ballindalloch of Pitskelly, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 2-27-46; sire, Eugenio Eynsham (Scotch 118634); Vern E. Benson, Merced, California 510.00
Miss K-S Bellmere Queen 26th, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 9-5-45; sire, K-S Revolution 778279; W. L. Clink, Tule Lake, California 1400.00
Miss K-S Queen of Eston Star 29th, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 1-1-46; sire, Blackcap Eston Star 745927; Mrs. Vesta Peak Maxwell, Napa, California 500.00
Miss K-S Pride Rosemere 27th 858828, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 5-19-45; sire, Blackcap Eston Star 745927; J. H. Sawyer, Galt, Colorado 160.00
Josie Guttridge 2d 755079, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 4-12-43; sire, Queenmere 311th 542151; Bar C Bar, Selma, California 160.00
K-S Revolution Erica 778277, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 4-1-43; sire, Eric Revolution 11th 492665; Bar C Bar, Selma, California 160.00
Zella Guttridge 4th 755080, (Hacienda de Los Reyes), calved 4-14-43; sire, 35 Pridee 2d 481311; Bar C Bar, Selma, California 160.00
K-S Mona Eileen 9th 793233, (Peter Rosenfeld), calved 5-11-44; sire, Guttridge Elite 14th 701475; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, Calif. 265.00
K-S Pride Elite 10th 793234, (Peter Rosenfeld), calved 5-26-44; sire, Guttridge Elite 14th 701475; W. H. Aguilar, Napa, Calif. 265.00
Border Miss of Evolveer 884847, (Ferndale Ranch), calved 1-10-46; sire, Evolveer of Banks 720567; Mrs. Vesta Peak Maxwell, Napa, California 1000.00
Queen of Rosemere 398th 844852, (O. V. Battles), calved 5-19-45; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 175th 675797; Lingdooley Ranch, Santa Paula, California 3000.00
Sequoia Blackbird 6th (Mel McLaren), calved 2-16-46; sire, Ebony Erica's General 3d 781902; Alpine Ranch, Redwood City, California 200.00
Sequoia Blackbird 4th (Mel McLaren), calved 3-21-46; sire, Eric of Alt-Ang 2d 792-419; Alpine Ranch, Redwood City, Calif. 200.00
Sequoia Blackbird 5th (Mel McLaren), calved 3-14-46; sire, Eric of Alt-Ang 2d 792-419; Alpine Ranch, Redwood City, Calif. 200.00
Blackcap Heiress 5th of Mil-Ina 899617, (Von A. Robbins), calved 2-27-46; sire, General Barbazon 753666; R. S. Conner, Anderson, California 350.00

10th Annual

KENTUCKY

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Spring

SHOW and SALE

Tattersall's Sales Barn

Wednesday, May 21st, 1947, Lexington, Ky.

8 Bulls . . . 75 Lots . . 67 Females

Cattle have been carefully selected and appear to be easily the best group ever consigned to a sale in Lexington by Kentucky breeders. The pedigrees are better—the individuality superior—Attend and judge for yourself.

●

FOR CATALOGS, WRITE
Ward Renaker, Sales Manager, Cynthiana, Kentucky

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

●

Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Co-Operative Ass'n

WARD RENAKER, President
Cynthiana

GEORGE KURTZ, Vice-Pres.
Sturgis

J. H. QUISENBERRY, Jr., Sec'y-Treas.
323 College St., Winchester

FIGURES LOAD OF MANURE WORTH $2.65 CHEMICALLY.

Live stock farmers can assure themselves of worthwhile and regular dividends by getting manure out on the ground in the early spring, rather than letting it leach in piles. However, where the manure is under cover and where there is sufficient bedding to absorb moisture there is little loss of valuable plant food, says George Enfield, Purdue University agronomist.

He figures that the chemical value alone of a spreader load of manure is equal to $2.65 in 10-5-10 fertilizer. And there is the additional advantage of adding organic matter to the soil to improve its quality and workability.

The serious loss of manure occurs chiefly through failure to use sufficient bedding to absorb all the liquid which contains the major portion of both nitrogen and potash. Such losses have been great enough to pay for a concrete floor in two six-month feed periods. Loss also occurs with the drainage of liquid from manure heaps which ordinarily accompanies rotting and consolidation. Enfield suggests that if extra bedding is available ample amounts should be used to absorb as much of this liquid as possible.

The daily requirement per head of stock, using long wheat straw is about: for cattle, nine pounds; horses, four pounds; sheep, three-quarters pounds; and hogs, one and one-half pounds. Ordinarily wheat straw absorbs liquid equal to about twice its weight and chopped straw doubles the amount of whole straw.

Standing at . . . .

Gateway to the Southland

Stands the famous old time Ames Plantation herd of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle, rich in the blood lines that have made the breed famous in America. Successful in our breeding operations and the leading shows of the Nation. Once you see our cattle you will like them, for they are of the compact, low set, thick fleshed sort, that carry plenty of body depth and excellent heads. If you need a bull or a few foundation heifers see what we have on offer.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

Association

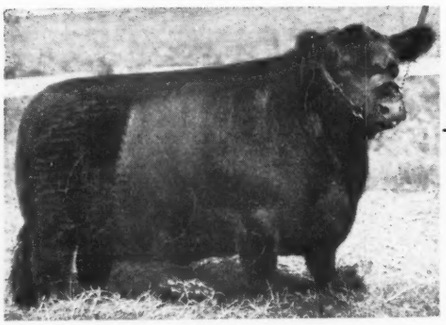
Continued from Page 66

Harris; Vincent L. Norris, R. 1, Elwood; F. R. Hinshaw, R. 1, Box 246, Fountain City; Charles E. Scott & Son, Lone Hickory Farm, R. 4, Greenfield; Ingram Stock Farm, "The Oaks"—Sparks Ave., Jeffersonville, W. W. Ingram; Homer E. Tyron, R. 1, Monroe City; Harry S. Osborne, M. D., R. 1, Rosedale; Maurice Cripe, Rossville; Friedly Elston & Sons, R. 6, Shelbyville; Virgil L. Kohlmeier, Somerville; Schumacher Bros., Somerville, Albert J. Schumacher; Fred Hanss, R. 1, Straughn; Max Haven Farms, Vincennes, Jewell D. Hocker; Pleasant Hill Stock Farm, R. 2, Washington, Donald J. Stuckey, owner; Frank Hasler, Wheatfield.

IOWA—Dewey Harper & Son, Bloomfield; Mrs. Vinnie Stone, 410 N. Madison, Bloomfield; Verl V. Koch, Brighton; George Hayek, Clutier; T. R. Hauser, Doon; McCarty & Sons, Mac-Dale Stock Farm, Guthrie Center; Frank Arnold, Harlan; Mrs. Ben King & Sons, R. 1, Indianola; Charles S. Pond, R. 2, Keokuk; J. C. Mart & Sons, R. 1, Knoxville; Clifford Idle & Sons, Lone Tree, Iowa; Bailey & Burr, Marshalltown, Fred Bailey; Robb & Robb, Morning Sun; Earl Ferguson, New Sharon; O. A. Montgomery & Sons, R. 3, Oskaloosa; John Soeten & Daughters, Packwood; E. H. Mugge, Paullina; Robert L. Leeper, Pleasanton; Pine Hollow, Riceville, Paul J. Finley & Son; Harold McDowell, Rudd, LeRoy Schmidt, Stockport; Kenneth Redfern, Yarmouth.

KANSAS—Henry Tegtmeier, Jr. Bern; Ash Grove Angus Farm, Bloomington, Dean W. Hale; Robert C. Korff, Coldwater; Lowell Seth, Council Grove; J. A. Bartel, R. 3, Hillsboro; Harold H. Pauls, Inman; Tuggle & Williams, Manter, Kans., Clay Williams; George A. Hook, Morrill; Perkins & Son, Mulberry, F. E. Perkins; Melvin Hanchett, Norton; Clarence Omo, R. 2, Pratt; Richard Broadhurst, Sedgwick.

Presenting



Hardwick's Blackberry 4th

Sired by HARDWICKMERE 9th and out of BLACKBERRY 74th, by the great sire, EILEENMERE 32d. She was Reserve Grand Champion at the Atlanta Fair in 1945 as a Junior Calf. In 1946 she was First Prize Junior Yearling and Reserve Senior Champion at the Knoxville fair—also First Prize Junior Yearling at Atlanta.

"BLACKBERRY 4th" has been added to our breeding herd, and will calve in April to an outstanding son of EILEENMERE 487th. It is through Females of this Type mated to Great Bulls, that we expect to build and operate a successful herd.

Our EILEENMERE 500th Calves are coming along—with good luck we'll have some of them on the road this fall.

A Challenge

For Better Bred

Ballindalloch K. Pride and Blackbird Cows

mated with

Eileenmere and Revolution Bulls

Send for Pedigrees and Prices

TOM COCHRANE

SHEPHERDSVILLE, KENTUCKY

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

50 Females and 5 Bulls

May 5, 1947, Goshen, Ky.

Leading bloodlines in America—Bandolier of Anoka, Eileenmere, Revolution, Earl Marshall. Our winnings at fairs and fat cattle shows are self-evident of the type and quality Aberdeen-Angus we have. A breeding program founded on our blood lines or additions to established herds will result in making money for you as it has for us.

Write for catalog

Great Meadows

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Box 67 GOSHEN, KENTUCKY

18 miles from Louisville on U. S. 42

KENTUCKY—Mrs. Bess Richardson, Cave City; John McClain, R. 3, Corinth; Ernest Bonar & Sons, R. 2, Dry Ridge; Mr. & Mrs. C. E. Clarke, Dry Ridge; Emil A. Steger, Jr., R. 6, Franklin; Rubert Hendon & Son, Hazel; C. W. Jasper, Jeffersontown; John D. Watson, Labascus; James W. Cormney, Lancaster; Crusoe Dobbs, R. 1, Monticello; C. B. McElroy, Morganfield; Butler & Smith, Nicholasville; Sherman Price, Russellville; Oscar Lanham, Springfield; C. P. Davis, Stanford; Park Bros. & Twemey, R. 2, Stanford, Smith Park; Markham Bros., R. 3, Sturgis, J. R. Markham; Roscoe Stringer & Sons, West Somerset, Roscoe Stringer; Ed. Shrout & R. J. Shea, 28 N. Main St., Winchester; J. Robert Harris Farm, R. 1, Woodburn.

LOUISIANA—Carradine Cox & Sons, Bell City; T. J. Doss, Gueydan; Bert Gage, Jennings.

MARYLAND—Reginald F. Boulton, Stevenson Rd., Stevenson.

MICHIGAN—Hilltop Farm, Evart, William A. Yarhouse; Mrs. V. L. Hunter, R. 2, Lowell; Carl & Mildred Hatfield, Remus; Robert Hatfield, Remus; Gerald & Frances Oleson, 901 W. Front St., Traverse City, Robert L. Franke, Manager.

MINNESOTA—Raymond C. Eggert, Beltrami; Henning Anderson, R. 2, Elbow Lake; Barten Bros., Nelson, Warner & Robert Barten; Elmer P. Pedersen & Son, Pipestone; Palmer Johnson, Plummer.

MISSOURI—Archie & Bertha Boyer, Arbela; Thomeczek Bros., Centaur Station, James A. Thomeczek; Russell W. & Leta Smith, R. 3, Clarence; J. A. McCrary, 1104 Main St., Columbus; Robert E. Sheets, Eagleville; George E. McGill, Freeman; Marcus Reust, High Hill; Jeff A. Perky, 6124 Blue Hill Rd., Kansas City; Indian Hill Farms, LaCrosse, Manford Miller; Okle & Alice Walters, LaCrosse; James W. Greer, R. 2, LaMonte; Eugene Busby, R. 4, Maryville; William F. Scott, R. 2, Maryville; Troth & Parish, Memphis; Meyer P. Tate, Mokane, H. L. Tate; Philip G. Campbell, Monroe City; William A. Davis, Napton; M. C. Crabtree & Son, New Hampton; Ferrel Roam, R. 1, Richland; W. R. Cape, Steelville; Don K. Bryant, Trenton; Ralls & Curtis, 703 Monroe St., Trenton; Shady Lane Farms, Trenton, Harry Daniels & Son; Walter L. Smith, R. 1, Warrensburg; Chas. P. Henke & Sons, Westphalia.

NEBRASKA—Charles Estes, Anselmo; R. D. Bryson, Callaway; H. F. Husman & Son, Chapman; Gammel & Gammel, Herman, K. J. Gammel; James Keagle, Riverton; Ivan J. Seda, Stanton.

NEW MEXICO—Geo. Borden & Son, Bellview; C. W. Reeves, Portales.

NEW YORK—S. C. Pendergast, Phoenix; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, G. W. Brown; Herbert R. Reif, 3851 East Ave., Rochester 10.

NORTH CAROLINA—R. S. Brim, Mt. Airy.

NORTH DAKOTA—Ingvard Aam, Brantford; Wesley D. Moore, Cogswell; Mr. & Mrs. L. H. Moore, Straubville.

OHIO—Byron Stahler & Son, R. 1, Bellefontaine; C. L. Mitchell & Sons, R. 2, Ostrander; Ridge Wood Angus Farm, Van Wert R. 1, Gordon E. Thatcher.

OKLAHOMA—E. R. Fillmore & Son, R. 1, Cushing.

OREGON—Leonard J. Freeman, R. 1, Box 522, Central Point; Wheatland Aberdeen-Angus Ranch, Condon, Arthur C. Jaeger; Hall Bros., Prairie City, Robert Hall; L. R. Lynam, Terrebonne.

PENNSYLVANIA—Fairview Farm, Allensville, Roy Metz, Jr.; R. G. Waltz, Limerick; Heikes Acres, 318 W. Main St., Mechanicsburg, Francis L. C. Heikes, M. D.; Stanley L. Altman, R. 1, Shelocta.

SOUTH CAROLINA—E. J. Sloan, Fountain Inn; Hood Bros., R. 1, Sharon, W. E. Harper.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Jennings Bros., Miller, Clayton Jennings; Walter H. Ingalls, Opal; A. W. & Margaret Eklund, Wood.

TENNESSEE—Walter Thompson & Sons, R. 2, Algood; E. B. Wright, Camden; Albert S. Carr, Cumberland Gap; P. N. Moffitt & J. C. Case, R. 7, McMinnville.

TEXAS—Mr. & Mrs. Warren LeBourveau, R. 1, Beeville; Ed Thomas Angus Farm, R. 3, De Leon, Ed Thomas; Ben R. Weathers, Knapp; S. E. Johnson, Laneville; C. E. Campbell, Nocona; Webb & Lynch, Box 1477, Vernon, Margaret Webb.

VIRGINIA—C. C. Davidson & Son, Brookneal; R. C. Burner, R. 3, Luray; L. L. Huffman, R. 3, Luray; H. L. Fessler, R. 12, Box 42, Richmond; Oak Grove Farm, Timberville, Lester D. Hoover; Henry B. Freeman, Cherry Hill Farms, Troutville.

WASHINGTON—Alex J. Mowatt, R. 5, Yakima.

WYOMING—A. B. Nuss, Box 197, Cheyenne; Pryor Livestock Co., Garland, Harvey Krueger.

Type MacMor Quality

Our Farm is dedicated to supplying The South with Better Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

GENERAL 26th of LONJAC

Farm one mile West of Knoxville Municipal Airport.

Bulls! Bulls!!

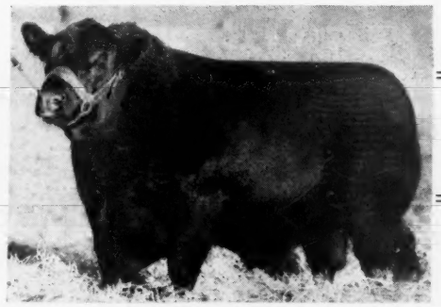
That's our business, and we hope to continue to produce BULLS, a few good enough to rate showing anywhere, many good enough to head registered herds and quite a few that will serve to improve the finest of commercial herds. Come to farm or write us for information as to what we have ready to sell.

Our prices are reasonable. We want your business today and tomorrow.

For Your Future Herd Sire or Foundation Females come to

MacMor Farms **Mentor, Tenn.**

Hill Crest Farms



Hill Crest Qualiteer

Grand Champion Bull at Kentucky and Tennessee State Fairs; Tennessee Valley Fair; and the Southeastern World's Fair at Atlanta. He and QUALITY STAMP were undefeated as a Pair of Bulls at the above shows.

Our Type

Quality Stamp

Undefeated Summer Yearling Bull over the Southern Circuit. Winning First at Kentucky; Tennessee State Fairs; Tennessee Valley Fair; and was Reserve Champion Bull at the Southeastern World's Fair, Atlanta. Also a member of the First Prize Pair of Bulls and Pair of Yearlings at the above shows.

We are now Offering Bulls

Half brothers to HILL CREST QUALITEER, sired by QUIET ELCHO of HILL CREST, that are prospective HERD SIRES. An April, 1946, FULL BROTHER to HILL CREST QUALITEER will be priced upon request. . . . Also can offer HERD BULL PROSPECTS, sired by ECHO'S STAMP and thus half-brothers to QUALITY STAMP and other winners.

See The HILL CREST BULLS When In Need Of A SIRE

At a glance when you see these Bulls you will note their MASCULINITY, UNIFORM THICKNESS, LOWSETNESS, DEPTH of QUARTER, LOWNESS of FLANK, and RUGGEDNESS.

Hill Crest Farms — J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS, R. F. D. 2 — Winchester, Kentucky

WICKWIRE

EARLEVILLE - MARYLAND

Cattle Bred in This Herd

Have sold into more than half of the states of the union, into Canada, and to South America. Many of these animals have travelled by express. In an effort to enlarge this express trade and keep WICKWIRE cattle moving into far parts of the country, I am offering a ten percent reduction on my present heifer prices to herds located west of the Mississippi River, and to herds located in Wisconsin, Maine, Florida, and Alabama.

I have on hand some very good heifers of Scotch, and of Scotch-American blood lines, full of the blood of Highland and Perth Champions, and of my old sire of winners, EVILESCO of PAGE.

George H. Bailey

PROF. J. P. SACKVILLE NEW SECRETARY OF CANADIAN ASSOCIATION.

Prof. J. P. Sackville, head of the animal husbandry department, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Alberta, has been appointed secretary of the Canadian Aberdeen - Angus Breeders' Association. Prof. Sackville takes office effective July 1st and his headquarters will be at Calgary, Alberta.

Other officers elected by the Canadian association are A. E. Foster, Lena, Manitoba, president; and T. Alex Edwards, Watford, Ontario, vice - president. The group held its annual meeting recently in Toronto.

W. A. Rafferty, president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, attended the annual meetings of both the Canadian and the Ontario associations. The Ontario Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association elected J. R. Kohler, of Brampton, president, and W. L. Stephens, of Woodbridge, vice-president. The Ontario breeders also hired Cameron McTaggart, of Aurora, as full time fieldman.

"Come to Maryland for Quality"

Monday, May 12, 1947

MARYLAND STATE FAIR GROUNDS

Timonium - Maryland

The Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Sale

You have a right to expect QUALITY on MAY 12th. Maryland breeders have QUALITY herds, they buy QUALITY and they are offering QUALITY. Bred and Open Heifers feature this sale.

For Catalogs, Write:

W. Alan McGregor, Manager

Details Next Month

Worton, Maryland

The new secretary of the Canadian Association, Prof. Sackville, was born on a live stock farm in Ontario. He obtained his bachelor's degree in agriculture from the University of Toronto and his master's degree from Iowa State College.

For six years he served as Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry at the Ontario Agricultural College, Guelph, and for a short period was live stock editor of "Country Guide" at Winnipeg. Prof. Sackville joined the staff of the University of Alberta in 1922 as head of the Animal Husbandry Department and has continued in that capacity for twenty-five years.

He is the author of a number of publications dealing with beef cattle and sheep, as well as two scientific studies dealing with cobalt experiments with sheep. During this period he has been closely associated with a number of national and provincial breed associations.

—o—

HARRY CALDWELL HEADS INDIANA ASSOCIATION IN COMING YEAR.

Harry F. Caldwell, of Connersville, is the president of the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association for 1947. At the annual meeting at Lafayette recently O. C. Briggs, of Columbia City, was elected vice-president and Dave C. Pfendler, of Lafayette, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

At the annual meeting the Indiana Association was re-organized to give fifteen directors instead of five, as formerly. Named to three year terms were W. A. Rafferty, Morocco; O. C. Briggs; D. C. Pfendler; H. F. Caldwell and O. D. Redenbacher, of Princeton. Elected to serve two years were: H. B. Toben, Rensselaer; Mark E. Miller, Peru; C. C. Hampton, Hillsboro; G. L. Schwier, Greensburg and Robert E. Green, of Oaktown. Serving one year terms: James E. Little, Lowell; H. I. Rumple, Berne; G. G. Smith, Tipton; Donald Stoten, Carthage and Ellis Peak, of Shoals.

Breeders' Forum

By HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr.

(Continued from page 59)

from continual summer (and even winter) grazing, or from taking everything possible off and putting nothing back on.

About eight years ago we changed our policy and began treating with superphosphate and lime, using about 500 pounds of 20 per cent superphosphate and from two to three tons of ground or burned lime per acre. The beneficial results were quick and phenominal. The spots that were beginning to be covered with an inferior grass and broom sage the first summer showed a great deal of white and red clover, though no seed was sown, and the second summer became completely covered and the blue grass was then visible along with the white clover. There were no inferior grasses the second summer unless a small place was skipped in applying. Smaller applications of superphosphate are applied every other year, and of course the land must be occasionally tested for lime content. Some of the pastures are top dressed with stable manure during the winter also, instead of putting it all on the cropping fields as was formerly done.

We use some supplementary pasture during April, July and August, but have not gone into this very extensively yet except for dairy cattle, for we also have a rather large dairy herd. Now of course we practice pasture clipping and recommend early clipping. It checks any weeds and thistles that are starting and gives fresh young grass for the cattle. During good seasons when we have plenty of moisture, a second clipping is advisable.

We do not have to sow grass seed on many of our pastures. We did buy one small farm which had been continuously planted to corn year after year, until nothing was on it to cover the land except a few hard weeds. We sowed it in wheat which we turned under, and followed with soy beans after liming and fertilizing with a complete fertilizer. Turned the beans under and sowed to grass, using a commercial mixture of clover, alfalfa, red top and orchard grass, with one-half bushel of rye per acre for winter protection. Incidentally, we cut the greatest crop of rye I ever saw grow, though we did not sow it for that purpose. This farm is on lighter, somewhat shaly, land and we treat it more often and heavier than we do the limestone land. We also cover it with manure each winter. This 40 acre pasture is keeping almost one cow per acre. Started some more of this land under treatment in November, using top-dressing method, and hope for the same result.

We are filling about half of our silos with grasses at the present time. We use alfalfa and clover when possible. Fill at least one with soybeans and sugar cane planted together, or soybeans and corn mixed, feeding both through the cutter at the same time. When we cannot have these we use mixed grasses, clover and timothy, or even timothy cut green. We still like corn silage but the grass is good, especially the legumes. The soybean-corn mixture is the best for cows having young calves.

I shall be interested in reading what others have to say about grassland farming, and its results with them.

By ROLAND EHLERS

(Continued from page 59)

This permanent pasture which consists of native blue grass is reseeded from time to time with a mixture of alfalfa, alsike clover, and brome. We do this by disking the seed in early in the spring after having applied three tons of limestone per acre the previous fall.

We believe that soil treatment with various types of fertilizer is very important in our pasture program. During the winter months our permanent pastures are covered with manure and 200 pounds per acre of superphosphate (0-20-0). To keep the soil in a non-acid condition we apply limestone as needed.

In the spring of the year when seeding our small grain and alfalfa-clover-timothy mix we apply 300 pounds per acre of 0-12-12 commercial fertilizer. This not only increases the yield of the small grain, but also makes such an abundant growth of the

Frank A. Godchaux & Son

HERD SIRES

Godchaux's Eileenmere 21st

Bandolier 20th of Wilton

★ ★ ★

Young Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Stock for Sale. Louisiana bred, raised and acclimated.

★ ★ ★

ABBEVILLE, LOUISIANA

Magnolia Plantation, Shreveport, Louisiana

We are Selling 11 Head

A Bull and 10 Females

at the

Louisiana State University Sale

at

Baton Rouge, March 26th

Chief Herd Sire

Bar Sunbeam 8th 780909

A double bred BLACK PRINCE of ST. ALBANS Bull

Assisted by

Quiet Lad of Magnolia 671591

A Bull that sires that DEEP, EVEN WIDTH from END-TO-END CALVES; with all the STYLE that one could wish.

These are as WELL BRED as a man could find anywhere in the United States, and we feel sure that they will SELL WELL WORTH the MONEY. . . . Drop around to our stalls for an inspection. . . . We shall be happy to show them to anyone interested in the BETTER KIND.

Will Knight, Owner **Shreveport, Louisiana**

new seeding that we can pasture this the same year.

We mow the permanent pastures once and sometimes twice a season as required to keep down the weeds. Too, this seems to stimulate growth of the grass.

The method of pasture management just described has not only brought about the production of a large amount of feed per acre, but also has been very beneficial to our cattle in that they are kept in healthy condition through minerals and vitamins obtained from the grass. We keep the cattle which we are fitting for shows and sales on these pastures also as much as possible to maintain freshness and bloom which they don't have when kept in barns and dry lots too much of the time.

Growth and development of our calves is aided through increased amounts of milk from their mothers as well as added nourishment from the grass.

In addition to being a practical system, it has been a great source of satisfaction to us to have visitors from all parts of the country express amazement at the abundance of grass in our pastures and the excellent condition of the cattle grazing on it.

Sturdy Oak Farms

We appreciate
the Large Number of
Northern Breeders
who
have visited
Our Farm This Winter

•

Visitors Always Welcome

C. E. Williams

BARTOW, FLORIDA

Houston

(Continued from page 52)

carried the blue ribbons out of the ring—Blackberry Pride of Maize and Godchaux Duchess 3d. Knight and McGill heifers furnished the main competition in these two classes of six and ten head. In the junior yearling show of thirteen it was Essar Ranch with Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar, an unusually sweet, typy lady, that headed the class and later went on to take supreme honors of the female show.

Hollinger's Blackmera of Wheatland topped the competition in the summer yearling show of sixteen head with a Knight heifer awarded the red ribbon. The Louisiana breeder won a well-deserved first in the senior calf class of eighteen with Blackbird of Magnolia, with Essar offering the competition until the final nod. Brook won the baby heifer class of eighteen with Brook Queen Prudence 9th. A McGill heifer stood second.

In the championship ring it was Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar who took the purple, repeating her victory of the Cow Palace show at San Francisco. A daughter of the great sire, Master Page, and out of a Black Prince of Sunbeam daughter she is about the shortest legged, breediest looking female one can find in a long time. Reserve purple honors went to Highland Quality Sunbeam, the McGill heifer that stood next to the champion in class. Here was a heifer of much the same type, quality and breediness and one that would look good in the toughest of competition. They made a great pair in class and made the same impression when brought out with the other first and second place winners. Get of Sire honors went to the Simon herd, as did graded herd. In the other group shows Brook had two firsts and Essar one.

The spectators at the Houston Fat Stock Show witnessed one of the largest and highest quality Aberdeen-Angus fat steer shows in the Junior Division in the history of the show. In the medium weight class and the light weight class the largest number of exhibitors ever to make an appearance paraded before Judge John Burns, of Ft. Worth.

In the heavy weight division, Fred L. Sutton, of Menard, Texas, was first. The Harry Lee Schneider calf, of Seguin, Texas a very attractive individual to the spectators, and was a ringside favorite of many. The Schneider steer went on to win the beef championship, although, he was closely pressed by the junior steer shown by Robert Henry Johnson, of Goldthwaite, Texas. The latter calf was named the reserve champion in the Junior Steer Class. The first three places were won by calves bred by Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba, Texas. It was the consensus of opinion of many of the veteran Aberdeen-Angus breeders along the ringside that the Junior class was the most uniform in quality of any of the classes shown. The Reserve Champion calf, previously mentioned, was from this group; and perhaps the small amount of added finish would have given the Schneider calf even closer competition. It was evident to all present that Judge Burns found many things about the two calves that were commendable, and he is due much credit for the fine consistent placings he made in the classes. Texas breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle were highly pleased with the fact that the medium weight and light weight classes succeed all other breeds in number per class; and the writer is advised that this is a remarkable gain over the number of head exhibited in previous years.

Aberdeen-Angus breeders looking for sound breed promotions will do well to inspect the Houston Calf Scramble. Here in Houston is a breed promotion program that is paying the highest type of dividends. The program was started in 1942, with twenty-four calves provided for the Scramble. The event proved so popular that its

Wanted!

A Real Cattle Man

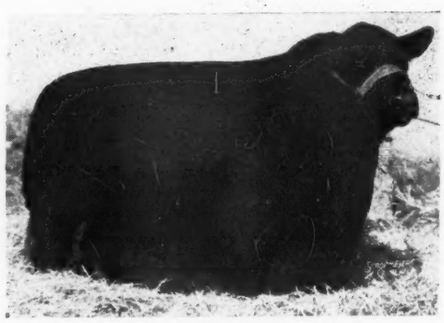
Man who understands FEEDING, SHOWING and BREEDING Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. One who can take care of running entire business. Good proposition for the right person. State age, salary expected and former experience. If you drink do not answer this advertisement.

Fred Francis, St. Augustine, Flordia

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island



Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager
John Beaton, Herdsman

Mail or Phone:
Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

growth is proof of its wide acceptance with the stock show goers. At the Houston 1947 Calf Scramble sponsored by the Houston business men from a total of 154 calves, 74 were Aberdeen-Angus calves bred by Tommy Brook, of Camp San Saba. The winners of the calves in the '47 Scramble will have an added incentive. J. A. (Jim Cummings is providing a series of five $100.00 prizes to go to boys making the largest gains on calves won from the Scramble at the recent show. In the Calf Scramble Division Fat Calf Show, Dayton Hohmann, of Llano, Texas, carried off the honors against all breeds on his Aberdeen-Angus steer. He was followed by James Brown, of Winters, Texas, and John Farris, of San Antonio.

Simon Angus Farm, of Maize, Kansas, dominated the Aberdeen-Angus Open Class exhibit of Fat Steers. In the heavy weight Steer class it was Simon one and two; in the medium weight class, it was Simon again, while Frank Brown, of Winters, carried the honors of the light weight class. It was a Simon entry in the heavy weights that became breed champion, with the medium weight steer winning the reserve. The Simon entry carried the Doddie colors to a reserve champion in the Inter-breed competition, losing to Jim Bob Steen for championship.

In one of the most touching human interest events of the Houston Fat Stock Show Simon Brothers, of Maize, Kansas, together with Hi-View Angus Farm, of Dallas, Texas, proved why Aberdeen-Angus breeders can be popular with junior exhibitors. As far as Alvie Lee Davis, of Richardson, Texas, is concerned the entire thing was like a story book event. Alvie Lee had won a calf in the 1946 calf scramble. For the period of one year he had worked hard to bring back the calf and try to win in the fat calf division (Scramble class). January 29th arrived and so did Alvie, he came to Houston with a mighty good calf. It wasn't that simple, in fact it was here that the complications began. His calf took sick and within a short period of time died of pneumonia. The news spread about the show barn and much sympathy was expressed for this fine lad that had the misfortune to loose his entry.

The story book part of this tale began to unfold. Johnny Simon heard of the plight of Alvie. Johnny must have recalled some of his days as a 4-H club boy. The news leaked out to your correspondent that Johnny and his three brothers were up to something mighty fine. It was during the middle of the show that Johnny passed the word to a few of us that we could expect a surprise the following day. Wednesday was a calm day for the senior exhibitors since all of the breeding classes had been shown. The boys and girls were selling their calves through the ring. A group of breeders were huddled in session near the Simon Doddie string when a pickup drove into the barn. I noted immediately it was covered with a tarpaulin and had a Kansas license. The cargo of the vehicle consisted of a mighty fine 450 pound Aberdeen-Angus calf. Speculation ran high as to what was to be done with this good steer. He was promptly haltered and hustled into the arena where the auction sale was being held. The auctioneer called for Alvie Lee Davis to come to the stand. He inquired if Alvie had another calf to feed for 1947. "No I don't have one yet," was the reply.

"Are you the boy that lost a calf here at the Show?"

"Yes".

"We want you to know that Hi-View Angus farm think your dead steer is worth 40c per pound to them."

This first move was enough to set things moving. Then they motioned to the Simon Brothers to bring the good calf into the ring. The calf was presented to the young Texan as a gift of the Kansas firm. He is expected to be fitted for the 1948 Houston Fat Stock show. Radio Station KTHT of Houston represented by Ted Hill manager and Dick Altman, special events director presented the young man a check for $200.00 to be used in the purchase of feed.

THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: Jess B. Alford, Paris Texas; Herman L. Allen, Christoval, Texas; W. L. Beerwinkle & Son, Moody, Texas; Bluff Valley Farm, Tehuacana, Texas; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba, Texas; Richard Calleja, San Antonio, Texas; Char-Len Ranch, Stafford, Texas; Delvue Farms, De Leon, Texas; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas; C. M. Green, Stephenville, Texas; Hilmar A. Hillert, San Marcos, Texas; Jas. B. Hollinger, Chapman, Kansas; Hy-View Angus Ranch, Richardson, Texas; Johnson & Moore, Veribest, Texas; Sam Knebel, Burnet, Texas; Will Knight, Shreveport, Louisiana; Milton J. W. Lippert, College Station, Texas, Lokwood Farms-Lee Koen, Willis, Texas; R. B. Mackan, China, Texas; Mary Dale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana; S. E. Moore, Troy Texas; J. A. McGill, Paris, Texas; H. E. McCulloch, San Angelo, Texas; Clara Mae Portman, Houston, Texas; C. Rampy, Montgomery, Texas; Vernon Schmidt, Troy, Texas; Shahan & Webb, Brackettville, Texas; Simon Angus Farms, Maize, Kansas; Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma; Texas A. & M. College, College Station, Texas.

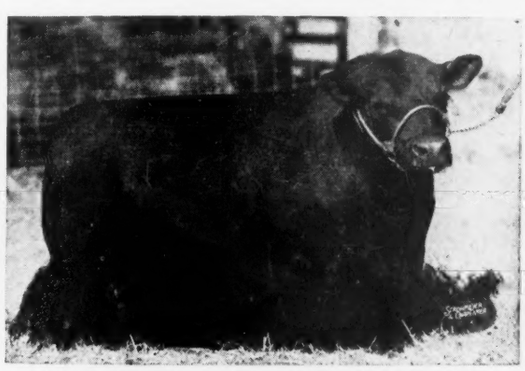
Judge: W. P. STANGEL, Lubbock, Texas.

Bulls calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944 (8 shown): 1—Bar Sunbeam 8th 78909, Knight; 2—Eileen Son of Maize 762657, Simon's Angus Farm; 3—Erimore of Essar 789652, Calleja; 4—Repeater of My-View 736038, Hy-View Angus Ranch; 5—Lokwood Bell Boy 787327, Lokwood Farms; 6—Emulous of Lokwood 787341, Lokwood Farms; 7—General Revolution 744677, Rampy; 8—Ikenmere of H. V. 27th 856621, Rampy.

Bulls calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1945, (7 shown): 1—Erica's Brook Boy 12th 786758, Brook; 2—Bluebonnet Marshall 797481, McGill; 3—Simon Angus Farm; 4—Bandolier of Don Head

BRAYS ISLAND ANGUS TO CLEMSON

The Foundation Unit That Went to College Includes



GENERAL 16th of MacMOR
Grand Champion Bull at Southeastern Regional in 1943.

A Son and 2 Daughters of "General"

★ **GENERAL 2nd OF BRAYS ISLAND.** Born: 1-9-45. DAM: Bebe Moi of Modena.

★ **BLACKBIRD LASS OF BRAYS ISLAND.** Born: 3-23-45. DAM: Howard's Blackbird Lass.

★ **QUEEN'S LASS OF BRAYS ISLAND.** Born: 4-26-45. DAM: Thoroughgood Lass.

Also:

★ **GRACIOUS MAID OF BRAYS ISLAND.** Born: 8-24-45. SIRE: Revolution 19th of Red Gate. DAM: Gracious Maid of Red Gate 3rd.

★ **POLETA OF BRAYS ISLAND.** Born: 5-11-45. SIRE: Andelot Midictor. DAM: Poleta of Nisbithill.

We unite with other Aberdeen-Angus breeders in casting our vote of appreciation in recognition of the splendid work being done by our American colleges and Clemson Agricultural College in particular; in the promotion of the Angus breed. We are convinced that no herd is greater than the foundation upon which it is built. We are pleased that Brays Island Bloodlines were selected for teaching, demonstration and research purposes by Clemson livestock specialists.

THEY MUST PAY—OR—THEY DON'T STAY

Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

William Reid, Herdsman
T. B. and Bang's Accredited

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner
YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

15th 870462, Hollinger; 5—Marydale Prince of Gratitude 8308, Marydale Farms; 6—Brook Boy Erica 825535, Shahan and Webb; 7—Brook Bell Boy 2d 825537, Webb & Shahan.

Bulls calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945, (10 shown): 1—Brook Prudent Erica 842334, Brook; 2—Revemere of Wheatland, Hollinger; 3—Emulous of Paris 839879, Stoneybroke Ranch; 4—Alford's Revolution 17th 860498, Alford; 5—Eileenmere Ever of Maize 857790, Simon's Angus Farm; 6—Riche of Sunny Dale 856630, McGill; 7—Revemere of Magnolia 12th 847632, Knight; 8—Irenmere 6th of HAH 44, Hillert; 9—Irenmere of Wheatland 23d, Mackan; 10—Quercus Brigadier 26th of B. V. 839107, Bluff Valley Farm.

Bulls calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945, (11 shown: 1—Envious Queen Lad of Maize 91812, Simon's Angus Farm; 2—Revemere of Magnolia 16th 847646, Knight; 3—Revolution Back Cap 20th 905-322, Hy-View Angus Ranch; 4—Revemere of Wheatland, Hollinger; 5—Revemere G. M. 10th, Moore; 6—Queen's Brook Boy 845220, Brook; 7—Toro Bella 850733, Knebel; 8—Hollinger, Jas B., 9—Bertramere G. 50th 864652, Green; 10—Eileenmere 5th of Paris 839887, McGill; 11—Eboneer B. 922731, Allen.

Bulls calved between September 1, 1945 and December 31, 1945, (9 shown): 1—Bess-Bar of Magnolia 898756, Knight; 2—Burgess Mac 6th of Paris 860739, McGill; 3—Brook Erica's Boy 2d 905508, Brook; 4—Quebell of Brackett 899444, Shahan & Webb; 5—Envious Lad of Maize 918194, Simon's Angus Farm; 6—Zar's Revolution of Mustang 899-794, McCulloch; 7—Prince 9th of Essar 909767, Calleja; 8—Burgess Revelation 3d 860738, McGill; 9—T. Prince 5th 888630, Mackan.

Bulls calved between January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946, (10 shown): 1—Elite Bellboy 908746, McGill; 2—Brook Prudent 10th 905523, Brook; 3—Revemere of Wheatland, Hollinger; 4—Blackbirds Bar of Magnolia 924350, Knight; 5—Eileen Son 2d of Maize 928593, Simon's Angus Farm; 6—General 3d of Brackett 874118, Shahan & Webb; 7—Eileenmere of Waller 922060, Portman; 8—Mayor Blackcap of Mustang 899812, McCulloch; 9—Mikado's Son of Mustang 899814, McCulloch; 10—McKan, R. B.

Mt. Pleasant Farm

Herd Sires:
BLACKBIRD JOCK T. C. 748794
EPPONIAN PRIDE ERIC 837629

MR. & MRS. M. T. WHITING, Owners
REISTERSTOWN, MARYLAND

Group of five Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Brook; 2—Knight; 3—Simon Angus Farm; 4—Hollinger; 5—McGill.

Group three Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Brook; 2—Knight; 3—Hollinger; 4—Simon Angus Farm; 5—McGill; 6—Hy-View; 7—Shahan & Webb; 8—McCullough; 9—McKan.

Group Two Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Brook; 2—Hollinger; 3—McGill; 4—Knight; 5—Brook; 6—Simon Angus Farm; 7—Knight; 8—Shahan & Webb; 9—Shahan & Webb; 10—840 C; 11—840 B; 12—840 A.

Grand Champion Bull: Erica's Brook Boy 12th 786758, Brook.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bess-Bar of Magnolia 898756, Knight.

FEMALES

Heifer calved May 1, 1943 to April 30, 1944, (6 shown): 1—Blackberry Pride of Maize 739576, Simon Angus Farm; 2—Blackbird 9th of Mag 755903, Knight; 3—Queen D. D. 782487, McGill; 4—Queen Lady of Maize 3d 776069, Simon Angus Farm; 5—T. Erica 9th 753794, Mackan; 6—Miss Hertha W. of Tarkio 805509, Char-Len Ranch.

Heifer calved May 1, 1944 to December 31, 1944, (10 shown): 1—Godchaux Duchess 3d 843721, Simon's Angus Farm; 2—Erica Bell 8th 830958, Marydale Farm; 3—Ever Pride Lass 854925, McGill; 4—Barbara Henderson 18th 78157, Stoneybroke Ranch; 5—Brook Erica Bell 8th 786761, Brook; 6—Eileen of Lokwood 834000, Lokwood Farms; 7—Lokwood's Debutante 834002, Lokwood Farms; 8—Princess Trenmere of H. V. 849700, McGill; 9—Blackcap J. 20th 803908, Allen; 10—Miss Revolution H. 2d 799139, McGill.

Heifer calved January 1, 1945 to April 30, 1945, (13 shown): 1—Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar 840931, Essar Ranch; 2—Highland Quality Sunbeam 867705, McGill; 3—Brook Prudence 842333, Brook; 4—Miss Burgett 11 of Mag 847631, Knight; 5—Lady Ida 25th of Maize 857781, Simon Angus Farm; 6—Revemere's Pride of Lokwood 4th 851060, Lokwood Farms; 7—Miss Ravenswood 3d 845790, Marydale Farm; 8—Phairlea of Wheatland 2d 871145, Hollinger; 9—Innisfree Mariel 931556, Alford; 10—Lokwood's Ericalla 872134, Lokwood Farms; 11—Lokwood's Dido 850751, Lokwood Farms; 12—Blackbird of Wheatland 12th, Mackan; 13—Blue Blood Estoness 884812, Alford.

Heifer calved May 1, 1945 to August 31, 1945, (16 shown): 1—Blackmera of Wheatland, Hollinger; 2—Queen of Mag 4th 847648, Knight; 3—Brook Bell Erica 842341, Brook; 4—Eline 2d of J-M 879267, Johnson & Moore; 5—Craven's Rev Blackcap 9th 84762, Stoneybroke Ranch; 6—Kate, Simon's Angus Farm; 7—Whitney Miss Burgess 2d 868514, Marydale Farm; 8—Barbara 2d of Sunny Dale 85662, Stoneybroke Ranch; 9—Lady G. 5th 912783, Moore; 10—Bluebonnet Elba 877109, McGill; 11—Shahan's Enchantress 845441, Shahan & Webb; 12—Irenmere of Lokwood 851069, Lokwood Farms; 13—Pride of Wheatfield of H. V. 905324, Hy-View Angus Ranch; 14—Bil-Mar Gay M. 845909, Alford; 15—Revolution's Erica 9th 913641, Hy-View Angus Ranch; 16—Innisfree Marian Lass 889405, Alford.

Heifer calved between September 1, 1945 and December 31, 1945, (18 shown): 1—Blackbird of Magnella 898759, Knight; 2—Edwina 6th of Essar 889-291, Essar Ranch; 3—Blackcap Empress of Mustang 2d 899804, McCulloch; 4—Pretty Marie of Maize 3d 836911, Simon Angus Farm; 5—Donusa of Lokwood 3d 874522, Lokwood Farms; 6—Bluebonnet Elba 2d 877122, McGill; 7—Brook Prudence of Ruby 905-502, Brook; 8—Mikado's Mustang Erica 899801, McCulloch; 9—Blackcap Carmen of H. V. 905337, Hy-View Angus Ranch; 10—Mikado's Mayflower of M. 899807, McCulloch; 11—Wheatland Bird Queen, Hollinger; 12—Mikado's Tarlucy Lady of M. 899-806, McCulloch; 13—Blackcaptar Lady of Mustang 2d 899799, McCulloch; 14—Blackcap of J-M 906-909, Johnson & Moore; 15—Mikado's Eisa of Mustang 899778, McCulloch; 16—Zar's Lonjac Eva of Mustang 899803, McCulloch; 17—Chimera of Paris 908442, McGill; 18—Lady Barbara of Keyhole 922-734, Allen.

Heifer calved between January 1, 1946 and April 30, 1946, (18 shown): 1—Brook Queen Prudence 9th 905545, Brook; 2—Miss Ballindalloch of Lowland, McGill; 3—Eline 4th of J-M 906918, Johnson & Moore; 4—Miss Burgess of Mag 13th 924342, Knight; 5—Edna Pride Maize 928594, Simon Angus Farm; 6—Embird Stoney, Stoneybroke Ranch; 7—Miss Blackcap of Bracett 899446, Shahan & Webb; 8—Lucile of Ada, Stoneybroke Ranch; 9—Blackbird Echa of H. V. 905344, Hy-View Angus Ranch; 10—Mikado's Early Dawn of M. 899810, McCulloch; 11—Juanerra Erica Jean of H. V. 905345, Hy-View Angus Ranch; 12—Phairlea of Wheatland 3d, Hollinger; 13—Revemere's Pride of Lokwood 6th 904524, Lokwood Farms; 14—Hollinger; 15—Riuileen Barmeres Lady 2d, Schmidt; 16—Winson Lass 10th 915421, Green; 17—Miss Pride of Mustang 3d 899811, McCulloch; 18—Edella Lou E. C. of Bluff Valley, Bluff Valley Farm.

Get of Sire (8 shown): 1—Simon Angus Farm; 2—Knight; 3—Brook; 4—Brook; 5—Hollinger; 6—Simon Angus Ranch; 7—McCulloch; 8—McCulloch.

Graded Herd, (4 shown): 1—Simon Angus Ranch; 2—Brook; 3—McGill; 4—Knight.

Pair of Females, (20 shown): 1—Essar; 2—McGill; 3—Simon Angus Farm; 4—Brook; 5—Brook; 6—Johnson & Moore; 7—Knight; 8—Simon Angus Farm; 9—986G; 10—Knight; 11—Lokwood; 12—Corbin; 13—McCulloch; 14—McCulloch; 15—McGill; 16—Hollinger; 17—McCulloch; 18—Mackan; 19—Shahan & Webb; 20—McCulloch.

Pair of Yearlings (13 shown): 1—Brook; 2—Simon Angus Farm; 3—Knight; 4—Brook; 5—Simon Angus Farm; 6—McGill; 7—Knight; 8—Moore; 9—Hy-View Angus Ranch; 10—Shahan & Webb; 11—Hollinger; 12—Alford; 13—Mackan.

Pair of Calves, (14 shown): 1—Brook; 2—Knight; 3—McGill; 4—Simon Angus Farm; 5—Brook; 6—McGill; 7—Knight; 8—Simon Angus Farm; 9—Shahan & Webb; 10—Hollinger; 11—Calleja; 12—McCulloch; 13—McCulloch; 14—McCulloch.

Grand Champion Female: Miss Blackcap 6th of Essar 840931, Essar Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Highland Quality Sunbeam 867705, McGill.

BOYS LIVESTOCK SHOW

EXHIBITORS: Alfred Abel, Jr., Bellville, Texas; Allar Abel, Bellville, Texas; Don Allen Adams, Dawson, Texas; Gerald Adams, Richland Springs, Texas; Udell Adams, Tulia, Texas; Richard Adams, Burkett, Texas; Herman Ahrens, Brenham, Texas; Fred Albers, Giddings, Texas; Charles Glenn Allen, Whitney, Texas; Sidney Allen, McGregor, Texas; Weston Allen, Evant, Texas; A. D. Allison, Gatesville, Texas; Don Allison, Kempner, Texas; Charles Allison, Kempner, Texas; Jimmie Allison, Kempner, Texas; Howard Altenhof, New Braunfels, Texas; Billy Anderson, Cross Plains, Texas; Wayne Anderson, Blanco, Texas; Boots Armstrong, Big Lake, Texas; Joe Armstrong, Trent Texas; Marvin Arnhamn, Manor, Texas; George Arnold, Millican, Texas; Morris Ashby, Gatesville, Texas; James Ashley, Austin, Texas; J. M. Attaway, Jr., Houston, Texas; Lawrence Avera, Katy, Texas.

Steers, Heavy Weight, (10 shown): 1—Schneider; 2—Bredemyer; 3—Hobson; 4—Zapalac; 5—Brown; 6—Barker; 7—Watson; 8—Beaty; 9—Hancock; 10—Schmidt.

Steers, Medium Weight, (21 shown): 1—Sutton; 2—Hohmann; 3—Brown; 4—Schmidt; 5—Schmidt; 6—Hobson; 7—Dudley; 8—Walker; 9—Crisp; 10—Crisp; 11—Dobie; 12—Clendennen; 13—Berger; 14—Bredemeyer; 15—Beerwinkle; 16—Lehmann; 17—McElveen; 18—Schubert; 19—Capt; 20—Payne; 21—Bradley.

Steers, Light Weight, (20 shown): 1—Johnson; 2—Johnson; 3—Tiemann; 4—Clark; 5—Nugent; 6—Farris; 7—Calleja; 8—Thomas; 9—Walker; 10—Rinn; 11—Dreibrodt; 12—Geiger; 13—Schwartz; 14—Benton; 15—Beerwinkle; 16—Beaty; 17—Light; 18—Foster; 19—Price; 20—Maddux.

Champion Steer: Harry Lee Schneider, Seguin, Texas.

Reserve Champion Steer: Robert Henry Johnson, Goldthwaite, Texas.

Consigned to the

Southern Regional Sale, Montgomery, Alabama

Wednesday, April 2d, 1947

5

Good, Rugged Range Bulls

Earl Marshall-Blackcap Revolution Breeding

19 to 32 Months of Age

Bred by MONOCACY FARMS, from whom 48 REPEAT CUSTOMERS have made 120 SEPARATE PURCHASES OF BREEDING STOCK. . . . THESE BULLS have been FED and GROWN out in OPEN SHEDS. . . . Your inspection cordially invited.

Monocacy Farm

Frederick DAN WIGHT, Owner **Maryland**

THE SALE

SUMMARY:

67 Lots	$29250.00, average	$ 436.57
14 Bulls	6890.00, average	492.14
53 Cows	22060.00, average	416.23
Top 5 Head	5800.00, average	1174.00
Top 10 Head	8865.00, average	886.50
Top 15 Head	11320.00, average	754.66
Top 20 Head	13460.00, average	673.00

Top Bull—Lokwood Bell Boy; calved October 1, 1943; sire Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; dam Blackcap Hilda L. 3d 500298; consigned by Tommy Brook, Brady, Texas; purchased by J. D. Nickson, New Braunfels, Texas **1250.00**

Second Top Bull—Revemere G. M. 10th 912784; calved July 13, 1945; sire Revemere of Wheatland 63d 760772; dam Revemere's Lady G. 3d 750299; consigned by S. E. Moore, Troy, Texas; purchased by Fred Allison, Jr., Corsciana, Texas **865.00**

Top Cow—Barbara Henderson 18th -78157-; calved June 8, 1944; sire Eston Elation Quality -60697-; dam Barbara Henderson 7th -65859-; consigned by Carlton W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma; purchased by Joseph Fabacher, New Orleans, Louisiana **2050.00**

Second Top Cow—Craven's Revolution Blackcap 9th -84762-; calved August 15, 1945; sire Craven's Revolution Bonnie Lad -71756-; dam Craven's Revolution 3d -74601-; consigned by Carlton W. Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma; purchased by Fred Allison, Corsicana, Texas **985.00**

BULLS:

Quercus Brigadier 23d of Bluff Valley 839-103, (Bluff Valley Farm), calved 3-4-45; sire, Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040; August Busch, St. Louis, Missouri 315.00

Eileenmere 5th of Paris 839887, (Bluebonnet Angus Farm), calved 5-19-45; sire, Eileenmere 186th 523008; S. B. Stebbins, Livingston, Texas 350.00

Burgess Revelation 3d 860738, (Bluebonnet Angus Farm), calved 9-29-45; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; Ben Forrester, Lockhart, Texas 350.00

Bertramere G. 50th 864652, (C. M. Green), calved 7-7-45; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 6th 632845; E. W. McDaniels, Waukeegan, Texas 360.00

Irenmere 6th of H. A. H. 860385, (Hilmar A. Hillert), calved 2-26-45; sire, Irenmere of Hill View 8th 687925; H. B. Spooler, Ganzealous, Texas 360.00

Eboneer B. of Keyhole 922731, (Keyhole Ranch), calved 6-25-45; sire, Eileenmere G. L. 704658; David Morgan, Jennings, Louisiana 350.00

Torro Bella 850733, (Sam Knebal), calved 5-1-45; sire, Blackcap Lad of G. A. 8th 579074; Bill Hodges, Welch, Louisiana 300.00

Marydale Prince 3d 933715, (Marydale Farm), calved 3-13-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Fred Nutter, Conroe, Texas 215.00

Revemere G. M. 10th 912784, (S. E. Moore), calved 7-13-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 63d 760772; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 865.00

Brook Bell Boy 2d 825537, (Shahan & Webb), calved 12-7-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; Charles E. Holt, Waller, Texas 550.00

Lokwood Bell Boy, (Lokwood Farms), calved 10-1-43; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575-923; J. D. Nickson, New Braunfels, Texas 1250.00

Eileenmere of Waller, (Clara Mae Portman), calved 2-9-46; sire, Eileenmere L. G. 100th 740684; Tommy Brook, Camp San Saba 500.00

Son of Black Prince 46th, (Simon Angus Farm), sold to Jess Alford, Paris, Texas .. 775.00

Emulous of Lokwood 787341, (Lokwood Farm), calved 2-29-41; sire, Emulous of Stoneybroke 693442; C. A. Rompey, Montgomery, Texas 350.00

COWS:

Alford's Pride 860506, (Jess B. Alford), calved 4-29-45; sire, Muskogee 522d 590-103; E. W. McDaniel, Waukeegan, Texas 360.00

Bil-Mar Gay M. 845909, (Jess B. Alford), calved 5-14-45; sire, Quality Eston 2d 665911; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma .. 350.00

Blue Blood Estoness 884812, (Jess B. Alford), calved 4-29-45; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; W. H. Chudleigh, Houston, Texas 335.00

Erica Elite Lass 884814, (Jess B. Alford), calved 5-8-45; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; Ben Forrester, Lockhart, Texas .. 300.00

Innisfree Marion Lass 889405, (Jess B. Alford), calved 6-2-45; sire, Blackcap Eston Lad 665929; C. A. Bahr, Houston, Texas 325.00

Innisfree Mariel 931556, (Jess B. Alford), calved 4-8-45; sire, Viewlawn Elba 93d 585244; P. J. Herman, El Campo, Texas .. 350.00

Edella Lou E. 16th of Bluff Valley, (Bluff Valley Farm), calved 1-2-46; sire, Quercus Brigadier M. V. 564040; L. W. Burr, Groveton, Texas 295.00

Princess Irenmere of N. V. 849700, (Bluebonnet Angus Farm), calved 8-11-44; sire, Irenmere of Wheatland 12th 521-702; J. H. Fleming, Stevenville, Texas 420.00

Miss Revolution H. 2d 799139, (Bluebonnet Angus Farm), calved 8-16-44; sire, Burgess 46th 517490; J. H. Fleming, Stevenville, Texas 460.00

Chimera of Paris 908442, (Bluebonnet Angus Farm), calved 9-13-45; sire, Revemere of A. & M. 3d 556910; J. D. Nickson, New Braufiels, Texas 300.00

Revemere's Pride 97th 866299, (Bluebonnet Angus Farm), calved 4-17-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879; P. J. Herman, El Campo, Texas 400.00

Revemere's Pride 99th 866301, (Bluebonnet Angus Farm), calved 5-7-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 11th 479879; J. D. Nickson, New Braufiels, Texas 360.00

Brook Boy's Blackine 3d 905515, (Tommy Brook), calved 12-19-45; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; L. W. Burr, Groveton, Texas 395.00

Brook Boy's Princess 2d 905517, (Tommy Brook), calved 12-23-45; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; J. D. Nickson, New Braufiels, Texas 500.00

Brook Boy's Blackine 5th 905534, (Tommy Brook), calved 1-29-46; sire, Bell Boy W. 7th 575923; J. D. Nickson, New Braufiels, Texas 350.00

Prudence of Erica 38th 905529, (Tommy Brook), calved 1-18-46; sire, Prudent Erica 35th 677738; I. M. Warfield, Waxachie, Texas 400.00

Craven's Revolution Beauty 2d -83372-, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 4-8-45; sire, Glenelg Cap Revolution -52699-; Guy Shipe, Ada, Oklahoma 400.00

Barbara Henderson 18th -78157-, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 6-8-44; sire, Eston Elation Quality -60697-; Joseph Fabacher, New Orleans, Louisiana 2050.00

Craven's Revolution Blackcap 9th -84762-, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 8-15-45; sire, Craven's Revolution Bonnie Lad -71756-; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 985.00

Erica of Walnut Hills 924694, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 3-17-45; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 3d 675571; E. W. McDaniel, Waukeegan, Texas 350.00

Pride of Walnut Hills 924692, (Carlton W. Corbin), calved 3-13-45; sire, Revolution's

Laytonsville Stock Farm

Presents

Prince Sunbeam 62d

Calved September 10, 1945

Quotation From Sunbeam Catalog

"A double bred BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th, the World's Record Sire. A concentration of perhaps as much CHAMPIONSHIP Blood as you can find in any one Individual."

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408**
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
- Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
  - Revolution 81st 419223
  - Erica Marie 9th 434227

Dam: **Barbarosa Sunbeam 4th 744641**
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
- Barbara of Rosemere 136th 476959
  - Eileenmere 61st 450556
  - Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669

Erie Revolution 404801
Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
Playman of Sunbeam
Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
Blackcap Revolution 287269
Pride of Ash Row 297073
Earl Eric Marshall 392402
Erica Marie 7th 399639
Erie Revolution 404801
Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
Playman of Sunbeam
Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980
Eileenmere 32d 428072
Ectessa 370351
Prizemere 32d 369132
Barbara of Rosemere 33d

He will be used in conjunction with our 1943 Grand Champion Bull
Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 19th

•

"Come to Maryland for Quality" Sale May 12th, 1947

•

ACCREDITED BANG'S AND T. B.

Laytonsville — **JOHN and HELEN SMALL, Owners** **DONALD MEHMEL, Herdsman** — Maryland

Black Girl 4th 566171; O. C. Watson, Austin, Texas 260.00

Erica June of Delvue 847433, (Delvue Farms), calved 6-28-45; sire, G. O. B. Page 765399; C. P. Kelley, De Ritter, Louisiana 220.00

Erveta M. 2d 737168, (Delvue Farms), calved 6-26-42; sire, Pride of Blackbird Kay 553875; Walter Delmar, Houston, Texas.. 400.00

Winsome Lass 10th 915421, (C. M. Green), calved 2-24-46; sire, Elcon 670124; L. W. Burr, Groveton, Texas..... 495.00

Princess 100th of G. A. F. 831310, (C. M. Green), calved 2-23-45; sire, Oak Ridge Bertramere 6th 632845; J. H. Fleming, Stevenville, Texas 400.00

Pride of H. A. H. 873450, (Hilmar A. Hillert), calved 3-4-45; sire, Elchanter Marshall L. 595258; W. H. Chudleigh, Houston, Texas 220.00

Blackcap of J-M 906909, (Johnson & Moore), calved 10-1-45; sire, Black Barb of Lake Albans 565677; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas..... 550.00

Blackcap J. 20th 803908, (Keyhole Ranch), calved 10-10-44; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533-616; J. H. Fleming, Stevenville, Texas..... 400.00

Lady Barbara of Keyhole 922734, (Keyhole Ranch), calved 11-19-45; sire, Black Prince of Lake Albans 795102; L. W. Burr, Groveton, Texas..... 305.00

Eline of Muskogee 4th 912598, (Milton J. W. Lippert), calved 5-15-46; sire, Bestmere 704323; L. W. Burr, Groveton, Texas 160.00

Lady Eline 21st 869892, (Milton J. W. Lippert), calved 5-10-45; sire, Bestmere 704323; L. W. Burr, Groveton, Texas..... 285.00

Donusa of Lokwood 3d 874522, (Lokwood Farms), calved 11-5-45; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; J. D. Nickson, New Braufels, Texas 500.00

Queen Ann of Lokwood 2d 834006, (Lokwood Farms), calved 2-14-45; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Bill Shaw, Franklin, Texas 375.00

Lokwood's Ericalla 872134, (Lokwood Farms), calved 2-28-45; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; J. H. Fleming, Stevenville, Texas 390.00

Lokwood's Dido 850751, (Lokwood Farms), calved 2-1-45; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; P. J. Herman, El Campo, Texas 400.00

Lokwood's Mere Erica 874514, (Lokwood Farms), calved 9-7-45; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; Ben Forrester, Lockhart, Texas 325.00

Lokwood's Echomere 851058, (Lokwood Farms), calved 4-13-45; sire, Eileenmere 424th 668746; J. D. Nickson, New Braufiels, Texas 400.00

Lokwood's Debutante 834002, (Lokwood Farms), calved 12-3-44; sire, Revolution 10th of Elmdale 691515; J. H. Fleming, Stevenville, Texas 470.00

Eileen of Lokwood 834000, (Lokwood Farms), calved 11-20-44; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 85th 701616; J. H. Fleming, Stevenville, Texas 600.00

Queen Martha of Riceland 827607, (R. B. Mackan), calved 2-6-45; sire, Elba Ever 19th of Welsh 680583; S. B. Stebbins, Livingston, Texas 275.00

Erica Elaine B. 4th 827606, (R. B. Mackan), calved 1-11-45; sire, Elba Ever 19th of Welsh 680583; Mrs. Curtis Gunn, Madisonville, Texas 295.00

Thornwell Erica 9th 753794, (R. B. Mackan), calved 8-18-43; sire, Eppy's Eric 4th 610970; Sig Siebert, Pretty Prairie, Kansas 350.00

Marydale Lexington 865110, (Marydale Farms), calved 4-30-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 48th 685467; Joseph Fabacher, New Orleans, Louisiana 775.00

Eisa Erica 2d of Marydale 919281, (Marydale Farms), calved 7-31-45; sire, Eileenmere of F. 14th 744002; C. P. Kelley, De Ritter, Louisiana..... 205.00

Miss Pride of Mustang 3d 899811, calved 1-1-46; L. W. Burr, San Angelo, Texas.... 280.00

Blackcaptar Lady of Mustang 2d 899799, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 10-24-45; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; S. B. Stebbins, Livingston, Texas 300.00

Mikado's Tarlucy Lady of M. 899806, (H. E. McCulloch), calved 11-26-45; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; A. B. Cumming, Dickerson, Texas 310.00

Revemere of Troy M. 684289, (S. E. Moore), calved 12-19-41; sire, Revolution's Belmore 513560; Bill Shaw, Franklin, Texas 430.00

Mikado's Blackbird of M. 2d 833340, (Shahan & Webb), calved 3-24-45; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; T. M. Edwards, Denton, Texas 380.00

Shahan's Blackbird 845438, (Shahan & Webb), calved 4-27-45; sire, Dore Beacon 637354; C. A. Bohr, Houston, Texas..... 385.00

Brook Blackcapine 3d 597966, (Shahan & Webb), calved 4-24-40; sire, Revolution's Belmore 513560; Carl E. Hicks, Conroe, Texas 430.00

Revilleen Barmere's Lady 2d 923934, (Vernon Schmidt), calved 1-3-46; sire, Revilleen Revolution 689658; Fred Allison, Jr., Corsicana, Texas 350.00

Shahan's Enchantress 845441, calved 6-12-45; sire, Prudent of Don Head 594769; J. B. Cumming, Dickerson, Texas..... 490.00

National Show and Sale

(Continued from page 50)

was the only double winner in the female show, also heading class 11 with Erica 15th of Great Oaks.

W. A. Rafferty, of Indiana, with Everelba and Cold Saturday of Maryland with Bluebell C. S. 2d topped the next two classes. Dwight Garner, of Iowa, came into the winning column in class 10 with his Ebony's Erica of Ida 10th, while El-Jon, of Iowa, took their second blue ribbon of the show in class 12 with Perilla of El-Jon. She was sired by Elbamar 2d, the sire of their grand champion bull.

Virginia McCarl, of Illinois, topped class 13 with Elbina Belle of Memory Lane, with Eugene Denton, of New Jersey, heading the following group with Queen's Viola of White Gates. Class 15 was won by the heifer which was later to become grand champion of the show—Good Hope Blackcap Lassie. From the John S. Williams herd, of New York, she was by Good Hope General's Pride out of a daughter of Evader's Quality Bardolier. Barbara M. of Agincourt was another popular winner in the following class for the H. C. Hatch herd of Canada. Heading class 17 was another lassie of real breed type and quality—O.A.M.C. Miss Quality Princess 9th from Oklahoma A. & M. College. That she was destined to go on to the reserve championship of the show was no surprise to ringside followers.

At the Eastern Regional, Trenton, New Jersey, March 29th, 1947

See Dusky

Beautiful Three-Quarter Sister of Last Year's Reserve Grand Champion

Queen Dusky F. P. 2d 879125
Calved April 1, 1945.

Sire: **Andelot Queen's Escort 682031**
- Andelot Editor 524661
  - Revolution Blackcap 413704
    - Revolution 7th
    - Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
  - Edicta of Glencarnock 3d 460292
    - Espoir of Glencarnock
    - Erica of Glencarnock 11th
- Ada Queen L. 27th 585137
  - Black Bardolier 2d 518825
    - Bandolier of Anoka
    - Black Bardella
  - Ada Queen L. 8th 445114
    - Revolution Blackcap
    - Ada Queen L. 3d

Dam: **Fair Promise Queen Dusky 699391**
- Andelot Marshall 2d 580944
  - Glencarnock Buxton 457272
    - Earl Eric Glencarnock 3d
    - Buxom Maid Glencarnock 3d
  - Miss Hartley 7th 510363
    - Revolution of Page 11th
    - Missie of Page
- Queen Dusky 612231
  - Dusky Bandolier 534768
    - Applewood Bandolier
    - Erica Ellen 109th
  - Queen B. 12th 443348
    - Ever B. 2d
    - Eureka Queen J.

Another one of our good thick, smooth, short legged Queen Mother heifers with ever popular Queen Mother breeding on both sides.

Plus Her two half sisters of the same type.

Plus The first two daughters of Erian B. 7th that we have offered for sale.

Betterton .... Fair Promise Farm .... Maryland
(Kent County)

A. R. ALLAN, Owner — JAMES M. CORRIGAN, Manager — GEORGE R. JEWELL, Herdsman

Witch of Muskogee 11th put the veteran L. R. Kershaw, of Oklahoma, in the winning column in the next class while the Breniman herd, of Iowa, provided the top material for class 19 in Juana Joy 6th. The final class of the show found F. W. Whitehead, of Missouri, at the top with Blueribbon of Bertram W.

It was a little past mid-afternoon when the call was made for the championship classes. The question of top honors in the bull section soon settled down to an all-Iowa affair. Both the bulls shown by John and Elliott Brown and the one representing Ray and Herbert Cline had much to recommend them. Both bulls represented father-and-son teams with many years of breeding experience back of them.

The El-Jon entry, El-Jon Eric was a seasoned campaigner, a first prize junior yearling at Iowa, Timonium and the American Royal, and a second place winner at the International. Sired by Elbamar 2d, he by Renomar, a son of old Bell Boy M. K. and on his dam's side representing Envious Blackcap B. 6th and Irenmere 6th breeding he was a hard bull to fault. Straight in his lines, masculine and thick, "Eric" had the fit and style that could not be denied.

Reserve championship went to the Cline bull, Eric Baron 4th, one of the first sons of their new herd sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page. Out of a double bred Eri Bell Boy dam he was a bull of much the same type and style as the champion—thick, short legged and burly. Nine months younger than the champion, and not carrying quite as much fit, he was still an impressive herd header and caused the judges to come back for several looks and minute side-by-side comparison.

A real ring of females paraded before the judges in the championship class. With both numbers, and generally high quality, it was an impressive display. After the initial sorting it became apparent that the championship battle would be an east-west affair between New York and Oklahoma. Both candidates had style, feminine appeal and thickness and were the kind that any one could use as foundation material. The final nod went to the heifer shown by John S. Williams, Old Chatham, New York, Good Hope Blackcap Lassie. She was calved September 20, 1945, and was sired by the good breeding bull Good Hope General's Pride. On the dam's side she was out of a daughter of Evader's Quality Bardolier, he by Evesback Evader, with the bottom side of the pedigree representing Bell Boy M. K. blood lines.

The Oklahoma College heifer represented a cross that has produced some great cattle for the Sooner institution. Sire of OAMC Quality Princess 9th as Quality Prince of Sunbeam, he by Black Prince of Sunbeam, and out of a Playman of Sunbeam dam. Dam of the reserve champion was sired by Master Page, who left many good calves in the southwest, with the bottom side of the pedigree representing Emulous and Evascus of Page breeding. It was a close decision between two top heifers, one that could not have been too far wrong either way.

Much credit is due the two judges who worked the show. Milt Tudor needs no further commendation than the record of the shows he has already worked. Norman Smith, a newer breeder and a keen student of cattle, will be seen in future major shows. They made a thorough, fast-working team.

With the International Amphitheater again available for breed use the 1947 National Show and Sale was held under considerably better housing conditions than the four earlier events. The second floor of the north wing, occupied by Aberdeen-Angus cattle during the International, provided plenty of room for pre-show and sale inspection and plenty of seating was available around the ring constructed in the east end of the floor.

Shortly after 9:30 Wednesday morning the sale was called to order and after the usual preliminaries the grand champion bull was brought into the ring. While there have been larger crowds at National Sale sessions in the past there was still a good representation. Final bid on El-Jon Eric was $4,000.00, which proved to be the top of the bull sale, with the purchaser Briarcliff Farms, represented by the new owner, George W. Brown, and his manager, Harold Hamilton, who were introduced to the ringside after their purchase. The New York herd got a decided bargain in El-Jon Eric for he was the kind of a bull that could have commanded a much higher figure and still prove a sound investment. Second bull to sell was the Harry Peirce bull, Prince Eralan H. P. 105th, who stood next to the champion in class. He went at $2,050.00 to the herd of John Hendricks, Amboy, Illinois. Third bull through the ring was V. M. Prince Juanerra, consigned by Virginia McCarl, of Illinois. This third place winner went for $3,000.00 to Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri.

Second high selling bull was Eric Baron 4th, the reserve champion, going at $3,600.00 to Hagen Farms, Poughkeepsie, New York. Fourth top bull was Prince Envoy of Lakewood, from the O'Bryan herd in Wisconsin, selling at $2,550.00 to Kentucky Cardinal Farms, Henderson, Kentucky. Fifth high bull at $2,150.00 was the first place Canadian consignment, Enchanter of Don Head 28th, with A. A. Corte & Son,

Cold Saturday

Finksburg, Maryland

We are pleased to announce
the sale of
an Outstanding Bull Calf

Barbaric C. S. 2d

to
Mr. Herbert A. Wagner, Jr.,
Upperco, Maryland

•

This calf is a son of RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC, and his Dam, ANOKA BARBARA C. S. 2d, is an own Daughter of the great Show and Breeding Cow, ANOKA BARBARA 2d. With his individuality and the good producing blood behind him, we are confident that BARBARIC C. S. 2d will fulfill his new owner's expectations.

—RAVENSWOOD PRIDE ERIC 634551

•

We are consigning 4 Top Heifers to the Maryland Sale, May 12th, at Timonium, Maryland

•

HERD ACCREDITED FOR BANG'S and T. B.

Mr. and Mrs. H. H. Hackney, Owners **Peter McIver, Herdsman**

Loxley, Alabama, the purchasers. Next high at $2,100.00 was the Althaus first place winner, Blackbird Lad A. 6th, selling to O. O. Emerson & Son, Knoxville, Iowa.

Heaviest buyer of bulls with thirteen head were Sam Spitalny and his partner John H. Evans, for the Calizona Land and Cattle Company and the Williams Live Stock Company, of Phoenix, and Williams, Arizona. Part of their purchases will be used in their two pure bred herds but most of the bulls will see service in the large commercial Doddie herd operated by the two men.

Total receipts on the thirty-nine bulls was $44,155.00, or an average of $1,132.18 per head. Fifteen bulls sold over the $1,000.00 mark.

Opening the female auction Wednesday afternoon was the grand champion, Good Hope Blackcap Lassie. The top bid of $3,600.00 secured her for Robert E. Green, of Oaktown, Indiana. However, it remained for two other females to sell higher than the champion. Topping the 1947 National at an even $5,000.00 was Edwina Princess of Lakewood 2d, from the O'Bryan herd, going to White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey. By the noted sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th and out of a dam by Eileenmere 122d, she had many admirers in the show, where she stood second, and in the sale ring. Second high of the female sale was Barbara M. of Agincourt, from the Hatch herd in Canada, going at $3,7000.00 to Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York. She was a first place winner, sired by Bandolier of Anoka 22d, and out of a dam by Enchanter 2d of Bordulac.

Also selling in the top brackets was the Oklahoma A. & M. reserve champion, going to Jay P. Walker for his Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, at $3,000.00. Another high sale was a consignment of Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Illinois, selling for $2,500.00 to Riverview Farms, Brook, Indiana. She was an August, 1945, heifer by Prince Eric of Sunbeam and out of a Burgess Marshall B. dam.

The O'Bryan herd of Wisconsin contributed another one of the tops in Blackbird Princess of Lakewood 3d, going to Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois, at $3,000.00. Four daughters and a son of the former Lakewood sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th, averaged $2,950.00. Included in this consignment were Blackbird Princess of Lakewood 2d at $2,000.00 to White Gates Farms, of New Jersey, and Blackbird Princess of Lakewood 4th at $2,200.00 to W. R. Merriman & Son, Janesville, Wisconsin.

The 144 females sold in the two-day session brought $121,260.00, or an average of $842.08 per head. Twenty-nine head sold for more than $1,000.00.

Especially noteworthy in the 1947 National were the large number of newer breeders purchasing bulls and foundation females. They represented a wide geographic area representing new herds in Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Wisconsin, Indiana, Kentucky, New Jersey, Ohio, Indiana, Pennsylvania, Missouri and Ontario.

NATIONAL SHOW

EXHIBITORS: A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming; Althaus, A. R. & Son, La Moille, Illinois; Anderson, Lewis, Chillicothe, Missouri; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma; Battles, Otto V., Maquoketa, Iowa; Bauer, C. E. & Son, La Moille, Illinois; Beatty, G. B., Woodbridge, Ontario, Canada; Benson, H. Ward, Des Moines, Iowa; Blakeford Farms, Inc., Queenstown, Maryland; Bonnater, J. W., Keswick, Iowa; Bontecou, Frederick H., Millbrook, New York; Bradshaw, A. D., Smithshire, Illinois; Breiman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa; Cannon's Ranch, Woodstock, New York; Clark, George G., Worthing, South Dakota; Clark, Julius G. & Son, Lexington, Kentucky; Cline, Ray H. & Son, Bussey, Iowa; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; Denton, Eugene K., Flanders, New Jersey; Dillon, Clarence, Knoxville, Maryland; Don-Head Farmers, Ltd., Richmond Hill, Ont., Canada; Dyer Bros. & Sons, Pleasantville, Iowa; Eaton, Linn, Brooklyn, Illinois; Edwards Bros., Watford, Ontario, Canada.

Ehlers Bros., La Moille, Illinois; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; Emerson, O. O., Knoxville, Iowa; Garner, Dwight M., Ida Grove, Iowa; Gerber, John D., Arlington, Tennessee; Gilmer, Frank B., Libertyville, Illinois; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa; Grisamer, Dean, Cora, Missouri; Hatch, H. C., Toronto, Ontario, Canada; Huedepohl, Lothar, South Amana, Iowa; Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Illinois; Highlands Farm, Round Hill Virginia; Hill, B. Spalding, Kenosha, Wisconsin; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia; Jackson, Mr. & Mrs. Colville, Gloster, Mississippi; Kassnel, Mathias, Elkhorn, Wisconsin; Kemmis, Lyman & Sons, Prophetstown, Illinois; Kemp, I. E., Marion, Iowa.

Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee, Oklahoma; Keshner, Joe, High Hill, Missouri; Knoblock, A. F., Clyde, Michigan; Koster, Roy M., Gladbrook, Iowa; Laughlin, George M., Kirksville, Missouri; Lawson, Ray, London, Ontario, Canada; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia; Lee Dan Farms, Titusville, New Jer-

FOR SALE

Aberdeen-Angus Cows, coming 2 year old Bulls, 1946 Bulls and 1946 Heifers.

Business address:

R. E. LANG, Owner
1000 4th Ave. South
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON

L BAR L RANCH
Thorp, Wash.

"Ask us about Angus"

For Sale

2 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls

Write or Phone 41177

Route 2

ERNEST FULTS KENTON, OHIO

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

Herd Bulls

Hardwickmere E. 2d 671147

Second High selling Bull at the Hardwick Farms' Chance of a Lifetime sale in 1944. This Bull is doing a wonderful job for us at Homestead Farms.

Hardwickmere 83d

Blackcap of Homestead

Homesteadmere E.

A splendid son of HARDWICKMERE E. 2d.

We are selling at the

Clark County Breeders' Ass'n "Charm Sale"

Saturday, April 5th

1 Outstanding Herd Bull Prospect calved July 7, 1945, and sired by our Senior Herd Sire, HARDWICKMERE E. 2d.

1 Miss Burgess Cow with an especially good Bull Calf.

6 Very good Bred Heifers, some right up to Calving.

2 Choice Open Heifers—Top Quality—Select Seed Stock.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME **HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED**

JOHN A. GOODFELLOW **R. D. 6** G. E. GOODFELLOW

Springfield "Clark County the Aberdeen-Angus Center of Ohio" Ohio

sey; McCarl, Virginia, Quincy, Illinois; McEwen, D. E., London, Ontario, Canada; McGregor, Howard L., Rochester, Michigan; Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; O'Bryan, L. L., Mukwonago, Wisconsin; Oklahoma A. & M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma; Oliver, Leslie, Williamsburg, Iowa; Overton, Robert S., Knoxville, Iowa; Peirce, Harry E., Hutchinson, Kansas.

Pence, F. A. & Carl L., King City, Missouri; Pierce, Lewis B., Creston, Illinois; Rafferty, W. A., Morocco, Indiana; Roberts, Harvey L., Rushville, Illinois; Schlipf, Carl, Gridley, Illinois; Siple, Harry A., Sassopolis, Michigan; Steve, O. H. & Sons, Clarinda, Iowa; Thompson, Joseph R., East Liverpool, Onio; Tip Top Farms, Flora, Indiana; Turkey Creek Farm, New Paris, Indiana; Urquhart, Glen, Barrington, Illinois; Walsh Bros., Beloit, Wisconsin; Weldon, D. B., London, Ontario, Canada; Whitehead, F. W., Kahoka, Missouri; Whitman & Harper, Morris, Illinois; Williams, John S., Old Chatham, New York; The Willmen Co., Chester, New Jersey.

Judge: J. MILTON TUDOR, Olin Iowa.
Observing Judge: NORMAN SMITH, Larkspur, Colo.

BULLS:

Class 1—Calved between March 1, 1944, and December 31, 1944 (4 shown): 1—Enchanter of Don Head 28th 932957, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 2—Dunwalke Bar Envy 848213, Dillon; 3—Miss Burgess Bell Boy D. D. 811379, Dyer Bros. & Sons; 4—Evana Elda's Lad 2d 829738, Huedepohl.

Class 2—Calved between January 1, 1945, and March 31, 1945 (6 shown): 1—El-Jon Eric 852085, El-Jon Farms; 2—Prince Eralan H. P. 105th 864-031, Peirce; 3—V. M. Prince Juanerra 933006, McCarl; 4—Bandolier of White Gates 831610, Denton; 5—Superlative 2d 887397, Emerson; 6—A Bar A Duke 13th 846619, A Bar A Ranch.

Class 3—Calved between April 1, 1945, and June 30, 1945 (12 shown): 1—Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446, Althaus & Son; 2—Cavalier of Le Baron 850479, Le Baron Farm; 3—Evergreen Bell Boy P. 851885, Pence; 4—Espoir of Le Baron 910773, Le Baron Farm; 5—Duke Bandolier of Rally Farms 891639, Bontecou; 6—Sir Barberry T. 865685, Tip Top Farm; 7—Revolution of Cass 854596, Siple; 8—Bell Boy Ethan 888911, Kemp; 9—Eileenmere Bertram W. 8th 911185, Whitehead; 10—Eileenmere Bertram W. 10th 911189, Whitehead; 11—Great Oaks Bar Mar 6th 910571, McGregor; 12—Evergreen Eric 9th 877449, Schlipf.

Class 4—Calved between July 1, 1945, and September 30, 1945 (11 shown): 1—Eric Baron 4th 902-418, Cline; 2—Enquiry Dell's Bertram 911192, Whitehead; 3—Good Hope General 8th 885965, Williams; 4—Prince Envoy of Lakewood 908808, O'Bryan; 5—Black Knight of Agincourt 932948, Hatch; 6—Blackcap Bardolier G. 911909, Greenmere Stock Farm; 7—Paul of Agincourt 932949, Hatch; 8—Prizemere Evite 2d of T. H. 920787, Laughlin; 9—Blackbird Bandolier of Potterdale 932-965, Beatty; 10—Keshmere's Prince Burgess 876305, Keshner; 11—Blackbird Mercury K. H. F. 885029, Knoblock.

Class 5—Calved between October 1, 1945, and December 31, 1945 (4 shown): 1—Bandolier of Don Head 21st 932960, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 2—Black Eileen's Elmere 920373, Steeve & Sons; 3—Blackcap's B. of Tu-Lane 902738, Bauer & Son; 4—Ballindalloch Bradmar 5th 871794, Bradshaw.

Class 6—Calved after January 1, 1946 (3 shown): 1—Bandolier of Woodholme 932978, Lawson; 2—Ever Prince of Good Earth 932984, Keshner; 3—Angus Valley Black Peer 9th 914904, Angus Valley Farms.

COWS:

Class 7—Calved between January 1, 1944, and December 31, 1944 (6 shown): 1—Great Oaks Lovely Barbara 792581, McGregor; 2—Judy's Twin 44th 817361, Mallory & Mallory; 3—Judy's Twin 43d 817630, Mallory & Mallory; 4—Kind Peggy 819974, Rafferty; 5—Erica Energy of Kintyre 834613, Jackson; 6—Pridora 2d of Thousand Hills 798715, Laughlin.

Class 8—Calved between January 1, 1945, and February 28, 1945 (8 shown): 1—Everelba 846762, Rafferty; 2—Blackbird of E. Woodlawn 875118, Pierce; 3—Erica 12th of Great Oaks 850255, McGregor; 4—Pride Eric's Barbara 2d 837618, Cold Saturday Farm; 5—Blackbird of Rosemere 256th 832852, Battles; 6—Joan Jollity 846763, Rafferty; 7—Pride Eric's Queen Bessie 837623, Cold Saturday Farm; 8—Sunnyside Pride 25th 884657, Whitman & Harper

Class 9—Calved between March 1, 1945, and March 31, 1945 (7 shown): 1—Bluebell C. S. 2d 837628, Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Dunwalke Black Bess 2d 878099, Dillon; 3—Dunwalke Eisa 20th 878097, Dillon; 4—Lee Dan's Pride 3d 830190, Lee Dan Farm; 5—Dunwalke Blackcap 23d 878093, Dillon; 6—Dunwalke Blackcap 25th 878096, Dillon; 7—Craigmillar Silhouette 2d 832042, Gilmer.

Class 10—Calved between April 1, 1945, and May 10, 1945 (12 shown): 1—Ebony's Erica of Ida 10th 901343, Garner; 2—Elbina of Thousand Hills 2d 837401, Laughlin; 3—Blueblood Lady Ida 61st 901-345, Garner; 4—Juana Erica Jean 9th 871787, Bradshaw; 5—Elba of S. A. 867159, Steeve & Sons; 6—Elda Elba of Memory Lane 933009, McCarl; 7—Blackcap Mona G. F. 846772, Rafferty; 8—Blue Ribbon Erica 58th 884664, Whitman & Harper; 9—Double Juana Bradmar 2d 871786, Bradshaw; 10—Bellevue Elba 15th 868500, Oliver; 11—Queen Pearl of Clear Dawn 3d 905657, Eaton; 12—Barbara Bradmar 8th 871785, Bradshaw.

Class 11—Calved between May 11, 1945, and June 10, 1945 (8 shown): 1—Erica 15th of Great Oaks 850272, McGregor; 2—Black Admiration of Bristol 891186, Hill; 3—Pride Lady of Tu-Lane 902732, Bauer & Son; 4—Mina Lu C. 4th 871376, Clark & Son; 5—Erica B. C. B. of Tu-Lane 902735; 6—Erica of S. A. 867160, Steeve & Sons; 7—Blackcap of Rosemere 196th 844850, Battles; 8—Prizemere's Pride E. B. 9th 913587, Ehlers Bros.

Class 12—Calved between June 11, 1945, and July 10, 1945 (12 shown): 1—Perilla of El-Jon 881019, El-Jon Farms; 2—Blackcap A. 67th 884456, Althaus; 3—Blackbird of Don Head 14th 932958, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 4—Prizemere's Blackcap E. B. 2d 913592, Ehlers Bros.; 5—Blackbird Princess of Lakewood 2d 908806, O'Bryan; 6—Barbara of W. 2d 911190, Whitehead; 7—Barbara of Grismere 54th 912799, Grisamer; 8—Knobby Hills Blackbird 2d 885027, Knoblock; 9—Cannon's Blackbird 10th 875165, Cannon's Ranch; 10—Blackcap Gwynn 37th 916780, Whitman & Harper; 11—Sunnyside Pride 27th 916776, Whitman & Harper; 12—Miss Enchanta of S. V. C. 854599, Siple.

Class 13—Calved between July 11, 1945, and September 1, 1945 (12 shown): 1—Elbina Belle of Memory Lane 933009, McCarl; 2—Edwina Princess of Lakewood 2d 908815, O'Bryan; 3—Miss Burgess 3d of Le Baron 910785, Le Baron Farm; 4—Blackbird W. of Kemmere 881492, Kemmis & Sons; 5—Blackbird Princess of Lakewood 3d 908810, O'Bryan; 6—Woodstock Blackbird C. 18th 875167, Cannon's Ranch; 7—Elba 2d of Hickory Point 901400, Hick-

Clearwater Farm

Consigns 1 Bull and 8 Females

To Ozark Empire Sale, April 9th

The Bull

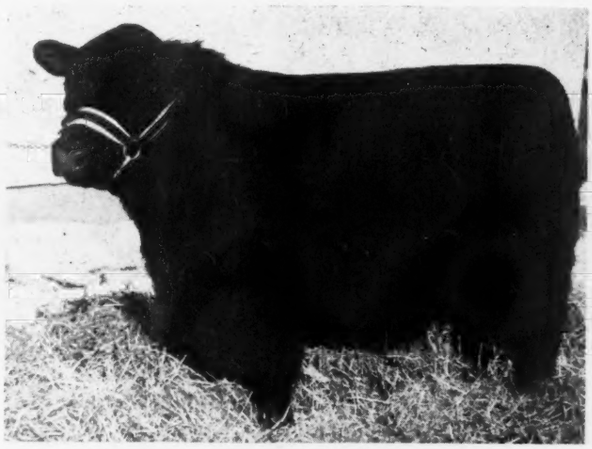
Is a Barbara by ERIVAN'S PRINCE and a real Herd Bull Prospect. . . . Consigned for an attraction. . . . Half Brother, by same sire, as the CHAMPION BULL at the 1946 MISSOURI STATE SALE and the FALL HEART of AMERICA SALE.

Another Attraction

Is a HALF-SISTER, out of the same Cow, to RESERVE CHAMPION at the 1946 Sale that sold for $1000.00. . . . This one is by ERIVAN'S PRINCE and fully as good. . . . The whole consignment is the BEST WE HAVE EVER MADE. . . . We invite inspection, both as to BREEDING and INDIVIDUALITY.

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Ohio**

This is Our Record



During the past year six head of young cattle of our raising, all sired by BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD 687-674, a son of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, sold for an average of $1450.00 per head.

They were purchased by the following:

Col. ROY JOHNSTON, Belton, Mo.—1 Bull.
Mr. EARL BURSON, Carey, Ohio—1 Bull.
TRIPLE-S-RANCH, Rosala, Kansas—1 Heifer, 1 Bull.
Mr. WARD RENAKER, Cynthianna, Ky.—1 Bull.
GREEN VALLEY FARM, Trimble, Mo.—1 Heifer.

Prince Howard 815309
(Renamed)
Black Prince of Silvertop

Now in service in the Johnston Bros. herd at Belton, Missouri. We are using his full brother as our own herd sire.

We invite you to inspect our 1946 crop of BULLS and HEIFERS. We think anyone would be proud to own them.

Fayette R. B. George Missouri

Bonnie Ridge Herd

. . . . . **Herd Founded in 1900**

Blackcapmere 207th

By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th; All Grand Champions. . . Offering Bred Cows.

L. V. Dickinson & Son
BOGARD, MISSOURI

ory Point Farm; 8—Beau's Blackbird 5th 930188, Hill; 9—Peirce's Princess Irene 138th 867622, Peirce; 10—Arlington Blackcap B. Bandy 919427, Gerber; 11—Ericaline 3d of Woodlawn 924828, Pierce; 12—Nubbins of White Gates 877366, Denton.

Cla s 14—Calved between September 1, 1945, and September 14, 1945 (8 shown): 1—Queen's Viola of White Gates 877371, Denton; 2—Good Hope Blandina 835964, Williams; 3—Great Oaks Blackbird Charming 910578, McGregor; 4—Rally Erica 5th 908203, Bontecou; 5—Blackcap 11th of Great Oaks 910579, McGregor; 6—Mi s Burgess Bradmar 2d 903989, Bradshaw; 7—Queen Floretta of Calcutta 869167, Thompson; 8—Barbara of Grismere 55th 912802, Grisamer.

Class 15—Calved between September 15, 1945, and September 30, 1945 (10 shown): 1—Good Hope Blackcap Lassie 896172, Williams; 2—Pure Pride of Kintyre 914493, Jackson; 3—B. F. Grenadier's Eldorene 886241, Blakeford Farms, Inc.; 4—Bonmere Queen 21st 907655, Roberts; 5—Blue Lady 2d of Kintyre 914494, Jackson; 6—Eisa Lassie 2d 931-540, Koster; 7—Barbara Enticing 897095, Rafferty; 8—Blackbird Princess of Lakewood 4th 908813, O'Bryan; 9—Berdie of the Plains 885705, Kassnel; 10—Anoka Queen Mother 2d 933535, Edwards Bros.

Class 16—Calved between October 1, 1945, and October 25, 1945 (14 shown): 1—Barbara M. of Agincourt 932950, Hatch; 2—Ebbu Model W. 932-097, Walsh Bros.; 3—Blackcap 11th of Highlands 874667, Highlands Farm; 4—Keshmere's Black Princess 876309, Keshner; 5—Angus Valley Black Queen 2d 894509, Angus Valley Farms; 6—Missouri Emily E. 5th 901795, Laughlin; 7—Bara Model W. 930196, Walsh Bros.; 8—Blackcap Model W. 930197, Walsh Bros.; 9—Glen Urquhart Blackcap 2d 859301, Glen Urquhart Farms; 10—Elba Erica S. 231 907725, Steeve & Sons; 11—Ulster Blackbird 4th 875168, Cannon's Ranch; 12—Beau's Queen of Kenosha 930-192, Hill; 13—Elba's Miss 931541, Koster; 14—Elluna Model W. 932097, Walsh Bros.

Class 17—Calved between October 26, 1945, and December 31, 1945 (15 shown): 1—O. A. M. C. Miss Quality Princess 9th 898837, Oklahoma A. & M. College; 2—Edella 3d of Highlands 874674, Highland Farm; 3—Erica Baroness 4th 889657, Dyer Bros. & Sons; 4—Blackbird Bertram W. 8th 911198, Whitehead; 5—Pridemere of Don Head 4th 932959, Don Head Farms, Ltd.; 6—Hi caway Eline 3d 898-227, The Willmen Co.; 7—Hideaway Primrose 898-225, The Willmen Co.; 8—Queen Rosemary T. 931-533, Tip Top Farms; 9—Beau's Eulima Erica 930-194, Hill; 10—Juana of Prospect 31 932954, Weldon; 11—Blackcap Bella C. 5th 871384, Clark & Son; 12—Beau's Blackcap Effie 930195, Hill; 13—B. F. Grenadier's Queen 886253, Blakeford Farms, Inc.; 14—Elba Princess M. K. 885707, Kassnel; 15—Ladybird of Craigmillar 894231, Gilmer.

Class 18—Calved between January 1, 1946, and January 19, 1946 (10 shown): 1—Witch of Muskogee 11th, Kershaw; 2—Blackcap I. E. 911301, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 3—Blythsome of Muskogee 902-541, Kershaw; 4—Abarvelvet Jr. 906564, Clark & Son; 5—Glen Urquhart Blackcap 3d 886780, Glen Urquhart Farm; 6—Environ 5th of Thousand Hills 901805, Laughlin; 7—Pride of Prospect 4th 932955, Weldon; 8—Blackbird I. E. 911302, Ingleridge-Ellerslie; 9—Eborea Princess M. K. 930617, Kassnel; 10—Barbara Good Earth 932979, Keshner.

Class 19—Calved between January 20, 1946, and February 28, 1946 (11 shown): 1—Juana Joy 6th 927474, Breniman & Son; 2—Ela Lass B. 4th 925-768, Bonnater; 3—Paradise Juan B. 927475, Breniman & Son; 4—Juanerra Princess M. K. 932951, Kassnel; 5—Pridemere W. Lass 931532, Whitehead; 6—Lee Dan's Pride 6th 884698, Lee Dan Farms; 7—Princess Erica of Calizona, Spitalny; 8—Evergreen of Lewand's 931536, Anderson; 9—Barbara of Agincourt 932951, Hatch; 10—Blackcap Princess of G. E. 932980, Keshner; 11—Bessie Bummer of G. E. 932981, Keshner.

Class 20—Calved after March 1, 1943 (14 shown): 1—Bertram's Eileen 24 932556, Whitehead; 2—Blueribbon of Bertram W. 932554 Whitehead; 3—Rally Pride 30th 932627, Bontecou; 4—Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 4th 933538, Edwards Bros.; 5—Burgess Quality Maid of B. S. F. 931533, Bessie; 6—Queen Erabar C. F. 937982, Clark & Son; 7—Rally Enchantress 15th 931555, Bontecou; 8—Pride Elma B. 927342, Breniman & Son; 9—Erica Baroness Jr. 906577, Clark & Son; 10—T. C. Queen 934720, Turkey Creek Farm; 11—Enamma 3d of Sunvalley 903323, Siple; 12—Blackcap Beside of G. E. 932990, Keshner; 13—T. C. Princess 934719, Turkey Creek Farm; 14—Blackcap Princess M. K. 930618, Kassnel.

Champion Bull—El-Jon Eric 852085, El-Jon Farms.

Reserve Champion Bull—Eric Baron 4th 902418, Cline.

Champion Female—Good Hope Blackcap Lassie 869172, Williams.

Reserve Champion Female—O. A. M. C. Miss Quality Princess 9th 898837, Oklahoma A. & M. College.

Oak Hill Farms

Herd Sire—BLACK BERNICE'S PRIZEMERE 688424. Some YOUNG BULLS FOR SALE at this time. 5 miles west of Novinger, Missouri.

O. T. HUFFMAN, Owner NOVINGER, MO.

South Oaks Stock Farm

. . . . . Maryville, Missouri

Now Offering

20 FEMALES

Consisting of Bred Cows, Bred Heifers, and Open Heifers. Belonging to the different families of Ericas, Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Blackbirds and Prides of Aberdeen. Those bred are to the service of one of my Two Herd Bulls, both grandsons of EILEENMERE 85th. Pronounced by old breeders to be two of the best to be found at the head of any good herd. . . . Also offering a splendid Yearling Bull by EILEENMERE 428th, as well as younger Bulls, mostly grandsons of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.

HAL T. HOOKER, MARYVILLE, MO.

LEWAND'S

. . . The Home of POPULAR FAMILIES

Did You Say

Bulls?

The Peer of Lake Albans

By BLACK BARB of LAKE ALBANS, by Elburn of St. Albans, by Erie Revolution. Dam ELINE 2d of ST. ALBANS.

Black Bandolier 100th

By APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 100th, by Bandolier of Anoka 3d, by Blackbird Bandolier of Page. Dam PRINCESS 35th of DALEBANKS.

Prince Eric of Lewand's

By PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, by Prince Sunbeam 29th, by Black Prince of Sunbeam. Dam JUANERRA ERICA 100th.

●

Our consignment to the

North Central Missouri Breeders' Sale

3 Cows

In Calf to THE PEER of LAKE ALBANS, and TWO BULLS by Him.

Lewis Anderson Chillicothe, Missouri

Farm Three Miles East on North Wheeling Road

1947 National Sale

Chicago, February 18-19-20

SUMMARY:

183 Lots	**$165415.00, average**	**$ 903.**
39 Bulls	**44155.00, average**	**1132.**
144 Cows	**121260.00, average**	**842.**
Top 5 Head	**19300.00, average**	**3860.**
Top 10 Head	**32550.00, average**	**3255.**
Top 15 Head	**42750.00, average**	**2850.**
Top 20 Head	**51200.00, average**	**2560.**
Top 25 Head	**58775.00, average**	**2351.**
Top 30 Head	**65400.00, average**	**2180.**

Top Bull—El-Jon Eric 852085; calved January 6, 1945; sire Elbamar 2d 678585; dam Edwina B. 5th 669314; consigned by El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa; purchased by Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York ..... 4000.

Second Top Bull—Eric Baron 4th 902418; calved September 24, 1945; sire Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; dam Miss Ebbadine 744964; consigned by Ray H. Cline & Son, Bussey, Iowa; purchased by Hagan Farms, Poughkeepsie, New York ..... 3000.

Third Top Bull—V. M. Prince Juanerra 933-006; calved March 29, 1945; sire Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; dam Juara Erica 45th 699231; consigned by Virginia N. McCarl, Quincy, Illinois; purchased by Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri ..... 3000.

Top Cow—Edwina Princess of Lakewood 2d 908815; calved August 11, 1945; sire Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; dam Edwina 3d of Thousand Hills 630529; consigned by L. L. O'Bryan, Mukonago, Wisconsin; purchased by White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey ..... 5000.

Second Top Cow—Barbara M. of Agincourt 932950; calved October 13, 1945; sire Bandolier of Anoka 22d 870649; dam Barbara of Don Head 3d 932947; consigned by H. C. Hatch, Toronto, Ontario, Canada; purchased by Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York ..... 3700.

Third Top Cow—Good Hope Blackcap Lassie 896172; calved September 20, 1945; sire Good Hope General's Pride 655003; dam Hoter's Blackcap Empress 759522; consigned by John S. Williams, Old Chatham, New York; purchased by Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana ..... 3600.

BULLS:

A Bar A Duke 13th 846619, (A Bar A Ranch), calved 2-18-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 44th 677644; T. J. Parker, Macomb, Mississippi ..... $1000.

Blackbird Lad A. 6th 884446, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved 4-2-45; sire, Barbara Lad of Agincourt 749903; O. O. Emerson, Knoxville, Iowa ..... 2100.

Angus Valley Black Peer 9th 914904, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 5-11-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; W. R. Merriman & Son, Janesville, Wisconsin ..... 1525.

Blackcap's B. of Tu-Lane 902738, (C. E. Bauer & Son), calved 10-23-45; sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741956; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio ..... 510.

Blackbird Bandolier of Patterdale -84070-932965, (G. B. Beatty), calved 8-3-45; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; Olson Bros., Wyanet, Illinois ..... 1400.

Duke Bandolier of Rally Farms 891639, (Frederic H. Bontecou), calved 6-6-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Maple Lane 4th 700704; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri ..... 1025.

Ballindalloch Bradmar 5th 871794, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved 10-15-45; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; John Patton, Jr., Earl Park, Indiana 400.00

Eric Baron 4th 902418, (Ray H. Cline), calved 9-24-45; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Hagan Farms, Poughkeepsie, New York 3600.00

Bandolier of White Gates 831610, (Eugene K. Denton), calved 1-4-45; sire, Bandolier Elba 707015; Calizona Land & Cattle Co., Phoenix, Arizona 800.00

Dunwalke Bar Envy 848213, (Clarence Dillon), calved 10-1-44; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Meade & Hall, Minooka, Illinois 750.00

Bandolier of Don Head 21st -84616- 932-960, (Don-Head Farmers, Ltd.), calved 11-13-45; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747; A. A. Corte & Son, Loxley, Alabama 2150.00

Enchanter of Don Head 28th -80194- 932-957, (Don-Head Farmers Ltd.), calved 10-26-44; sire, Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204; A. A. Corte & Son, Loxley, Alabama 1450.00

Miss Burgess Bell Boy D. D. 811379, (Dyer Bros. & Sons), calved 11-20-44; sire, Illustrious Thickset S. 667034; Williams Livestock Company, Phoenix, Arizona 400.00

El-Jon Eric 852085, (El-Jon Farms), calved 1-6-45; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 4000.00

Superlative 2d 887397, (O. O. Emerson), calved 1-10-45; sire, Superlative 711445; Galizona Land & Cattle Company, Phoenix, Arizona 450.00

Blackcap Bardolier G. 911090, (Greenmere Stock Farm, calved 7-1-45; sire, Meek Ranch B. Bardolier 753034; Williams Livestock Company, Phoenix, Arizona 400.00

Black Knight of Agincourt -85026- 932948, (H. C. Hatch), calved 7-24-45; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 22d 870649; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 1650.00

Paul of Agincourt -85029- 932949, (H. C. Hatch), calved 9-15-45; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 22d 870649; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 800.00

Evana Elda's Lad 2d 829738, (Lothar Huedepohl), calved 7-16-44; sire, Envious Eric B. 542485; Williams Livestock Company, Phoenix, Arizona 400.00

Bell Boy Ethan 888911, (I. E. Kemp, calved 6-20-45; sire, Eri Boy K. 603636; Williams Livestock Company, Phoenix, Arizona 500.00

Ever Prince of Good Earth 932984, (Joe Keshner), calved 3-21-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 1100.00

Keshmere's Prince Burgess 876305, (Joe Keshner), calved 9-5-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; Kenneth O. Fielder, Granville, Ohio 450.00

Blackbird Mercury K. H. F. 885029, (A. F. Knoblock), calved 8-21-45; sire, Cesor's Evader Mercury 612545; Williams Livestock Company, Phoenix, Arizona 410.00

Prizemere Evite 2d of T. H. 920787, (George M. Laughlin), calved 9-9-45; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 425.00

Bandolier of Woodholme -86362- 932978, (Ray Lawson), calved 4-19-46; sire, Prominent Bandolier of Alloway 932976; William Martin & Son, Wyanet, Illinois 750.00

Cavalier of Le Baron 850479, (Le Baron Farm), calved 4-14-45; sire Cavalier 4th of Winton 622808; E. H. Hutchins & Son, Zenia, Ohio 1000.00

Espoir of Le Baron 910773, (Le Baron Farm), calved 6-11-45; sire, Epponian 6th of Broadview 596458; Williams Livestock Company, Phoenix, Arizona 500.00

V M. Prince Juanerra 933006, (Virginia N. McCarl), calved 3-29-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; Dr. Frank R. Rose, Albany, Missouri 3000.00

Prince Envoy of Lakewood 908808, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 7-8-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Kentucky Cardinal Farms, Henderson, Kentucky 2550.00

Prince Eralan H. P. 105th 864031, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 1-6-45; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; John Hendricks, Amboy, Illinois 2050.00

Evergreen Bell Boy P. 851885, (F. A. & Carl Pence), calved 5-2-45; sire Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757461; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 1100.00

Evergreen Eric 9th 877449, (Carl Schipf), calved 5-7-45; sire, Juana Burgess 570-765; Williams Livestock Company, Phoenix, Arizona 350.00

Revolution of Cass 854596, (Harry A. Siple), calved 4-20-45; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885; Frank Little, Jackson, Michigan 600.00

Black Eileens' Elmere 920373, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), calved 11-7-45; sire, Miss Burgess Elmere 783539; Williams Live-

Announcing . . . . .

The recent purchase for use
as Our JUNIOR HERD SIRE

A Top Son of **Prince Sunbeam 29th**

(Sunbeam Farm's Million Dollar Bull)

With this purchase we are proud to offer the most popular blood lines in Aberdeen-Angus history. . . . Our Chief Herd Sire is EILEENMERE 639th—son of the $30,000.00 EILEENMERE 487th, and now PRINCE SUNBEAM 213th. . . . These two TOPS guarantee the right kind of cattle at GREEN VALLEY.

Green Valley Farm

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI — TRIMBLE, MISSOURI

Chariton Valley . . .

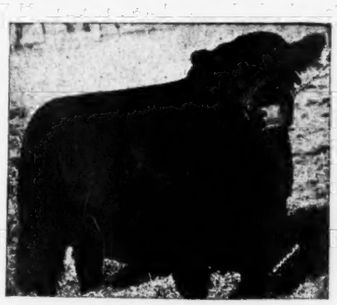
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Inc.

For Good Fellowship—For Good Aberdeen-Angus

Visit the Chariton Valley

OTTO L. SHINN, Secretary — **Kirksville, Missouri**

Elbamar 2d 678585



Elbamar 2d 678585

Calves by him sold in the 1946 and 1947 National Sale, Chicago, have averaged over $1500.00.

→ The Sire of the 1947 National Sale and Show Champion →

R. E. & R. H. BELL, Owners
McCREDIE, MO.

El-Jon Eric 852085

Bellands Farm — One Mile East of KINGDOM CITY, MISSOURI, on U. S. 40 — **McCredie, Missouri**

stock Company, Phoenix, Arizona 500.00

Sir Barberry T. 865685, (Tip Top Farms), calved 5-13-45; sire, Eileenmere Enchanter W. 3d 717919; Paul Childers, Loxley, Alabama 575.00

Enquiry Dell's Bertram 911192, (Frank W. Whitehead), calved 7-8-45; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; John H. Evans, Phoenix, Arizona 1500.00

Eileenmere Bertram W. 8th 911185, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 6-17-45; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Williams Livestock Company, Phoenix, Arizona 460.00

Eileenmere Bertram W. 10th 911189, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 6-30-45; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Williams Livestock Company, Phoenix, Arizona 425.00

Good Hope General 8th 885965, (John S. Williams), calved 9-2-45; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana 1100.00

COWS:

Blackcap A. 67th 884456, (A. R. Althaus & Son), calved 6-17-45; sire, Barbara Lad of Agincourt 749903; Richard R. Besse, Deering, Illinois 750.00

Evergreen of Lewand's 931536, (Lewis Anderson), calved 2-21-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 15th 572847; Mahrapaho Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 600.00

Angus Valley Black Queen 2d 894509, (Angus Valley Farms), calved 10-25-45; sire, Black King of Angus Valley 736592; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan 1100.00

Blackbird of Rosemere 256th 832852, (Otto V. Battles), calved 1-18-45; sire, Belcap E. B. 718777; Mrs. Maxwell, Napa, California 1375.00

Blackcap of Rosemere 196th 844850, (Otto V. Battles), calved 5-13-45; sire, Belcap E. B. 718777; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 710.00

Erica B. C. B. of Tu-Lane 902735, (C. E. Bauer & Son), calved 6-8-45; sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741956; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 360.00

Pride Lady of Tu-Lane 902732, (C. E. Bauer & Son), calved 5-16-45; sire, Eric Boy of Tu-Lane 741956; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 510.00

Burgess Quality Maid of B. S. F. 931563, (H. Ward Benson), calved 6-20-46; sire, Elite Eston 2d 722316; John Evans, Phoenix, Arizona 750.00

B. F. Grenadier's Eldorene 886241, (Blakeford Farms, Inc.), calved 9-24-45; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 800.00

B. F. Grenadier's Queen 886253, (Blakeford Farms, Inc.), calved 12-12-45; sire, Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624; R. E. & R. H. Bell, McCredie, Missouri 625.00

Ela Lass B. 4th 925768, (J. W. Bonnater), calved 2-27-46; sire, Blackcap Belman M. 3d 671492; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 425.00

Rally Pride 30th 932627, (Frederic H. Bontecou), calved 4-22-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 700.00

Rally Enchantress 15th 931555, (Frederic H. Bontecou), calved 5-4-46; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 500.00

Rally Erica 5th 908203, (Frederic H. Bontecou), calved 9-5-45; sire, Oldfields Pride Eric 4th 728832; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 560.00

Barbara Bradmar 8th 871785, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved 5-1-45; sire, Barbara Juana 679274; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 1150.00

Double Juana Bradmar 2d 871786, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved 5-3-45; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma 1150.00

Juana Erica Jean 9th 871787, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved 5-4-45; sire, Juana Bradmar 595829; Riverview Farm, Brook, Indiana 1600.00

Miss Burgess Bradmar 2d 903989, (A. D. Bradshaw), calved 9-13-45; sire, Barbara Juana 679274; Riverview Farm, Brook, Indiana 1000.00

Juana Joy 6th 927474, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 2-12-46; sire, Revolution of Ida 748982; Reverie Knoll, Danville, Kentucky 900.00

Paradise Elma B. 927342, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 3-1-46; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 325.00

Paradise Juan B. 927475, (Ernest Breniman & Son), calved 2-16-46; sire, Revolution of Ida 784982; Kent Feed Company, Muscatine, Iowa 785.00

Cannon's Blackbird 10th 875165, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 6-25-45; sire, Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka 744879; Riverland Stock Farm, Geismar, Louisiana 600.00

Ulster Blackbird 4th 875168, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 10-7-45; sire, Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka 744879; Mahrapaho Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 500.00

Woodstock Blackbird C. 18th 875167, (Cannon's Ranch), calved 7-20-45; sire, Pauline's Bandolier of Anoka 744879; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 675.00

Blackcap Bella C. 5th 871384, (George G. Clark), calved 11-2-45; sire, Brigadier C. 2d 741685; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 350.00

Mina Lu C. 4th 861376, (George G. Clark), calved 5-18-45; sire, Juana's Blackcap of Ida 738972; Francis Mead, Morris, Illinois 600.00

Abarvelvet Jr. 906564, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 1-7-46; sire, Jock Jr. 690-951; Charles Rundles & Son, El Paso, Illinois 675.00

Pride Baroness Jr. 906577, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 3-7-46; sire, Jock Jr. 690-951; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 425.00

Queen Eraber C. F. 937982, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 5-11-46; sire, Dorbar of Clarkland 720500; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 475.00

Bluebell C. S. 2d 837628, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 3-9-45; sire, Bar Katif of Don Head 749898; Riverland Farm, Geismar, Louisiana 900.00

Pride Eric's Barbara 2d 837618, (Cold Sat-

Thousand Hills Farm

Kirksville, Missouri

We are selling EIGHT HEIFERS in the Chariton Valley Sale at Kirksville, Missouri March 21st

Most of them are sired by BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d, the sire of the Bull we sold at the last National Sale in Chicago last year at $5000.00. . . . These HEIFERS are bred to BEACON 5th of BORDULAC 755489 and BAR REVODENT 748010. . . . They are all in fine condition.

★

We are also putting FOUR HEAD
(THREE HEIFERS and ONE COW)
of Our good Cattle in the Memphis Missouri Sale, March 22d

These Cattle sell bred to Our Good Herd Bulls.

GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN
Owner

GROVER MORITZ
Manager

Red Oak Farms

Rocky Comfort, Missouri

50 MILES SOUTHEAST OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

We want to show you the calves now arriving Sired by

Beefmaker 38th 767271

The grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM that we purchased from Mr. C. E. Reed. Top bull of his 1946 Sale.

•

We are consigning to the

Ozark Empire Show and Sale

SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI, APRIL 19th, 1947

TWO HERD SIRE PROSPECTS and FOUR HERD IMPROVING FEMALES

•

Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners, Wichita 7, Kansas

231 SOUTH HYDRAULIC

urday Farm), calved 1-5-45; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Briarcliff Farm, Pine Plains, New York 900.00

Pride Eric's Queen Bessie 837623, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 2-21-45; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; C. F. Woods, Mercer, Pennsylvania 650.00

Pridemere of Don Head 4th -84617- 932959, (Don-Head Farmers, Ltd.), calved 11-25-45; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744-747; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 700.00

Blackbird of Don Head 14th -83505- 932-958, (Don-Head Farmers, Ltd.), calved 7-4-45; sire, Enchanter 2d of Bordulac 562204; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 800.00

Erica Baroness 4th 889657, (Dyer Bros. & Sons), calved 10-26-45; sire, Blackcap Baron 15th of Page 745102; Ray H. Cline & Son, Bussey, Iowa 850.00

Queen Pearl of Clear Dawn 3d 905657, (Linn Eaton), calved 5-6-45; sire, Blackcap's Esquire 660764; Charles Rundles & Son, El Paso, Illinois 450.00

Anoka Queen Mother 2d -84565- 933535, (Edwards Bros.), calved 9-28-45; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 10th 585879; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 375.00

Blackcap Bessie of Anoka 4th -84581- 933-538, (Edwards Bros.), calved 3-1-46; sire, Cesor's Blackbird Evader 778721; Shoemaker & Kendall, Reynolds, Illinois 1650.00

Prizemere's Blackcap E. B. 2d 913593, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 7-27-45; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Goodwill Farm, Maple, Ontario, Canada 725.00

Prizemere's Pride E. B. 9th 913587, (Ehlers Bros.), calved 5-24-45; sire, Prizemere 512th 620928; Leo Haskett, Springfield, Missouri 550.00

Perilla of El-Jon 881019, (El-Jon Farms), calved 6-29-45; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York .. 1500.00

Ebony's Erica of Ida 10th 901343, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 4-18-45; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; Harry Nelson, Spring Valley, Ohio 1125.00

Blueblood Lady Ida 61st 901345, (Dwight M. Garner), calved 4-23-45; sire, Ethelda E.'s Revolution 2d 716086; George G. Clark & Son, Worthington, South Dakota 875.00

Arlington Blackcap B. Bandy 919427, (John D. Gerber), calved 8-1-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 13th 616565; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1900.00

Craigmillar Silhouette 2d 832042, (Frank B. Gilmer), calved 3-28-45; sire, Barevian 650038; Clifton C. Adams, Gilson, Illinois 335.00

Glen Urquhart Blackcap 2d 859301, (Glen Urquhart Farms), calved 10-5-45; sire, Eileenmere 501st 699156; Lee Dan Farms, Washington Crossing, New Jersey 585.00

Glen Urquhart Blackcap 3d 886780, (Glen Urquhart Farms), calved 1-14-46; sire, Eileenmere 501st 699156; Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey 1750.00

Barbara of Grismere 55th 912802, (Dean Grisamer), calved 9-10-45; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; E. H. Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 575.00

Barbara of Grismere 54th 912799, (Dean Grisamer), calved 7-8-45; sire, Eileenmere 602d 735591; Riverland Farm, Brook, Indiana 525.00

Barbara M. of Agincourt -85030- 932950, (H. C. Hatch), calved 10-13-45; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 22d 870649; Gallagher Farm, Nanuet, New York 3700.00

Barbara of Agincourt -85718- 932951, (H. C. Hatch), calved 2-2-46; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 16th 744747; G. D. Beatty, Woodbridge, Ontario, Canada 700.00

Elba 2d of Hickory Point 901400, (Hickory Point Farms), calved 8-22-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Riverview Farm, Brook, Indiana 2500.00

Blackcap 11th of Highlands 874667, (Highlands Farm), calved 10-5-45; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; Mahrapaho Farm, Mahwah, New Jersey 600.00

Edella 3d of Highlands 874674, (Highlands Farm), calved 11-22-45; sire, Highlands' General 10th 689613; W. J. Pepper, Lebanon, Illinois 1150.00

Beau's Blackbird 5th 930188, (B. Spalding Hill), calved 7-27-45; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 390.00

Beau's Blackcap Effie 930195, (B. Spalding Hill), calved 11-23-45; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 385.00

Beau's Eulima Erica 930194, (B. Spalding Hill), calved 11-8-45; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 385.00

Beau's Queen of Kenosha 930192, (B. Spalding Hill), calved 10-21-45; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 300.00

Black Admiration of Bristol 891186, (B. Spalding Hill), calved 6-7-45; sire, Ames Plantation Best Beau 680526; Elmer Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 585.00

Blackbird I. E. 911302, (Ingleridge-Ellerslie), calved 1-10-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan 725.00

Blackcap I. E. 911301, (Ingleridge-Ellerslie), calved 1-3-46; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 573774; Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester, Michigan 650.00

Erica Energy of Kintyre 834613, (Mr. & Mrs. Colville Jackson), calved 10-20-44; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; Bonnie Brae Farm, Warren, Ohio 510.00

Pure Pride of Kintyre 914493, (Mr. & Mrs. Colville Jackson), calved 9-15-45; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; J. D. Gerber, Arlington, Tennessee 1100.00

Blue Lady 2d of Kintyre 914494, (Mr. & Mrs. Colville Jackson), calved 9-20-45; sire, Blackbird Barry 2d 570435; Silver Top Farm, Belton, Missouri 425.00

Berdie of The Plains 885705, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 9-18-45; sire, Earl Black of the Plains 751127; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 360.00

Blackcap Princess M. K. 930618, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 3-11-46; sire, Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190; Mahrapaho Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 500.00

Eborea Princess M. K. 930617, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 1-2-46; sire, Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 285.00

Grismere Farms

. . . . . Home of the McHenry Barbaras

HERD BULLS:

EILEENMERE 602d 735591

QUALITY REMAIN 3d 562510

Breeding Stock for Sale

Visitors Welcome

DEAN GRISAMER, CORA, MO.

Harrison County Association Show and Sale

. . . Friday, May 9th, Bethany, Missouri

60 Head 10 Bulls and 50 Females!

The BULLS include two tried sires, four coming two year olds and four yearlings. Several top herd bull prospects among these. . . . The FEMALES include Cows with Calves at foot, Bred Heifers and an outstanding group of Open Heifers. Families are Juana Erica, Miss Burgess, Erica, Fourth Branch Blackbirds, Judy and McHenry Blackcaps, and Prides.

Sale at the Fair Grounds, Bethany, Missouri

This is our first sale and we have gone all out
to have a real bunch of well fitted cattle.

Show of the Sale Cattle at 10 A. M. Day of Sale.

For Catalog address

C. H. Thompson, Secretary — **Hatfield, Missouri**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — E. H. ANDERSON for JOURNAL

Elba Princess M. K. 885707, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 10-31-45; sire, Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190; Woods & Rust, Bloomington, Illinois 435.00

Juanerra Princess M. K. 932512, (Mathias Kassnel), calved 2-2-46; sire, Lakewood Prince Blackcap 785190; Howard Sawyer, Mason, Ohio 950.00

Blackbird W. of Kemmere 881492, (Lyman Kemmis & Sons), calved 8-12-45; sire, Wilson's Boy 3d 712709; Riverland Stock Farm, Brook, Indiana 625.00

Blythsome of Muskogee 902541, (L. R. Kershaw), calved 1-4-46; sire, Revolution E. 9th 637342; Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri 775.00

Witch of Muskogee 11th 902542, (L. R. Kershaw), calved 1-6-46; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547764; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1675.00

Barbara Good Earth 932979, (Joe Keshner), calved 1-1-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; W. T. Shaw, Columbus, Ohio 575.00

Bessie Bummer of G. E. 932981, (Joe Keshner), calved 2-26-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; John D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 725.00

Blackcap Princess of G. E. 932980, (Joe Keshner), calved 2-28-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 335.00

Blackcap Bonnie of G. E. 932990, (Joe Keshner), calved 6-22-46; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Harry Nelson, Springfield, Ohio 1000.00

Keshmere's Black Princess 876309, (Joe Keshner), calved 10-10-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385; Mahrapaho Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 600.00

Knobby Hills Blackbird 2d 885027, (A. F. Knoblock), calved 7-5-45; sire, Revolution Edward 546319; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 385.00

Eisa Lassie 2d 931540, (Roy M. Koster), calved 9-22-45; sire, Kendale Blackcap B. 60th 629518; William Winship, Rushville, Indiana 435.00

Elba's Miss 931541, (Roy M. Koster), calved 10-2-45; sire, Kendale Blackcap B. 60th 629518; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 385.00

Elbina of Thousand Hills 2d 837401, (George M. Laughlin), calved 5-2-45; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri 600.00

Environ 5th of Thousand Hills 901805, (George M. Laughlin), calved 1-8-46; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Charles Rundles, El Paso, Illinois 375.00

Missouri Emily E. 5th 901795, (George M. Laughlin), calved 10-25-45; sire, Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795; Leo Haskett, Springfield, Missouri 400.00

Pridora 2d of Thousand Hills 798715, (George M. Laughlin), calved 10-25-44; sire, Pridemere of Thousand Hills 563-820; Allen Farms, South Vienna, Ohio 300.00

Miss Burgess 3d of Le Baron 910785, (Le Baron Farm), calved 8-15-45; sire, Epponian 4th of Le Baron 695816; Leo Haskett, Springfield, Missouri 600.00

Lee Dan's Pride 3d 830190, (Lee Dan Farms), calved 3-15-45; sire, Eileenmere T. X. 2d 700916; Riverland Farm, Geismar, Louisiana 510.00

Lee Dan's Pride 6th 884698, (Lee Dan Farms), calved 1-29-46; sire, Eileenmere T. X. 2d 700916; Fred Francis, New Lenox, Illinois 400.00

Elbina Belle of Memory Lane 933009, (Virginia N. McCarl), calved 8-27-45; sire, Prince George 10th 847144; Charles Rundles, El Paso, Illinois 825.00

Elda Elba of Memory Lane 933008, (Virginia N. McCarl), calved 5-1-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 650.00

Blackcap 11th of Great Oaks 910579, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 9-4-45; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; Harry Neuberger, Red Bank, New Jersey 725.00

Erica 12th of Great Oaks 850255, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 1-12-45; sire, Wonuka Bandolier 618625; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 825.00

Erica 15th of Great Oaks 850272, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 5-17-45; sire, Great Oaks Juan Revolution 732304; Briarcliff Farms, Pine Plains, New York 750.00

Great Oaks Blackbird Charming 910578, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 9-4-45; sire, Great Oaks Juan Revolution 732304; John Patton, Jr., Earl Park, Indiana 885.00

Great Oaks Lovely Barbara 792581, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 5-5-44; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172; E. L. Johnson, St. Charles, Illinois 1725.00

Judy's Twin 43d 817360, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 10-2-44; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 435.00

Judy's Twin 44th 817361, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 10-2-44; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 435.00

Blackbird Princess of Lakewood 4th 908818, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 9-18-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; W. R. Merriman & Son, Janesville, Wisconsin 2200.00

Blackbird Princess of Lakewood 2d 908806, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 6-21-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey 2000.00

Blackbird Princess of Lakewood 3d 908810, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 7-25-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois 3000.00

Edwina Princess of Lakewood 2d 908815, (L. L. O'Bryan), calved 8-11-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey 5000.00

OAMC Miss Quality Princess 9th 898837, (Oklahoma A. & M. College), calved 10-26-45; sire, Quality Prince of Sunbeam 567031; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 3000.00

Bellevue Elba 15th 868500, (Leslie Oliver), calved 4-10-45; sire, Dona's Bell Boy 711-821; Goodwill Farm, Maple, Ontario, Canada 725.00

Peirce's Princess Irena 138th 867622, (Harry E. Peirce), calved 8-5-45; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; William Winship, Rushville, Indiana 540.00

Blackbird of E. Woodlawn 875118, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 1-1-45; sire, Postelmere 632374; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 675.00

Ericaline 3d of Woodlawn 924828, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 3-12-46; sire, Postelmere 632374; Ehlers Bros., LaMoille, Illinois 500.00

Kind Peggy 819974, (W. A. Rafferty), calved 9-9-44; sire, Herald's Enchanter 614-962; Briarcliff Farm, Pine Plains, New York 700.00

Joan Jollity 846763, (W. A. Rafferty), calved 2-23-45; sire, Monaco of Alloway 712130; Calcutta Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio 1350.00

Everelba 846762, (W. A. Rafferty), calved 2-20-45; sire, Emulous Evergood 729936; B. A. Dye, Princeton, Illinois 925.00

Blackcap Mona G. F. 846772, (W. A. Rafferty), calved 4-25-45; sire, Monaco of Alloway 712130; W. T. Shaw, Columbus, Ohio 735.00

Barbara Enticing 897095, (W. A. Rafferty), calved 9-26-45; sire, Ethric Pride 744952; Whitman & Harper, Morris, Illinois 500.00

Bonmere Queen 21st 907655, (Harvey L. Roberts), calved 9-16-45; sire, Eileenmere of Bonhill 14th 756067; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 425.00

Enamma 3d of Sunvalley 903323, (Harry A. Siple), calved 3-11-46; sire, Fountain Glen Revolution 100th 752885; Allen Farm, South Vienna, Ohio 375.00

Miss Enchanta of S. V. C. 854599, (Harry A. Siple), calved 7-3-45; sire, Envious Erica B. 19th 633991; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 475.00

Elba Erica S. 23d 907725, (O. H. Steeve

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . Herd Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

By BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th; BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th; All Grand Champions. . .

Offering Bred Cows.

L. V. Dickinson & Son

BOGARD, MISSOURI

These Good Young Cows

Will be Sold at the

Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale April 8th

at Columbia, Missouri

●

Burdella Eldeen 579708 Calved September 28, 1938.	Sire: **Marshall Eldeen 518764**	Earl Marshall 7th 381784	Earl Marshall; Edella 2d 155533
		Enverness of Eldeen 4th 467386	Re Revolution; Enverness of Eldeen
	Dam: **Miss Burdella 515571**	Sir Blackmere 475482	Blackmere 72d; Blackberry H. 3d
		Burdella 453970	Edellor of Page 8th; British Maid of Fin.
Elba Burgess of G.A.S. 684896 Calved February 8, 1942.	Sire: **Prizemere 387th 486606**	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th; Pride of Rose, 37th
		Pride of Rosemere 41st 337381	Meraman of T. Alta; Pride of Rose, 32d
	Dam: **Elba Burgess 4th 545522**	Bando Burgess 499383	Burgess Bandolier; Miss Bur. Har. 22d
		Elba of Rose Hill 424246	Everly 313627; Elba Elben 416981
Eisa Erica S. 8th Calved September 12, 1941.	Sire: **Blackcap Rev 75th 588545**	Blackcap Rev. 3d 492973	Revolution 100th; Blackcap Strathmore
		Blackcap McHenry 178th	Blackcap Clipper; Blkcp Lassie 19th
	Dam: **Entreat 31st 588538**	Blackcap Rev. 3d 492973	Revolution 100th; Blackcap Strathmore
		Entreat 12th 406097	Earl Marshall 7th; Erica 3d of L.
Blackcap McHenry 296th 604850 Calved May 8, 1940.	Sire: **Blackcap Rev. 3d 492973**	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Rev.; Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Strathmore 459569	Revolution 100th; Blkcp Harrison 17th
	Dam: **Blackcap McHenry 226th 441164**	Earl Marshall 7th 381784	Earl Marshall; Edella 2d 155533
		Blackcap M. 17th 378252	Blackcap Clipper; Blackcap of A. 3d
Blackbird S. 59th Calved September 9, 1941.	Sire: **Blackcap Rev. 75th 588545**	Blackcap Rev. 3d 492973	Revolution 100th; Blackcap Strathmore
		Blackcap McHenry 178th 401403	Blackcap Clipper; Blkcp Lassie 19th
	Dam: **Blackbird Progress 60th 450270**	Revolution 82d 422535	Blackcap Revolution; Blackbird 470th
		Blackbird Progress 29th 367508	Earl Marshall; Blkbd of Glen. 3d

●

We are selling a good MISSOURI BARBARA, grandam of the GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER at the last HEART of AMERICA SALE. . . . Also TWO Grandsons of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. . . . Come early and look them over carefully.

George A. Spencer — 2 Miles North on U. S. 63 — Columbia, Missouri

& Sons), calved 10-1-45; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 435.00

Elba of S. A. 867159, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), calved 4-14-45; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; Eric Biederharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi 600.00

Erica of S. A. 867160, (O. H. Steeve & Sons), calved 5-17-45; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; Bonnie Brae Farm, Warren, Ohio 525.00

Queen Floretta of Calcutta 869167, (Joseph R. Thompson), calved 9-8-45; sire, Le Baron De Lux 738152; William Winship, Rushville, Indiana 510.00

Queen Rosemary T. 931533, (Tip Top Farms), calved 11-18-45; sire, Postelmere 30th 748663; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 425.00

Elluna Model W. 932097, (Walsh Bros.), calved 10-3-45; sire, Craven's Revolution Model 735942; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 330.00

Ebbu Model W. 932096, (Walsh Bros.), calved 10-9-45; sire, Craven's Revolution Model 735942; Woodbarr Farm, Rockford, Illinois 600.00

Blackcap Model W. 930197, (Walsh Bros.), calved 10-23-45; sire, Craven's Revolution Model 735942; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 335.00

Bara Model W. 930196, (Walsh Bros.), calved 10-10-45; sire, Craven's Revolution Model 735942; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 350.00

Juana of Prospect 3d -82107- 932954, (D. B. Weldon), calved 11-5-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier Lad 3d 863112; Leo Haskett, Springfield, Missouri 650.00

Pride of Prospect 4th -86434- 932955, (D. B. Weldon), calved 1-14-46; sire, Northlane Prince Bard 635373; T. J. Parker, McComb, Mississippi 300.00

Barbara of W. 2d 911190, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 6-30-45; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Dr. Frank Rose, Albany, Missouri 925.00

Bertram's Eileen 2d 932556, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 4-26-46; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 1300.00

Blackbird Bertram W. 8th 911198, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 11-14-45; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; N. F. Huber, Bardstown, Kentucky 725.00

Blueribbon of Bertram W. 932554, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 3-28-46; sire, Eileenmere Bertram 717916; William Winship, Rushville, Indiana 875.00

Pridemere W. Lass 931532, (F. W. Whitehead), calved 1-27-46; sire, Enchantress Eileenmere Boy 565505; Allen Farm, South Vienna, Ohio 500.00

Sunnyside Pride 25th 884657, (Whitman & Harper), calved 2-24-45; sire, Realization 648687; Allen Farm, South Vienna, Ohio 390.00

Blue Ribbon Erica 58th 884664, (Whitman & Harper), calved 4-20-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi 700.00

Blackcap Gwynn 37th 916780, (Whitman & Harper), calved 7-10-45; sire, Eileenmere 147th 502568; Leo Haskett, Springfield, Missouri 450.00

Sunnyside Pride 27th 916776, (Whitman & Harper), calved 6-20-45; sire, Prince Parade of Page 582960; Allen Farm, South Vienna, Ohio 310.00

Good Hope Blackcap Lassie 896172, (John S. Williams), calved 9-20-45; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 3600.00

Good Hope Blandina 885964, (John S. Williams), calved 9-1-45; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana 950.00

Hideaway Primrose 898225, (The Willmen Co.), calved 10-28-45; sire, Hideaway Bandolier 9th 646122; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 1200.00

Hideaway Eline 3d 898227, (The Willmen Co.), calved 11-8-45; sire, Ravenswood Eric 681132; Sam Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma 1100.00

Princess Eric of Calizona 946943, (Calizona Land & Cattle Co.), calved 2-15-46; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; T. J. Parker, McComb, Mississippi 800.00

Rileymere Farms consign to the Ozark Empire Sale

At Springfield, Missouri, April 9, 1947.

Barbara of Rileymere 875628

Sire: **Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659**	Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans
		Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531	Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
	Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412	Revelga 519425	Revolution 81st 419223
			Erica Marie 9th 434227
		Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379	Revolution 81st 419223
			Elga Elliott 29th 274052
			Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
			Erica 4th of Sunbeam 450704
Dam: **Missouri Barbara 92d 704178**	General 4th of Lonjac 531859	General 6th of Page 488165	General of Page 452594
			Katevra 3d of Page 260334
		Black Amy 3d 460811	Edgar Protest 408991
			Bon Ami of Wildwood 366761
	Missouri Barbara 31st 486248	Supreme Marshall 461805	Earl Eric Marshall 5th 444963
			Barbara McHenry 69th 423916
		Missouri Barbara 18th 457359	Bertram's Blackbird 309121
			Missouri Barbara 5th 387305

This wonderful Heifer is the oldest Calf—Either Heifer or Bull—of the GREAT PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM 744659, the $40000.00 Bull that now heads the Ralph L. Smith herd. . . . She is now safe in Calf to our herd Bull, BLACKCAP RIL 875628, an outstanding son of Envious Barbarian 5th . . . Come see for yourself on sale day.

Chas. W. Riley & Son

SPRINGFIELD — Rt. 9, Box 590 — MISSOURI

1946 Calves

We are offering some fine

1945 and 1946 Bulls

A number of fine herd Header Prospects. . . . Remember, the BULL is NINE TENTHS OF YOUR HERD, and this is the home of many Grand Champions.

Moderate Prices

Tarkio

Note the Compactness of These Calves

They represent the result of our constructive breeding. . . . REMEMBER, BLOOD COUNTS—your offspring cannot be better than your foundation. . . Also a common animal always consumes as much feed and requires as much care as one that is properly bred, and their gains are less.

We are offering 70 dams of these 1946 calves, also 180, and 30 1945 heifers for sale. . . . Visitors welcome.

A. H. Schmidt & Son

Stock Yards Station — KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

Harold's Dispersal Sale

Will be held at
Lebanon's Heated Sale Pavilion
on

Thursday, April 17th, 1947

Beginning at 12:30 p. m.

Auctioneers—Cols. Roy Johnson, Decatur, Indiana, and Cols. Daugherty & Murphy, Lebanon, Indiana

Please write for Catalog

R. E. Harold — Fishers, Indiana

Sale Dates

Avoid Conflicting Sale Dates
by clearing them through this office

Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Color Guard Farm

Presenting Our Herd Sire

Barban 3d of Sunbeam 526089

Sire: **BARBARIAN OF ROSEMERE 88th 471481**	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th Pride of Rosemere 37th
	Barbara of Rosemere 44th 379945	Prizemere 9th Barbara of Rosemere 30th
Dam: **BARBARA M. OF ANOKA 3d 495434**	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th Blackbird Harrison 6th
	Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d Barbara McHenry 52d

BARBAN 3d of SUNBEAM stood Second in his class as a Calf at the International in 1938. His dam is a full sister to the dam of Edwards Brothers top selling cow in their last sale. She is also the dam of Fullerton's second highest selling female in his last year's sale.

•

We are offering at Private Treaty

A Yearling Bull and some Bull Calves

We also have Open Yearling Heifers of prominent families. Your inspection is invited.

•

Color Guard Farm

Wayne Halboth — **Compton, Illinois**

Sunbeam Week

(Continued from page 54)

at the Royal and a blue ribbon winner at the International she went to Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia. She is a Finlarig Elba daughter of the sensational Prince Eric of Sunbeam, and out of a granddaughter of Revolution 81st. Another Prince Eric daughter, Blackcap Bessie W. 5th, a Blackcap Bessie show heifer, was second high at $4,700.00. Frank W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri, was the final bidder. Third high at $4,000.00 was Evermere 3d of R.L.S., bought by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma. A daughter of Prince Eric out of Evermere T., the 1941 International grand champion and mated to the $31,000.00 Prince Sunbeam 46th, she had a right to be good—and was.

The two top bulls also were sons of Prince Eric, selling at $3,500.00 and $3,425.00. They were R.L.S. Prince Eric, going to J. H. Staley, Kansas City, Missouri, and the young show bull, R.L.S. Prince Eric 15th, going to R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa. The latter bull was out of a daughter of the International champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th and the former bull was out of a General of Lonjac daughter. Both bulls had style and quality in the upper registers and will be heard from.

The Ralph Smith sale offered an answer to the age-old question: "What is a top sire worth?" Again the answer comes up: "Whatever it costs to own him." For in the case of the $40,000.00 Prince Eric of Sunbeam eight sons and daughters selling at auction, the first to be offered, averaged $3,415.66. Grossing $27,325.00 they brought in nearly one-third of the sale total. Prince Eric is still but a four year old. With the calves in the sale, and those still in the herd, he has long since paid back his initial investment figure. He has been a cheap bull.

Monday, February 3d, saw the auction scene shift to Miami, Oklahoma, and the offering of Sunbeam Farms. Pre-sale visitors were visibly impressed by the high average quality of the offering. The cattle were in beautiful condition and bloom, not overdone, and were most appealing.

The average of $2,752.00 on fifty lots—a total of $137,600.00 was more than satisfactory to the Fullerton family and to Sam Fullerton, Jr. Forty-three head sold for better than four figures and of the seven falling below this level the "cheapest" heifer brought $600.00. No, there is nothing wrong with the Aberdeen-Angus business.

As was expected the top price of the Sunbeam circuit—$15,000.00—was paid at Sunbeam Farms. This figure took the full brother of Prince Eric of Sunbeam. Named Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam, a senior yearling, he went to Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri. Owner Joe Keshner and Manager Clint Holloman were the two happiest mortals in Oklahoma when the gavel fell for the last time. Backed by proven breeding they have one of the greatest herd sire prospects in the country. Second high price of the Sunbeam Farms auction was the $7,500.00 paid by Ingleridge-Ellerslie for Barbara A. of Sunbeam 6th, an own daughter of old Black Prince of Sunbeam and probably the last daughter that will ever be offered. An Anoka Barbara and out of a daughter of Barbarian of Rosemere 103d she combined the best in breeding with near perfection in type and femininity. The fact that she was safe in calf to the great Prince Sunbeam 29th was an added attraction to R. H. Schlesinger in making the purchase.

Third high of the sale and second high bull was another Prince Sunbeam 29th son

—Prince Sunbeam 62d. He brought $7,000.00 and his new owner is John H. Small III, Laytonsville, Maryland. A double grandson of Black Prince he had many pre-sale admirers and looked like a real investment opportunity. Fourth high at $6,000.00 was another "29th" son out of a Barbarian of Rosemere 103d dam. He was Prince Sunbeam 210th going to Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York, to assist his three-fourths brother, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, 1946 International reserve champion.

Never has Sunbeam Farms been short on top herd bulls—Plowman, Black Peer, Black Prince and Elgon, to name a few. But as has been the case in recent years it was the mighty Prince Sunbeam 29th that proved his right to the title of one of the all-time greats of the breed. For his seventeen sons and daughters brought $71,100.00, or more than half of the total receipts. This is an average of $4,182.35. The 1947 Prince Sunbeam 29th receipts of $71,000.00 must be added to the some $250,000 paid previously for sons and daughters in leading auctions of recent years. How could anyone have evaluated this bull four years ago, had he been offered at auction?

Attractive and practical Angus Valley Farms at Tulsa, Oklahoma, was host February 4th to the Sunbeam Circuit crowd. Another newer herd, started in 1940, this was a first draft sale from this carefully selected and well-managed breeding establishment. The sale of fifty-five head was the snappiest of the circuit with the cattle moved to new owners in fast time at the very good average of $1,026.82.

Feature attraction and high selling animal of the sale was Angus Valley Black Peer 7th, first son of Prince Sunbeam 105th to sell at auction. After a spirited bidding display he went at $10,000.00 to Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia. Many remember this stylish junior bull calf for his showing at the International where he was second in a class of twenty-six. Good as he was then he was much improved sale day. Stylishly bull headed, with the best rear quarters seen on a calf in many years, he had the rest of the conformation to match two near perfect ends. Manager Harvey Cornwell of the Virginia herd secured a calf with great promise for coming shows, and for a herd header.

The first four calves by Prince Sunbeam 105th sold by Jay P. Walker brought $16,800.00, or an average of $4,200.00 in the Angus Valley auction. Purchased by Mr. Walker in the 1945 National Sale for $3,200.00 this son of Prince Sunbeam 29th is another breeding example of the adage that a good bull never costs too much.

Top female at Angus Valley was Angus Valley Bernadette 3d, selling at $3,100.00 to Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. She was sired by Black Prince of Angus Valley, he by Prince Sunbeam 19th, and out of a daughter by Blackcap Revolution B. 8th. Next at $2,500.00 was Angus Valley Barbarosa 2d, another calf by the 105th, and going to the good herd of Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa. She was out of an own daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam and traced back to the International champion cow, Barbara of Rosemere 100th. Third high of the sale was the $2,300.00 bid of Ingleridge-Ellerslie for Angus Valley Juanerica 3d, another 105th daughter.

The Schermerhorn-Corbett dispersion at the Tulsa fair grounds February 5th is included in the Sunbeam Week. Here 110 lots averaged $509.27. This was a good collection of useful cattle, with a number of high class attractions. However, as in most dispersions, there were a number of cows with considerable age, and many cattle selling in ordinary condition. Top of the sale at $3,000.00 was a Schermerhorn offering, Blackbird Grenada G. R. 3d selling to Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma, for their new herd. A four-year old daughter of Black Grenadier 2d she would have been an attraction in any auction. Second high at $1,950.00 was a Corbett cow, Erica Pride N. 3d, by Quoman of Sunbeam. Buyer was Herman Vogel, of New Braunfels, Texas, who took a number of the better females. Bidding was very spirited at the Schermerhorn-Corbett sale, one of the fastest of the circuit, and the cattle were moved through the ring in short order.

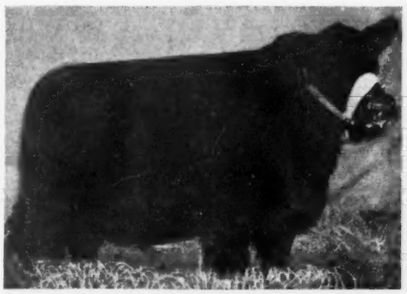
Another "first" sale concluded Sunbeam Week. This was the Reverie Knoll draft sale at Danville, Kentucky, on February 8th. With two days to get from Tulsa to Kentucky Owner Freeman Keyes, of Reverie Knoll, chartered a special Pullman. Those who made this trip will long remember the good fellowship and cattle talk that predominated. Arrival of the vanguard of the sale crowd in central Kentucky also ushered in a cold wave and snow storm. A bus chartered by Mr. Keyes was able to take the sale crowd out to the C. V. Whitney Farms at Lexington where part of the good Doddie herd could be seen between snow flurries.

Feature attraction at Reverie Knoll, in addition to a great herd bull battery and a great collection of foundation females, was the new sale barn and sale ring rushed to completion just before the auction. No sale follower had ever seen anything quite like it for attractiveness and servicability. Details will be found on another page of the JOURNAL.

In spite of the bad break in the weather which kept away many breeders from sur-

Eureka Stock Farms

Consign to the Central Illinois Breeders' Sale April 11th at Congerville, Illinois



This Splendid Heifer

And a half-sister to her, out of a SUNBEAM BRED Dam

and Two Bulls

Quality Dell's Duke 897063

and

Eileenmere L. N. 3d 897060

A grandson of EILEENMERE 300th

KRIMETA PRIDE H. 2d 889812—

LLOYD NOE **Eureka, Illinois** **HAROLD IMHOFF**

Thank You . . .

For your continued support as a buyer, or contending bidder at the Central Illinois Breeders' Sales. Our best wishes go with the animals that you selected from our offerings.

At Private Treaty . . .

Herd Sire Prospects . . . . . Foundation Females

Same breeding and individuality as found in our regular spring and fall auctions. Also a number of serviceable age Bulls suitable for commercial and range trade. Visit Central Illinois.

ALL INQUIRIES ANSWERED PROMPTLY

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

A Good-Doing Doddie

Eleven year old Billy Zinnecker, of Cass City, Michigan, with "Cesor's Mercury", a Doddie calf with which this sixth grade boy made an enviable record. At the Cass City 4-H show last summer "Merc" was first in his weight division and was reserve champion of the show. This winter he was exhibited at the Detroit Junior Live Stock Show, placing second in class and again taking reserve grand championship honors.

Billy bought "Merc" from Cesor Farms, Farmington, Michigan, in November of 1945. At that time he weighed 340 pounds. When he was shown in Detroit a year later he tipped the scale at 1,030 pounds. He sold for $59.00 per cwt. to Hy-Grade Packing Company, Detroit.

The steer was sired by Cesor's Evader Mercury. A half sister, by the same sire, was first in her class and grand champion at the State 4-H Show at East Lansing last fall. Blue Lady, Billy's heifer, should prove a real foundation female for his pure bred Aberdeen-Angus herd of the future.

rounding states the Reverie Knoll average of $1,178.96 on fifty-eight lots exceeded the expectations of Freeman Keyes. Billed as the "Mark of Achievement Sale" it proved to be just that with the high female circuit coming from the Reverie Knoll string.

Top of the sale at $10,000.00 was Reverie's Barbarosa, a show daughter of Prince Sunbeam 29th. Undefeated on the 1946 circuit, including the International, she was purchased by R. H. Schlesinger for his Ingleridge-Ellerslie herd. She was out of a daughter of Black Prince of Sunbeam and Barbara of Rosemere 100th, giving her a pedigree that matched her individuality. Top bull, and second high individual, was Envious Burgess of Reverie Knoll, selling at $5,600.00 to Dixie Stock Farm and S. A. Hill at Lancaster, Kentucky. A senior show calf, son of Envious Blackcap B. 15th, he is definitely the kind of a bull that will be heard from and goes to a herd where he will have every opportunity. Dam of the top bull was sired by Ames Plantation Pride's Eric.

Another decided attraction was Lot 37, Reverie's Georgina, a show heifer and daughter of Envious Blackcap B. 15th. It took $4,100.00 to start her on her way to Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin. In addition to being a good Ballindalloch Georgina she sold safe in calf to Prince Sunbeam 129th, full brother to Prince Sunbeam 29th.

While a number of top bulls are in use at Reverie Knoll it was the get of the senior sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th, that were of an age to make their first public appearance. Fifteen sons and daughters of this bull brought $22,200.00. Purchased at the 1943 National for $4,100.00 this good breeding son of Bethel Black Mar Jr. further illustrates the point that a good bull is never expensive.

In conclusion it should again be emphasized that 334 lots of cattle sold in five days is an achievement of considerable scale. When these cattle bring more than $400,000.00 to open the sale season it looks like there is nothing wrong with 1947 auction season that good Aberdeen-Angus cattle won't cure.

Ralph L. Smith Farms Sale

Lee's Summit, Missouri, February 1st

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$88650.00, average	$1280.23
7 Bulls	10535.00, average	1505.00
54 Cows	78115.00, average	1447.32

Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

4th Annual Public Sale at the

Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois
Tuesday, April 8th, 1947

12:30 P. M. Sharp

Consignors

TWIN BROOK FARM ..... Morton
EARL MEISENHELDER ..... Piper City
W. C. DISOSWAY ..... Sheldon
R. W. CHAMBERS ..... Piper City
JOE N. KNEIPERS & SONS ..... Sheldon
PHILLIP P. CLEARY ..... Odell
MR. & MRS. R. G. BARRON ..... Garden
HOWARD R. STUCKEY & SONS ..... Piper City
WOODS and RUST ..... Leroy
PAUL OLSON ..... White Heath
W. B. LAWRENCE ..... Gibson City
CLARK THOMAS & SON ..... Cropsey
EMIL BAHLER & SONS ..... Cropsey
GEORGE LEHMAN ..... Forest
C. H. ROHRER ..... Sibley
HAROLD HOPPLER ..... Roberts
FRED COPPER & SON ..... New Holland
W. L. CHRISMAN ..... Chatsworth
ORVILLE STEIGMAN ..... Thawville
WILLIAM FREED ..... Colfax
ROTH FARMS ..... Gibson City
HOPPLER BROS. ..... Greenview

Sale Circuit

April 8—Corn Belt Angus Sale, Gibson City
April 9—Indiana Angus Ass'n, Lafayette, Ind.
April 10—Fountain County, Covington, Ind.
April 11-12—Central Ill. Ass'n, Congerville.

Included will be

Cows with Calves, Bred and Open Heifers

Our leading breeders are offering the cream of their young stock for this sale.

The Best Bulls

Will be represented as sires or service bulls, and the leading and most popular Female strains.

Get your name on the list for a catalog now, write the secretary

Howard R. Stuckey — Piper City, Illinois

or

D. K. Roth — Gibson Gity, Illinois

Gibson City is accessible from most any direction; 100 miles S. W. of Chicago.

Top 5 Head	20600.00, average	4120.00
Top 10 Head	35575.00, average	3557.50
Top 15 Head	43650.00, average	2910.00
Top 20 Head	52325.00, average	2616.25

Top Bull—R. L. S. Prince Eric 842222; calved May, 1945; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, P. Erica 4th 619-147; J. H. Staley, Staley Farms, Kansas City, Missouri **3500.00**

Second Top Bull—R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380; calved December 4, 1945; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Miss Burgess B. 15th 595400; R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa **3425.00**

Top Cow—Elba 2d of R. L. S. 888365; calved July 2, 1945; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Elba Irene 4th 501214; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia **4900.00**

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie W. 15th 911104; calved September 25, 1945; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; dam, Blackcap Bessie W. 2d 751686; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri **4700.00**

Third Top Cow—Imported Gyp 2d of Auldich (138317); calved March 1, 1945; sire, Black Baron 2d of Ballintomb (118065); dam, Gyp of Auldich (136815); Desendorff Farm, Lee's Summit, Missouri **3500.00**

BULLS:

R. L. S. Prince Eric 842222, calved 5-5-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; J. H. Staley, Kansas City, Missouri 3500.00

R. L. S. Prince Eric 15th 888380, calved 12-4-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa 3425.00

R. L. S. General Envious 938488, calved 3-30-46; sire, Envious Emulous 692731; James E. Nugent, Smithville, Missouri 1550.00

R. L. S. Emulous 5th 938487, calved 3-29-46; sire, Envious Emulous 692731; J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri 600.00

R. L. S. Burgess B. 2d, calved 4-1-46; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; E. M. Tipton, Jefferson City, Missouri 650.00

R. L. S. Burgess B. (Twin), calved 2-23-46; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; F. E. Perkins, Mulberry, Kansas 400.00

R. L. S. Burgess B. (Twin), calved 2-34-46; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; C. M. Coover, Urick, Missouri 410.00

COWS:

Evermere 3d of R. L. S. 842227, calved 5-17-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Okla. 4000.00

Elba 2d of R. L. S. 888365, calved 7-2-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 4900.00

Blackcap Bessie W. 5th 911104, calved 9-25-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 4900.00

Blackcap Bessie W. 5th 911104, calved 9-25-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri 4700.00

Juara Eric of R. L. S. 888376, calved 9-2-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 2400.00

Miss Burgess 2d of R. L. S. 888368, calved 7-19-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 3100.00

Blackcap Empress of R. L. S. 888381, calved 12-4-45; sire, Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 1300.00

Georgina of Silvertop 549185, calved 7-21-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 3000.00

Eisa F. 3d of R. L. S. 877540, calved 6-30-45; sire, Prince Elgon 735692; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green Kentucky 950.00

Blackbird F. 2d of R. L. S. 877536, calved 4-19-45; sire, Prince Elgon 735962; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 1600.00

Miss Burgess of R. L. S. 888364, calved 7-2-45; sire, Envious Emulous 692731; Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 3050.00

Eisa 2d of R. L. S. 888373, calved 8-7-45; sire, Envious Emulous 692731; J. D. Warm, Maloy, Iowa 1000.00

Erica Marie F. of R. L. S. 877527, calved 10-24-44; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; Sam C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Okla. 1800.00

Elba Envious F. 731825, calved 7-27-42; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia 1700.00

Blackbird F. of R. L. S. 877518, calved 2-28-44; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 750.00

Lady Irene Envious F. 731818, calved 2-19-42; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia 1575.00

Eisa F. 2d of R. L. S. 877524, calved 8-6-44; sire, Envious Burgess B. 542487; Pioneer Coal Company, Walker, Missouri 1450.00

Miss Burgess 141st 581306, calved 9-2-39; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 875.00

Evergreen of Innesdale 721992, calved 9-18-42; sire, Prizemere 360th; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 1050.00

Elbina of Don Lou 2d 737582, calved 8-15-43; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 100th 637-293; Pioneer Coal Company, Walker, Missouri 1400.00

Peirce's Princess Barbara 51st 775005, calved 9-8-43; sire, Prince Eralan of Sunbeam 584490; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 825.00

Juanerra 1st of Maize; sire, Envious Eileenmere 3d 669313; John D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 1225.00

Enchantress 3d of R. L. S. 842220, calved 5-1-45; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546-519; N. C. Carroll & Son, St. Marys, Kansas 1000.00

Edella of R. L. S. 2d 822730, calved 10-20-44; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri 775.00

Miss Blackcap 2d of R. L. S. 842211, calved 2-10-45; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; N. C. Carroll & Sons, St. Marys, Kansas 800.00

Barbara M. 2d of R. L. S. 842223, calved 5-5-45; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546-519; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 950.00

Enchantress 2d of R. L. S. 842218, calved 4-28-45; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546-519; Odlie Bros., Appleton City, Missouri 575.00

Bernadette of R. L. S. 842221, calved 5-3-45; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546519; T. W. Sloan, Marrellton, Arkansas 500.00

Enchantress of R. L. S. 842215, calved 4-17-45; sire, Blendmere Woodlawn 546-519; Jayhawk Farm, Eudora, Kansas 600.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 55th 816345, calved 7-10-44; sire, Burgess 101st 717-883; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 1475.00

Miss Bonnie Burgess P. 790068, calved 11-27-43; sire, Entreat's Blackmere P. 704-348; Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

Miss Blackcap 3d of R. L. S. 842228, calved 5-23-45; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 53d; Leo Parker, Stanley, Kansas 500.00

Miss Blackcap F. 6th of R. L. S. 877539, calved 5-24-45; sire, Blackbird's Revolution F. 679136; Leo Parker, Stanley, Kansas 490.00

Pride F. of R. L. S. 877533, calved 3-31-45; sire, Blackbird's Revolution F. 679-136; R. J. Riekhof, Higginville, Missouri 450.00

Miss Blackcap F. 5th of R. L. S. 877530,

From Your Association Office

•

Registrations first 4 months 1947	**45,779**
Registrations first 4 months 1946	**32,385**
Transfers first 4 months 1947	**26,459**
Transfers first 4 months 1946	**22,036**
New members first 4 months 1947	**669**
New members first 4 months 1946	**604**

•

It's important for breeders making inquiry about work in process to mention file numbers. Your file number is on the postal card you receive in acknowledgment of work sent to this office.

•

In response to numerous requests the Association now has available envelopes in which new certificates can be mailed without folding. These can be secured in two types: those addressed to the Association office; the other plain for mailing the certificates to new owners. You get 10 addressed and 90 plain for $1.00.

•

May we remind you of the many important sales to be held next month. Count them, 36! Aberdeen-Angus breeders in all parts of the country are lighting up their spring show windows for your inspection. Twenty-seven of these sales will be held by county, district or state associations. Such sales make it possible for the small breeder to find a market place for his surplus cattle. Please remember, "THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR QUALITY." We hope every consignor to these sales will try and interest his neighbor in selecting animals with which to found a new herd or purchase an animal which will improve his herd. There will be a representative of the National Association at most of these sales. He is there to be of assistance; his advice and services are free. Use him.

For new members—"How to register Aberdeen-Angus Cattle, Rules and Regulations," 1947 edition, is just off the press. It's free for the asking.

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

7 Dexter Park Avenue Union Stock Yards Chicago, Illinois

calved 12-23-44; sire, Blackbird's Revolution F. 679136; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 580.00

Erica F. of R. L. S. 877531, calved 1-8-45; sire, Blackbird's Revolution F. 679-136; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas.... 450.00

Enecho E. 14th 742840, calved 4-15-43; sire, Emulate Enecho 532117; Clay Wood, Smithville, Missouri 500.00

Laudmere Evergreen 612148, calved 6-10-40; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 3d 456462; Morford & Meredith, Iowa City, Iowa..... 525.00

Miss Blackcap of Lonjac 4th 572558, calved 7-20-39; sire, General 6th of Page 488165; A. C. Flint, Bethany, Missouri.... 660.00

Elba F. of R. L. S. 877532, calved 7-5-45; sire, Envious Erica F. 2d 679135; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas..... 535.00

Erina's Maid 5th of Highlow 578876, calved 4-26-39; sire, Eileenmere 270th 566-712; Roxy Warren, Smithville, Missouri.... 525.00

Queen's Ever Lady D. 753453, calved 5-3-43; sire, Evergreen's Bando Burgess 603-849; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia.... 925.00

Prettiest Pinky of Ballintomb 137242, calved 1-10-45; sire, Petronkin of Dalmeny 117566; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 3000.00

Pride of Maisemore 98th 135143, calved 3-17-44; sire, Grandee 4th of Maisemore 97857; Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas 1275.00

Primrosa 2d of Balfron 137761, calved 12-20-44; sire, Edwin of Sandyknowe 117-780; McWhorter & Bradley, Avon, Illinois 1725.00

Gyp 2d of Auldich 138317, calved 3-1-45; sire, Black Baron 2d of Ballintomb 118-065; Desendorff Farm, Lee's Summitt, Missouri 3500.00

Luxury 9th of Vlashfarquhar 138932, calved 5-7-45; sire, Gilroy of Leylodge 108-907; Pioneer Coal Company, Walker, Missouri 1500.00

Phoenix of Lethen 137506, calved 12-13-44; sire, Erotic of Harviestoun 110715; Desendorff Farm, Lee's Summitt, Missouri 1300.00

Prudence of Clashfarquhar 138935, calved 3-15-45; sire, Gilroy of Leylodge 108907; R. J. Teachout, Shenandoah, Iowa..... 1150.00

Joyoka of Ballindalloch 138105, calved 12-23-44; sire, Prince of Mokanna 116785; Desendorff Farm, Lee's Summitt, Missouri 1850.00

Joyanne of Ballindalloch 138104, calved 1-11-45; sire, Prince of Mokanna 116785; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 1750.00

Luxury 10th of Clashfarquhar 138933, calved 3-16-45; sire, Generous of Auldich 120111; W. D. Gelmare, Highland, Kansas 775.00

Eleganna of Ballindalloch 138097, calved 11-9-44; sire, Prince of Mokanna 116-785; Kendall & Heek, Reynolds, Illinois.. 875.00

Bland Maid of Ballindalloch 138093, calved 1-24-45; sire, Prince of Mokanna 116-785; J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa..... 1450.00

Pride of Bielburn 138420, calved 12-29-44; sire, Primate of Dunira 85436; Desendorff Farms, Lee's Summitt, Missouri.. 1500.00

Sunbeam's Annual Sale

Miami, Oklahoma, February 3d

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$135900.00,	average	$2773.47
15 Bulls	65050.00,	average	4336.66
34 Cows	70850.00,	average	2083.83
Top 5 Head	40500.00,	average	8100.00
Top 10 Head	63300.00,	average	6330.00
Top 15 Head	79150.00,	average	5276.66
Top 20 Head	92850.00,	average	4642.50

Top Bull—Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881-412; calved May 27, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412; Good Earth Stock Farm, High Hill, Missouri.....15000.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 62d 911-043; calved September 10, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Barbarosa Sunbeam 4th 744641; John H. Small III, Laytonsville, Maryland.....7000.00

Third Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 210th 932-040; calved March 21, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Ever Erica 9th of Sunbeam 552712; Gallagher's Farm, Nanuete, New York.....6000.00

Fourth Top Bull—Prince Sunbeam 211th 932038; calved January 27, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Blackcap Empress 23d of Sunbeam 655954; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey.....5000.00

Top Cow—Barbara A. of Sunbeam 6th 893-181; calved June 5, 1945; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; dam, Barbara A. of Sunbeam 603532; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia.....7500.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Ever Erica 29th of Sunbeam 881409; calved April 18, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Everetta of Sunbeam 523180; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey.....5000.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Erica Marie 13th of Sunbeam 932065; calved January 26, 1946; sire, Prince Sunbeam 35th 655946; dam, Erica Marie 3d of Sunbeam 552731; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey.....5000.00

Fourth Top Cow—Miss Burgess 27th of Sunbeam 911046; calved October 19, 1945; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam, Miss Burgess 109th 549185; Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma 4400.00

BULLS:

Prince Sunbeam 246th 878878, calved 4-5-45; sire, Bar Prince 3d of Sunbeam 584-495; F. W. Whitehead, Kahoka, Missouri 2850.00

Prince Sunbeam 214th 932042, calved 5-8-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Luther McCluny, Ft. Worth, Texas.....2000.00

Prince Sunbeam 248th 881407, calved 4-17-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma 3000.00

Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412, calved 5-27-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Good Earth Farm, High Hill, Mo....15000.00

Prince Sunbeam 250th 881414, calved 6-8-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; George Smith & Sons, Ada, Oklahoma.....2550.00

Prince Sunbeam 218th 932062, calved 8-24-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; George Smith & Sons, Ada, Okla.....2500.00

Prince Sunbeam 62d 911043, calved 9-10-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; John H. Small III, Laytonsville, Maryland.7000.00

Bar Prince 6th of Sunbeam, calved 11-4-44; sire, Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730; Maurice O'Connor, Blackston, Iowa; J. D. Warin, Maloy, Iowa 2550.00

Prince Sunbeam 213th 932051, calved 9-11-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; George DeHaven & Son, Trimble, Missouri..2400.00

Prince Sunbeam 216th 932054, calved 10-21-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 55th 754906; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma.....3200.00

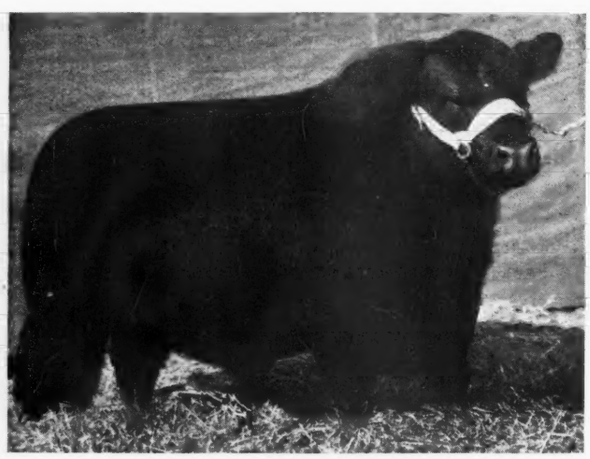
Prince Sunbeam 60th 911047, calved 10-24-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677-649; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.....2600.00

Prince Envoy of Sunbeam 932035, calved 1-11-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Dr. I. L. Cummings, Ada, Oklahoma.....4500.00

Prince Sunbeam 211th 932038, calved 1-27-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey.....5000.00

Prince Sunbeam 205th 932039, calved 1-30-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma.....3900.00

Prince Sunbeam 210th 932040, calved 3-2-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408;



Our Herd Bulls:

Double Epponian of LeBaron

An outstandingly good son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW by the 1936 International Grand Champion. . . .

Postelmere 9th 632375

Envoy of Bellevue 787205

With these three GREAT SIRES, we will show and offer for sale some of 1947's GREATEST CATTLE. Our families are: BLACKCAP, McHENRY BARBARA, BARBARA WOODSON, MISS BURGESS, ENCHANTRESS, ELBA and other ERICAS.

We at SOUTH SIDE are most grateful for the reception given our cattle in the past and look toward the future with great faith for peace, unity, and prosperity for our great land and the cattle industry.

YOUR VISITS AND INQUIRIES ARE MOST WELCOME.

PHILIP H. POSTEL, Owner **LLOYD HANNA, Manager**

South Side Stock Farm, - Rockbridge, Illinois

Crawford County

4th Annual Auction Sale

Sale will be held rain or shine in the Sale Pavilion at the CITY PARK in

Oblong, Illinois
Tuesday, April 1st, 1947

The Consignors

E. J. BURNS & SONS	St. Francisville
ALLEN G. BROOKS	Robinson
DAVID DEATHRIDGE	Oblong
ELDON W. FOX	Palestine
JOSEPH B. GEHEB	Marshall
DEAN GROGAN	Oblong
LEWIS HENRY & SONS	Oblong
FRANK J. KENT	Flat Rock
GARVIN KINCAID	Palestine
GARVIN LAWRENCE	Robinson
J. D. McCLEARY	Noble
A. F. MACHETTA	Robinson
HENRY MITCHELL & SON	Oblong
A. O. REED	Oblong
FORREST WEGER	Flat Rock
FLOYD WIMAN & SONS	Oblong

69 Head

19 Bulls

The BULLS will be of serviceable age and ready to take their places in your herds.

50 Females

COWS with CALVES at side, OPEN and BRED HEIFERS. Not all in finished condition, but in excellent breeding condition. Representatives of the Type and Quality produced in Crawford County Herds.

The Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association welcomes you

To their FOURTH ANNUAL SPRING SALE. We are proud to offer animals rich in the blood lines of EARL MARSHALL, the EILEENMERES, ELSLOWS and ROSEMERES, representing such popular families as Queen Mother, Blackcap, Blackbird, Erica, Queen of Rosemere, Rosemere Barbara, Miss Burgess, Pride of Aberdeen, Enchantress Erica and Maid of Bummers.

OBLONG is 40 miles east of Effingham and 10 miles west of Robinson on State Route 33. Remember the date—TUESDAY, APRIL 1st, 1947.

Sale will start promptly at 1:00 P. M.

Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

GARVIN KINCAID, President
COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

David Deatherage, Sec'y, Oblong, Illinois

FORREST WEGER, Vice-Pres.
DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet, New York.....6000.00

COWS:

Blackcap Empress 45th of Sunbeam 846693, calved 7-24-44; sire, Revelga 519425; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas.....1850.00

Barbara 36th of Sunbeam 846862, calved 10-24-44; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Pioneer Coal Company, Walker, Missouri 3650.00

Evergreen 75th of Sunbeam, calved 7-2-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 35th 655946; Le Baron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia..... 700.00

Queen Peeress Sunbeam 846869, calved 1-4-45; sire, Bar Sunbeam 2d 543730; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma 1600.00

Queen 114th of Sunbeam 881404, calved 1-30-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Dr. I. L. Cummings, Ada, Oklahoma 2150.00

Miss Blackcap 105th of Sunbeam 847355, calved 2-4-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 35th 655946; George Coleman, Miami, Okla.... 825.00

Pride 147th of Sunbeam 846878, calved 4-17-45; sire, Bar Prince 3d of Sunbeam 584495; Glen Urquhart, Barrington, Ill.... 1100.00

Blackbird 223d of Sunbeam 847358, calved 2-12-45; sire, Prince Eroica 2d of Sunbeam 543434; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 1300.00

Pride 151st of Sunbeam 847359, (Twin), calved 3-22-45; sire, Prince Eroica 2d of Sunbeam 543434; LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 800.00

Pride 152d of Sunbeam 847360 (Twin), calved 3-22-45; sire, Prince Eroica 2d of Sunbeam 543434; Gene Cooper, Mutual, Oklahoma 675.00

Elba 31st of Sunbeam 847361, calved 4-9-45; sire, Prince Eroica 2d of Sunbeam 543434; Gilnockie Farm, Haywood, Virginia 600.00

Ever Erica 29th of Sunbeam 881409, calved 4-18-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 5000.00

Escora 9th of Sunbeam 878873, calved 4-23-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 1250.00

Ever Erica 30th of Sunbeam 881410, calved 4-23-45; sire, Royalist of Sunbeam 722-291; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 1650.00

Ida 36th of Sunbeam 869962, calved 4-24-45; sire, Qualiteer of Sunbeam 507377; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 750.00

Queen 115th of Sunbeam 893179, calved 5-24-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677-649; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 3000.00

Erichoe 2d of Sunbeam 878876, calved 5-27-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Dr. I. L. Cummings, Ada, Oklahoma..... 2500.00

Erica Marie 12th of Sunbeam 894328, calved 6-2-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; Raona Farm, Williamston, Mich. 1325.00

Barbara A. of Sunbeam 6th 893181, calved 6-5-45; sire, Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 7500.00

Blackbird 230th of Sunbeam 910861, calved 7-8-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 35th 655-946; Glen Urquhart, Barrington, Ilinois.... 1150.00

Erica Energy 13th of Sunbeam 932049, calved 7-10-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649; LeBaron Farm, Warrenton, Virginia 2200.00

Elba 37th of Sunbeam 933545, calved 7-12-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 100th 677649;

Steak N' Shake Acres Sale

CANCELLED!

•

Due to conditions beyond our control, the sale we had scheduled for MARCH 31st, 1947 at Rossville, Illinois has been cancelled.

•

BILL RIPLEY, Manager — JOHN MILLER, Herdsman

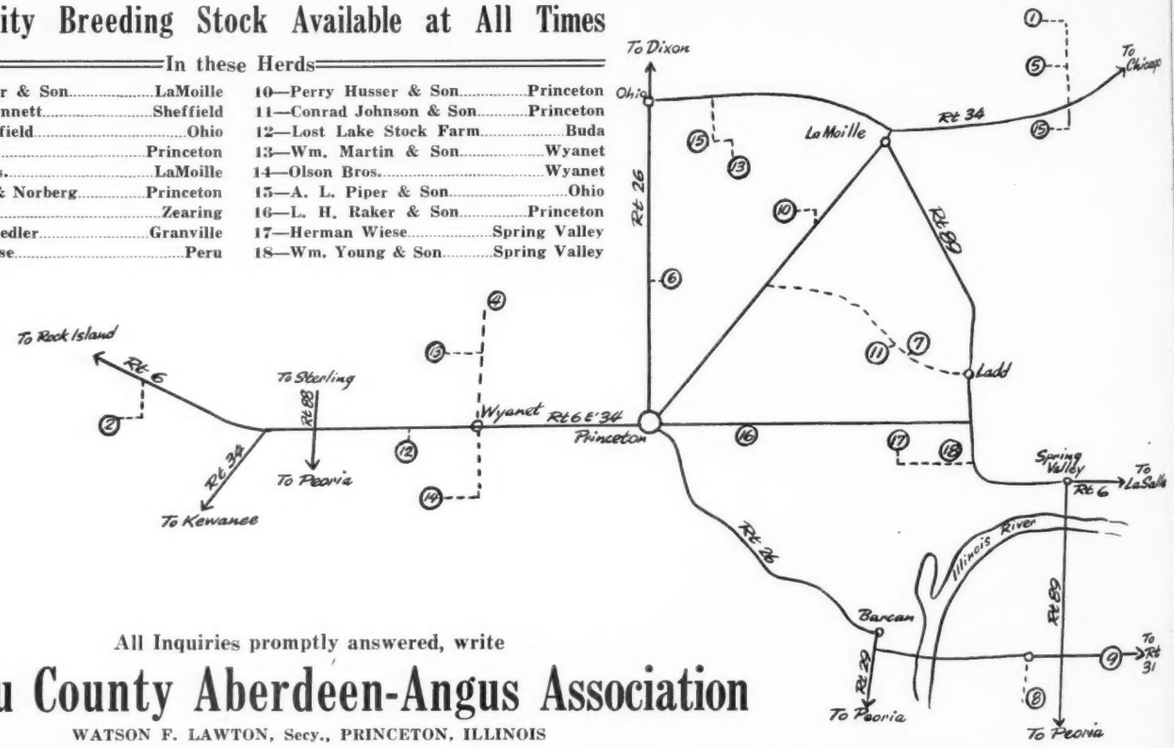
A. H. "Gus" Belt — **Rossville, Illinois**

Visit Bureau County, Ill., in the Heart of Aberdeen-Angus Country

Top Quality Breeding Stock Available at All Times

In these Herds

1—C. E. Bauer & Son.....LaMoille
2—Kenneth Bennett.....Sheffield
3—Harry Duffield.....Ohio
4—B. A. Dye.....Princeton
5—Ehlers Bros.....LaMoille
6—Eickmeier & Norberg.....Princeton
7--Eiten Bros.....Zearing
8—Kenneth Fiedler.....Granville
9—George Giese.....Peru
10—Perry Husser & Son.....Princeton
11—Conrad Johnson & Son.....Princeton
12—Lost Lake Stock Farm.....Buda
13—Wm. Martin & Son.....Wyanet
14—Olson Bros.....Wyanet
15—A. L. Piper & Son.....Ohio
16—L. H. Raker & Son.....Princeton
17—Herman Wiese.....Spring Valley
18—Wm. Young & Son.....Spring Valley



All Inquiries promptly answered, write

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Association

WATSON F. LAWTON, Secy., PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

H. A. Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 3000.00

Eris 4th of Sunbeam 902092, calved 7-16-45; sire, Bar Prince 3d of Sunbeam 584-495; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma 1150.00

Evergreen 70th of Sunbeam 902093, calved 8-14-45; sire, Prince 4th D. D. 703239; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 2700.00

Evergreen 72d of Sunbeam 932048, calved 8-18-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629-408; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma 2300.00

Evergreen 76th of Sunbeam 933028, calved 9-6-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 35th 655-946; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla. 1000.00

Erica Energy 14th of Sunbeam 932052, calved 9-12-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 55th 754906; C. W. Yeck, Evansville, Indiana 1050.00

Blackbird 233d of Sunbeam 932053, calved 9-15-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 55th 754-906; Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet, New York 2000.00

Miss Burgess 27th of Sunbeam 911046, calved 10-19-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma 4400.00

Barbarosa Sunbeam 11th 911048, calved 11-24-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 3000.00

Blackcap Empress 53d of Sunbeam 932064, calved 12-28-45; sire, Bar Prince 3d of Sunbeam 584495; Glen Urquhart, Barrington, Illinois 975.00

Miss Blackcap 108th of Sunbeam 932066, calved 1-13-46; sire, Bar Sunbeam 543-730; Glen Urquhart, Barrington, Illinois 1550.00

Erica Marie 13th of Sunbeam 932065, calved 1-26-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 35th 655946; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 5000.00

Sunbeam's Louise 9th, calved 10-18-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 35th 655946; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 1150.00

Angus Valley Draft Sale

Tulsa, Oklahoma, February 4th

55 Lots	$56475.00,	average	$1026.82
5 Bulls	13160.00,	average	2632.00
50 Cows	43315.00,	average	866.30
Top 5 Head	19900.00,	average	3980.00
Top 10 Head	26450.00,	average	2645.00
Top 15 Head	31675.00,	average	2111.66
Top 20 Head	36460.00,	average	1823.00

Top Bull—Angus Valley Black Peer 7th 911885; calved February 24, 1946; sire Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; dam Angus Valley Hilda Blackcap 712072; Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia 10000.00

Second Top Bull—Commander 2d of Angus Valley 861524; calved July 6, 1945; sire Commander of Angus Valley 720846; dam Buxom Maid 5th of Cremona 588454; Darwin Kirk, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

Top Cow—Angus Valley Bernadette 3d 838-160; calved February 23, 1945; sire Black Prince of Angus Valley 683407; dam Angus Valley Bernadette 693416; Lakewood Farms, Mukwonago, Wisconsin .. 3100.00

Second Top Cow—Angus Valley Barbarosa 2d 944880; calved February 2, 1946; sire Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; dam Barbarosa Sunbeam 604151; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 2500.00

Third Top Cow—Angus Valley Juanerica 3d 914886; calved March 6, 1946; sire Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; dam Juanerra Erica 52d 562108; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 2300.00

BULLS:

Angus Valley Black Peer 7th 914885, calved 2-24-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Gilnockie Farms, Haywood, Virginia 10000.00

Bar Eline of Angus Valley 798979, calved 10-16-44; sire, Quality Bar of Sunbeam 623128; Lonegan Bros., Loyal, Oklahoma 835.00

Commander 2d of Angus Valley 861524, calved 7-6-45; sire, Commander of Angus

I regret the loss of my Senior Herd Sire MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL 717612. He has left me an outstanding herd of young cattle. We will carry on with one of his Top Sons.

Elluna's Marshall K. 852049

and

A Top Grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA

Evader Bandolier 2d 898240

Also a Fine Young Bull

●

A Few Young Bulls and Heifers for Sale at Private Treaty

Sired by MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL

●

R. K. Carter & Sons Peoria County **Elmwood, Illinois**

An Excellent Consignment to the

Central Illinois Sale Congerville, Illinois, April 11-12th, 1947

1 Bull and 2 Females from the Herd of Leslie T. Hamilton, Macomb, Illinois...

The Bull . . . **Glenside Bell Boy 24th 761306** ..... Calved June 18, 1943.

A grand Bull from the strong line of BELL BOY breeding Bulls. He is a proven sire, having sired some outstanding Calves in our herd. Here is the opportunity for some Herd to secure a real breeding Bull. See him sale day, or prior to sale at the farm.

Two Good Heifers

Sell safe in calf to BARBARA'S BANDOLIER 4th 600066. He by BANDOLIER of ANOKA, the 1931 International Junior Champion. . . . . .

GEORGINA of BLAU-VELT 889430, a Ballindalloch Georgina heifer calved September 4, 1945. A real foundation heifer of the famed Georgina tribe.

EVERGREEN of BLAU-VELT 889428, an Elslow Evergreen calved September 1, 1945. Another REAL FOUNDATION HEIFER. . . . . .

We invite you to inspect the Calves at the farm sired by

Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066 and Glenside Bell Boy 24th 761306

Leslie T. Hamilton, Owner MACOMB, ILLINOIS

J. Coder Hamilton, Assistant GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

Valley 720846; Darwin Kirk, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

Glen Eric 8th of Angus Valley 861519, calved 5-5-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Frank Barzenti, Broken Arrow, Oklahoma 550.00

Eileenmere of Gillfield 808438, calved 7-21-44; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699018; Ed F. Sloan, Walnut Ridge, Arkansas 775.00

COWS:

Angus Valley Bernadette 3d 838160, calved 2-23-45; sire, Black Prince of Angus Valley 693407; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin 3100.00

Angus Valley Barbarosa 2d 914880, calved 2-2-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa 2500.00

Angus Valley Juanerica 3d 914886, calved 3-6-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784-382; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 2300.00

Angus Valley Bessie Black 3d 914896, calved 5-7-46; sire, Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382; Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey 2000.00

Angus Valley Enamma 2d 914874, calved 1-2-46; sire, Postelmere of Thousand Hills 688406; R. J. Ellison, Tulsa, Oklahoma 260.00

Angus Valley Ever Erica 2d 914876, calved 1-14-46; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699-018; Green Valley, Trimble, Missouri 325.00

Eileenmere 522d

A Great Son of EILEENMERE 260th . . . Heads Our Herd of Selected Cows

Junior Herd Sires

Eileenmere 901st, 902d and 903d

One Son each of EILEENMERE 85th, 487th and 500th.

We have to offer BRED COWS, HEIFERS, a SON of EILEENMERE 85th and 2 HERD SIRES.

Hoppler Bros., Greenview, Illinois

22 Mi. N. of Springfield, on Route 29

Angus Valley Black Blackbird 894510, calved 10-26-45; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699-018; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 650.00

Angus Valley Miss Burgess 25th 861563, calved 10-23-45; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699018; C. C. Tear, Ringwood, Oklahoma 410.00

Angus Valley Coquette 3d 861562, calved 10-23-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Mrs. L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio 350.00

Angus Valley Elba Eborea 861561, calved 10-21-45; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699018; Lonegan Bros., Loyal, Oklahoma 275.00

Angus Valley Juana 20th 861560, calved 10-19-45; sire, Juanerra Eric of Bates 665793; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 700.00

Angus Valley Miss Burgess 24th 861559, calved 10-18-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; A. J. Gorges, Fall River, Kansas 300.00

Angus Valley Black Lassie 914894, calved 5-6-46; sire, Pridemere of Oxford 22d 700383; J. R. Rennon, Tulsa, Oklahoma 225.00

Angus Valley Barbara 4th 914881, calved 2-4-46; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699018; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 600.00

Bonnie Black 3d of H. S. 899379, calved 12-17-45; sire, Revolution of Essar 679-340; Beryl Austin, DeQueen, Arkansas 260.00

Angus Valley Juana Erica 20th 861532, calved 9-2-45; sire, Postelmere of Thousand Hills 688406; Glen Urquhart, Barrington, Illinois 800.00

Angus Valley Blackbird 3d 861552, calved 9-15-45; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Floyd Gill, Tulsa, Oklahoma 650.00

Angus Valley Blackbird 40th 861545, calved 9-8-45; sire, Postelmere of Thousand Hills 688406; Sullin Angus Farm, Red Rock, Oklahoma 525.00

Angus Valley Prim Pride 2d 861543, calved 9-7-45; sire, Postelmere of Thousand Hills 688406; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 700.00

Angus Valley Queen Kate 861538, calved 9-5-45; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 1050.00

Angus Valley Sunny Barbara 3d 861536, calved 9-5-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma 1025.00

Angus Valley Rose Pride 861537, calved 9-5-45; sire, Postelmere of Thousand Hills 688406; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 700.00

Angus Valley Eline E. 4th 861535, calved 9-3-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 750.00

Angus Valley Enchantress J. 861528, calved 9-1-45; sire, Postelmere of Thousand Hills 688406; Glen Urquhart, Barrington, Illinois 900.00

Angus Valley Sunny Queen 861527, calved 7-31-45; sire, Commander of Angus Valley 720846; W. H. Pipkin & Son, Springfield, Missouri 1000.00

Angus Valley Miss Blackcap 2d 861521, calved 5-29-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Reverie Knoll Farm, Danville, Kentucky 1450.00

Angus Valley Black Empress 3d 861517, calved 5-3-45; sire, Postelmere of Thousand Hills 688406; Glen Urquhart, Barrington, Illinois 1000.00

Angus Valley Escora Erica 861518, calved 5-3-45; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699018; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 950.00

Angus Valley Bessie Black 2d 838169, calved 4-4-45; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699-018; H. A. Benham & Sons, O'Keene, Oklahoma 575.00

Angus Valley Black Ribbon 2d 838168, calved 3-27-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma 1100.00

Angus Valley Eriquette 838167, calved 3-26-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma 1050.00

Angus Valley Juanerra Erica 2d 838165, calved 3-22-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma 1000.00

Angus Valley Juanerica 2d 838162, calved 3-11-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; H. A. Siple, Cassopolis, Michigan 1650.00

Angus Valley Coquette 2d 838156, calved 1-7-45; sire, Glen Eric of Angus Valley 685627; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma 1350.00

Angus Valley Eileen Erica 798972, calved 9-5-44; sire, Eileenmere 503d 699018; A. W. Soderberg, Wichita, Kansas 500.00

Angus Valley Blackbird Q. 2d 798949, calved 6-16-44; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; C. W. Kinsey, Okumulgee, Oklahoma 625.00

Angus Valley Barbosqua 736598, calved 10-2-43; sire, Bosque Erica 658701, Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 500.00

Announcing
Our First Offering

Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Wednesday, May 7th

At the HAMILTON FARM . . . . Good Hope, Illinois

The members of this newly formed Association are consigning Cattle of FASHIONABLE FAMILIES with GOOD TOP CROSSES as well as TOP QUALITY with the hope that the LAMOINE VALLEY BREEDERS' ANNUAL SALE will be one you will attend each year for the selection of BREEDING STOCK. . . . Watch for the April JOURNAL for further details.

•

We have no Mailing List

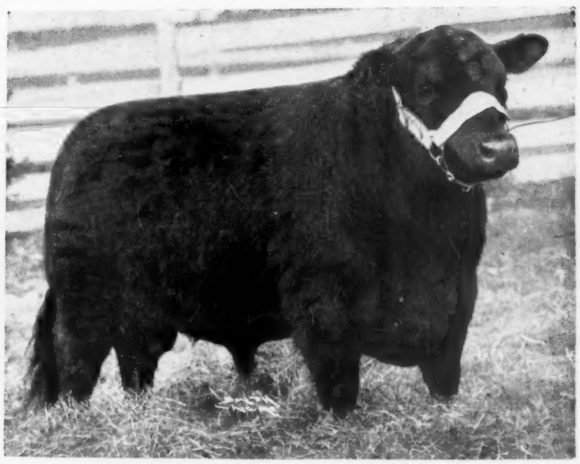
•

For Catalogs write to CODER HAMILTON, Secretary, GOOD HOPE, ILLINOIS

Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Burgess Bar 11th

A son of BAR ESTON, he by ESTON of QUALITY. One of our Senior Sires who is producing Real Calves.



Imp. Kuban of Thorn

Rich in J. E. KERR breeding, he is nicking unusually well on our EARL MARSHALL-BRED COWS.

Moving Forward . . .

Two decades of progressive breeding has made Aberdeen-Angus history on Wayland Hopley Farms. We continue to move forward. Concentration of the blood of Earl Marshall through the mating of sons and daughters of Quality Marshall 3d and Eston of Quality, has made Hopley Farms the fountainhead of many of the top producing cattle of this and other countries.

Our breeding policy continues to be the use of prepotent sires on females of the correct, modern type and of recognized and producing bloodlines.

We have recently enlarged and improved the facilities for handling our purebred herd. We invite you to visit us at the new Angus headquarters. Look over our producing plant. We know you will find both bulls and females to your liking.

Don't forget that June 9 is the date of our annual sale. We have selected from our herd an outstanding set of domestic and imported cattle for this production event.

Wayland Hopley Farms, Atlantic, Iowa

Wayland Hopley — Larry Duprey, Herdsman — Wayland Hopley, Jr.

Homeland

PICK OUT SOME OF
OUR 1946 CALVES

To put in your Breeding Herd while there is yet a good assortment to choose from. . . . They are of Choice Breeding and sired by Great Producing Bulls.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Selling in Marion County Sale

10 HEAD

2 Bulls and 8 Females

2 Bulls and 1 Heifer sired by BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE; 6 coming two year old Heifers and Cows; 2 double bred Miss Burgess; 1 Maid of Bummer; 1 Blackcap; 5 Ebba Enchantress Ericas. Our best. Write for Catalog.

BUSSEY, **Ray & Herbert Cline** IOWA

We Have Them!

You'll Like Them

•

BULLS

Sired by Our

Elba Marshall Lad 2d

They are Georginas, Ellunas, Elbas, Ericas.

PARADISE STOCK FARM

Ernest Breniman & Son Brooklyn, Iowa

Erica of Stoneybroke 327th 812009, calved 3-15-44; sire, Envy of Stoneybroke 707-557; Doyle Cotton, Enid, Oklahoma 750.00

Blackcap Empress of Mustang 833320, calved 12-26-44; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; Twin Lakes Farm, Tulsa, Oklahoma 935.00

Prize Rose 8th of Hope Springs 846387, calved 10-24-44; sire, Revolution of Essar 679340; C. E. Brinley, Skiatook, Oklahoma 825.00

Lady Blackbird 46th 863000, calved 4-18-45; sire, General of Clyde 681708; C. W. Kinsey, Okumulgee, Oklahoma 350.00

Eisa L. of Mustang 2d 833322, calved 1-6-45; sire, Mikado 4th 598290; L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio 550.00

Miss Blackcap of Lowland 856333, calved 4-27-45; sire, Ever Prince 4th of Sunbeam 670046; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas 1100.00

Model of Mil-Burn 15th 841712, calved 4-12-45; sire, Erwin of Stony Brook 564-662; Melvin's Angus Farm, Greenfields, Illinois 650.00

Elaine W. G. 5th 824655, calved 1-19-45; sire, General Black C. S. 625344; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma 750.00

Windsor Q. M. 842839, calved 8-19-45; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; Melvin's Angus Farm, Greenfields, Illinois 600.00

Blue Ribbon N. 4th 859821, calved 6-6-45; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 750.00

Prize Rose 9th of Hope Springs 881764, calved 4-12-45; sire, Revolution of Essar 679340; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 575.00

Evergreen 5th of Hope Springs 899373, calved 7-7-45; sire, Revolution of Essar 679340; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 725.00

Miss Blackcap 7th of H. S. 899375, calved 8-9-45; sire, Revolution of Essar 679340; Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort, Missouri 650.00

Reverie Knoll Farms Sale

Danville, Kentucky, February 8th

SUMMARY:

58 Lots	**$68380.00, average**	**$1789.75**
8 Bulls	**13600.00, average**	**1700.00**
50 Cows	**54780.00, average**	**1095.60**
Top 5 Head	**25300.00, average**	**5060.00**
Top 10 Head	**34425.00, average**	**3442.50**
Top 15 Head	**41375.00, average**	**2758.33**
Top 20 Head	**46425.00, average**	**2321.25**

Top Bull—Envious Burgess of R. K. 865-584; calved September 2, 1945; sire Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; dam Ravenswood Miss Burgess 9th 681147; Dixie Stock Farm, and S. A. Hill, Lancaster, Kentucky 5600.00

Second Top Bull—Black Prince of M. R. 858691; calved August 2, 1945; sire Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; dam Miss Quickly 2d of Bradley 560464; Spindletop Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 3000.00

Top Cow—Reverie's Barbarosa; calved October 16, 1945; sire Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; dam Barbarosa Sunbeam 6th 747052; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 10000.00

Second Top Cow—Reverie's Georgina 865-580; calved May 29, 1945; sire Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; dam Blakeford Georgina 3d 683037; Lakewood Farm, Muckwonago, Wisconsin 4100.00

Third Top Cow—Reverie's Black Jestress 933508; calved December 14, 1945; sire Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; dam Black Jestress of Anoka 700702; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan 2600.00

BULLS:

Erian B. 8th 771549, calved 8-2-43; sire, Envious Eileenmere 2d 629675; Travelers' Rest Stock Farm, Danville, Kentucky 675.00

Envious Black Mar R. K. 865572, calved 1-3-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; E. C. Rhoden, Kansas City, Missouri 1025.00

Envious Bell Boy of R. K. 843497, calved 3-21-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Traver Bros., Harradsburg, Kentucky 525.00

Envious Bardolier R. K. 865578, calved 5-1-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Teater Bros., Lancaster, Kentucky 850.00

Black Prince of M. R. 858691, calved 8-2-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Spindletop Farm, Lexington, Kentucky 3000.00

Envious Burgess of R. K. 865584, calved 9-2-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629-677; Dixie Stock Farm & S. A. Hill, Lancaster, Kentucky 5600.00

Prince Eric of R. K. 892303, calved 12-22-

AGINCOURT FARMS

BANDOLIER of ANOKA 22d

Our Record at the National Sales

1944—	BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT -71892- 749903	$6200.00
1945—	BARBARA LAD of AGINCOURT 2d -77117- 813646	2000.00
	BLACKMAN of AGINCOURT -75681- 813630	1000.00
1946—	BLACKCAP of AGINCOURT -80415- 870650	5000.00
	BLACK PRINCE of AGINCOURT -80419- 870651	2000.00
1947—	BARBARA M. of AGINCOURT -85030- 932950	3700.00
	BARBARA of AGINCOURT -85718- 932951	700.00
	BLACK KNIGHT of AGINCOURT -85026- 932948	1650.00
	PAUL of AGINCOURT -85029- 932949	800.00

★

OUR THANKS and GOOD WISHES to the buyers of our 1947 consignment—Purchased by Gallagher's Farm, Nanuet, New York; G. B. Beatty, Woodbridge, Ont., Canada; Walter Swope, Columbus, Mississippi; and Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana.

We appreciate the confidence of Gallagher's Farm in buying our 1947 Canadian Champion Heifer, BARBARA M. of AGINCOURT, following purchase at the 1946 National of our Canadian Champion Heifer, BLACKCAP of AGINCOURT.

AGINCOURT FARMS

CARR HATCH, owner (Visitors always welcome) J. MOWBRAY, Manager

UNIONVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

TORONTO OFFICE, 1702 ROYAL BANK BLDG. TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 8261

45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407; Quinlac Farms, Jackson, Tennessee..... 1500.00

Envious Revemere R. K. 865575, calved 4-3-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; J. D. Bartee, Trenton, Kentucky..... 425.00

COWS:

Miss Burgess 2d of Winton 656988, calved 7-7-41; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 1825.00

Ida 6th of Wilton 674359, calved 11-4-41; sire, Bandolier of Wilton 564198; Ernest Barn, Jackson Center, Ohio..... 1000.00

Juan Erica of Paradise 3d 673492, calved 4-4-42; sire, Elmere 7th 510343; Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet, New York..... 1900.00

Blackcap of Timberline 10th 691627, calved 8-5-42; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066; Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky 1000.00

Queen May of Tulsa 718298, calved 9-21-42; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; Teater Bros., Lancaster, Kentucky..... 610.00

Blackcap Dixie 79th 749412, calved 6-20-43; sire, Eileenmere 176th 519962; Mrs. B. B. Doubleday, Nashville, Tennessee..... 725.00

Reverie's Miss Burgess 753111, calved 7-21-43; sire, Quality Prince of Broadview 630821; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1050.00

Angus Valley Ballerna 750848, calved 12-8-43; sire, Blackcap Revolution B. 8th 566886; Teater Bros., Lancaster, Kentucky 710.00

Reverie Knoll Blackcap Bessie 780064, calved 3-5-44; sire, Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th 553812; Lynwood Farm, Danville, Kentucky..... 1875.00

Reverie's Lady Ida 794806, calved 2-29-44; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma..... 900.00

Reverie's Columbia Blackbird 794810, calved 5-28-44; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma..... 1900.00

Reverie's Eric Miss Burgess 794813, calved 6-12-44; sire, Ravenswood Eric 681132; Gallaghers Farm, Nanuet, New York..... 1400.00

Reverie's Blackcap Annie 835595, calved 7-9-44; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Quinlac Farms, Jackson, Tennessee 575.00

Reverie's Blackcap Harrison 5th 797970, calved 7-20-44; sire, Eileenmere 251st 554971; Glen Urquhart, Barrington, Illinois 1000.00

Blackcap Harrison R. K. 865573, calved 1-12-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Mrs. B. B. Doubleday, Nashville, Tennessee 400.00

Barbara 12th of June 917876, calved 2-27-45; sire, Eileenmere 179th 519968; Mrs. B. B. Doubleday, Nashville, Tennessee..... 825.00

Juana Erica R. K. 865574, calved 3-4-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma.... 1200.00

Bertram of Spindletop 46th 917877, calved 3-13-45; sire, Emperor of Spindletop 6th 720165; William Hall, Minooka, Illinois 500.00

Blackbird Energy R. K. 865577, calved 3-21-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; A. C. Sanders, Lancaster, Kentucky 600.00

Reverie's Blackcap McHenry 897722, calved 4-22-45; sire, Eileenmere 251st 554971; George Midden & Son, Cynthiana, Kentucky 500.00

Reverie's Elba Harrison 897723, calved 4-23-45; sire, Elba Sanders 537579; Ben Bowne, Ottumwa, Iowa..... 550.00

Reverie's Blackcap McHenry 897728, calved 4-30-45; sire, Blackcap Sanders 83d 527506; Francis Mead, Morris, Illinois..... 550.00

Reverie's Blackcap Harrison 3d 861260, calved 5-1-45; sire Eileenmere 251st 554971; Glen Urquhart, Barrington, Illinois 1000.00

Blackbird Bonnie F. 3d 891932, calved 5-2-45; sire, Eileenmere 366th 603937; Meadowbrook Farms, White Pine Tennessee 450.00

Reverie's Blackcap Harrison 6th 891933, calved 5-8-45; sire, Eileenmere 366th 603937; John B. Brown, Rose Hill, Iowa 1650.00

Blackcap Empress H. 37th 864697, calved 5-22-45; sire, Burgess of B. M. 505292; Teater Bros., Lancaster, Kentucky..... 400.00

Reverie Quality Blackcap 4th 897756, calved 5-24-45; sire, Eileenmere 305th 576428; A. E. Christian, Monticello, Kentucky 440.00

Reverie's Georgina 865580, calved 5-29-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wisconsin.. 4100.00

Reverie's Lady Blackcap 850222, calved 5-29-45; sire, Resolution of Wickwire 651969; Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Tennessee 725.00

Reverie's Blackcap Harrison 2d 897774, calved 6-5-45; sire, Blackcap Sanders 83d 527506; Kawartha Hills, Prospect, Kentucky 600.00

Reverie's Blackbird 2d 897786, calved 6-28-45; sire, Blackcap Sanders 22d 632267; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma..... 650.00

Maid of Ben-Ard 890634, calved 7-16-45; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 7th 748975; W. L. Sawyer & Son, Albany, Kentucky 1350.00

Reverie's Quality Blackcap 897797, calved 8-14-45; sire, Blackcap Sanders 22d 632267, Kawartha Hills Farm, Prospect, Kentucky 500.00

Reverie's Eisa Erica 892297, calved 4-11-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407, S. C. Fullerton, Jr., Miami, Oklahoma..... 725.00

Reverie's Princess 892299, calved 4-25-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407, Quinlac Farm, Jackson, Tennessee..... 710.00

Reverie's Enchantress Erica 892300, calved 5-4-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407; Jewell Bros., Horse Cave, Kentucky 750.00

Reverie's Blackcap Bettie 892301, calved 9-14-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407; W. L. Sawyer & Son, Albany, Kentucky 350.00

Reverie's Quality Blackcap 3d 892302, calved 9-18-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 28th 629407; Meadowbrook Farm, White Pine, Tennessee 435.00

HERD SIRES

Bessie's Bardolier of Ada 571128
General 11th of Page 686705

P. K. PRATT WALNUT, IOWA

Forest Hill Farm

BARB JOE 5th 654848 has proven himself a great sire of GOOD BULLS. . . . We now have a number of BULLS by him and we invite you to come see them. . . . They will please.

ELMER J. JOHNSON KIRON, IOWA

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

Featuring the Best Bandolier Blood

Tuesday, March 25th Columbus Junction, Iowa

at the Jilt Jubilee

Selling

31 Choice Females sired by and bred to Sons and Grandsons of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d and 7th, both Full Brothers to the International Grand Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th.

Be with us Sale Day

Forrest M. Larmer Muscatine, Iowa

Complete Dispersal

. . . . . In the WARREN COUNTY ANGUS SALE

1 Herd Bull--ENNOBLE 95th 693552

Calved March 19, 1942, one of the top selling bulls in the 1944 Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Sale.

27 Females

3 Foundation Cows sired by Excelsior of Longview 482748. Double grandson of Earl Marshall.
15 Cows and heifers tracing to Imported Elmeretta English 348335.
5 Two year old heifers bred to Black Belmar 3d 814429, top selling bull in 1946 Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale.
4 Yearling open heifers suitable for 4-H Projects.
1 Yearling bull.

See Them at INDIANOLA, IOWA, TUESDAY, APRIL 22d

Emory Miller Carlisle, Iowa

10 Head . . . For the Warren County Breeders' Sale

Indianola, Iowa, Tuesday, April 22d

Sired by

Bell Boy's Idle
By Bell Boy A.

Revolution H. 60th
By Revolution's Bell Boy

and Bandolier 60th of Wilton
By Blackcap Barry

Rosemere Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Ericas and Prides

Featuring 4 Heifers bred to Black Belmar 3d 814429

The Top Bull in the 1947 Marion County Sale

C. D. Spear Rt. 1 **Indianola, Iowa**

Reverie's Blackcap McHenry 3d 866255, calved 5-24-45; sire, Blackcap Sanders 98th 836789; Ralph Fulton & Son, Osborne, Ohio 700.00

Reverie's Blackbird 6th 866256, calved 6-15-45; sire, Blackcap Sanders 98th 836-789; Ralph Fulton & Son, Osborne, Ohio 575.00

Reverie's Blackcap McHenry 2d 897798, calved 8-16-45; sire, Blackcap Sanders 98th 836789; Teater Bros., Lancaster Kentucky 435.00

Reverie's Blackcap Harrison 4th 911940, calved 11-29-45; sire, Blackcap Sanders 98th 836789; Quinlac Farms, Jackson, Tennessee 425.00

Reverie's Barbarosa, calved 10-16-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 10000.00

Blackcap McHenry R. K. 865585, calved 9-6-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 1500.00

Reverie's Blackbird 5th 897799, calved 9-15-45; sire, Eileenmere 251st 554971; George Midden & Son, Cynthiana, Kentucky 400.00

Lady Blackcap of Red Top 860702, calved 9-26-45; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 2d of Timberline 691616; Kawartha Hills, Prospect, Kentucky 390.00

Reverie's Enchantress Erica 2d 911939, calved 11-26-45; sire, Blackcap Sanders 83d 527506; Teater Bros., Lancaster, Kentucky 315.00

Reverie's Quality Blackcap 2d 911941, calved 12-2-45; sire, Eileenmere 251st 554-971; Mrs. B. B. Doubleday, Nashville, Tennessee 460.00

MAY 19th

At the Tall Corn Sale

We will sell Females of the McHENRY BLACKCAP, ELBA, PRIDE of ABERDEEN, ELINE ERICA, and other popular families. . . . Good Individuals, mated to JUANA of IDA. . . . Also a few FINE BULLS.

HICKORY KNOLL FARM

JOHN W. BAILEY, Jr. & Sr., Owners

MARSHALLTOWN, Rt. 5 IOWA

Reverie's Black Jestress 933508, calved 12-14-45; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 15th 629677; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan 2600.00

Reverie's Lady Blackcap 911942, calved 12-15-45; sire, Eileenmere 251st 554971; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois 550.00

Schermerhorn-Rosebud

Tulsa, Oklahoma, February 5, 1947

SUMMARY:

111 Lots	**$56625.00,**	**average**	**$ 510.13**
12 Bulls	**5970.00,**	**average**	**494.17**
99 Cows	**50655.00,**	**average**	**511.66**
Top 5 Head	**9350.00,**	**average**	**1870.00**
Top 10 Head	**15425.00,**	**average**	**1542.50**
Top 15 Head	**20350.00,**	**average**	**1356.66**
Top 20 Head	**24300.00,**	**average**	**1215.00**
Top 25 Head	**27860.00,**	**average**	**1114.40**

Top Bull—Blackman of Agincourt 813630, calved July 2, 1943; sire, Glenelg Prince 18th 813622; dam, Blackcap Empress of Mossbank 813619; consigned by Schermerhorn; purchased by Steve Yarbarough, Eufaula, Oklahoma 1300.00

Second Top Bull—Quoman N. 872352, calved July 15, 1945; sire, Shortman 749395; dam, L. E. Vere 10th 709306; consigned by Schermerhorn; purchased by Jean Cooper, Mutual, Oklahoma 1000.00

Top Cow—Blackbird Grenada G. R. 3d 687-400; calved August 15, 1942; sire Black Grenadier 2d 588009; dam Black Bardella 2d 499760; consigned by Schermerhorn; purchased by Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma 3000.00

Second Top Cow—Erica Pride N. 3d 647246; calved May 22, 1941; sire Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; dam Erica Pride 2d of Muskogee 539134; consigned by Corbett; purchased by Herman Vogel, New Braunfels, Texas 1950.00

Third Top Cow—Elga of Pawnee 707519; calved September 11, 1942; sire Blackcap Revolution P. 2d 534642; dam Duchess of Pawnee 537561; consigned by Schermerhorn; purchased by Springwood Farm, Springfield, Ohio 1700.00

BULLS:

Blackbird L. of Redbud 916045, calved 3-21-45; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; Gilleson Estate, Lake Village, Arkansas 450.00

Black Boy of Redbud 916050, calved 8-6-45; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; F. H. Conklin, Stigler, Oklahoma 290.00

Black Harry of Redbud 916055, calved 9-12-45; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 225.00

Idlemere of Redbud 916056, calved 9-18-45; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; W. G. Lockey, Tulsa, Oklahoma 350.00

Blackman of Redbud 916057, calved 9-28-45; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; John Killibie, Bowring, Oklahoma 350.00

Black Pride of Redbud 916058, calved 10-16-45; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; Darwin Kirk, Tulsa, Oklahoma 250.00

Blackbird L. 2d of Redbud 916061, calved 4-17-46; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; C. A. Maedgen, Mathis, Texas 425.00

Blackbird M. 2d of Redbud 916063, calved 5-30-46; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; W. G. Lockey, Tulsa, Oklahoma 250.00

Black Boy 2d of Redbud 916067, calved 7-1-46; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; Howard Rutledge, Wyandotte, Oklahoma 180.00

Black Burgess of Bethel 608488, calved 5-6-40; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437; W. G. Shaffner, Fayetteville, Arkansas 900.00

Blackman of Agincourt -75681- 813630, calved 7-2-43; sire, Glenelg Prince 18th 813622; Steve Yarbarough, Eufaula, Oklahoma 1300.00

Quoman N. 872352, calved 7-15-45; sire, Shortman 749395; Jean Cooper, Mutual, Oklahoma 1000.00

COWS:

Rutledge's Harriet 5th 485483, calved 4-15-34; sire, Black Lad T. 437573; Steve Yarbarough, Eufaula, Oklahoma 335.00

Rutledge's Harriet 7th 515715, calved 3-10-35; sire, Black Lad T. 437573; Ira White, Wagner, Oklahoma 325.00

Lonjac Blackbird B. 531854, calved 3-28-37; sire, Boxer of Lonjac 499057; C. W. Barnett, Batesville, Arkansas 475.00

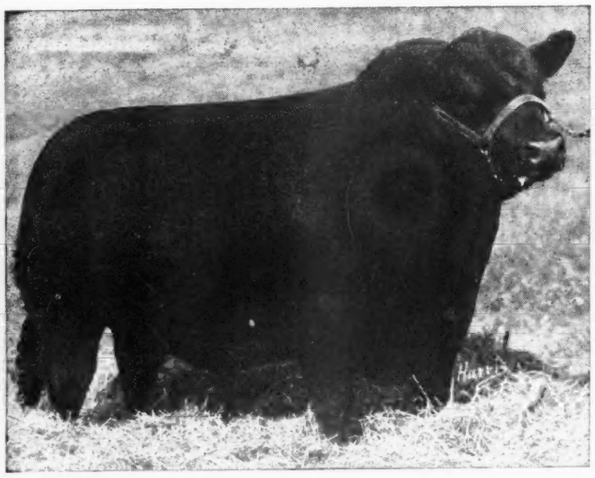
Justa Juanerra Erica 2d 546965, calved 3-6-38; sire, Julian Joana 485723; H. L. Thomas, Fayetteville, Arkansas 875.00

Blackbird of Muskogee 107th 544256, calved 5-12-38; sire, Muskogee Marshall 464792; H. L. Thomas, Fayetteville, Arkansas 300.00

Redbud's Girl 589370, calved 2-16-39; sire, Balldoch 2d of Sunbeam 450379; Her-

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE



Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657

In establishing a New Herd one should keep in mind TWO FACTORS

1. The selection of foundation Females of Popular Families and with Quality and Type.
2. The best bulls to be had with lots of Breed Character, Type, Quality and Pedigree.

Results The Sons and Daughters in such a herd should be the kind that improve.

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35 **Visitors always Welcome**

IVAN MAAS RIVERSIDE, IOWA MEREDITH MAAS

man Vogel, New Braunfels, Texas 575.00

Redbud's Pansy 589371, calved 2-18-39; sire, Balldoch 2d of Sunbeam 450379; B. F. Kelly, Tulsa, Oklahoma 290.00

Evergreen 30th of Sunbeam 584916, calved 3-2-39; sire, Barbarian 2d of Sunbeam 477696; Herman Vogel, New Braunfels, Texas 375.00

Ida 19th of Sunbeam 574133, calved 5-2-39; sire, Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam 521-894; L. C. Aleshire, Springfield, Ohio 750.00

Heather Rose 5th of Sunbeam 600818, calved 1-25-40; sire, Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam 521894; Herman Vogel, New Braunfels, Texas 550.00

Redbud's Pansy 2d 603098, calved 3-22-40; sire, Blue Blood 3d of Page 516759; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 490.00

Evergreen Elegant 9th 612417, calved 3-28-40; sire, Elbronda's Elbin 499381; Jean Cooper, Mutual, Oklahoma 400.00

Brook Trojanette 597971, calved 4-28-40; sire, Revolution's Belmore 513560; C. W. Sloan, Morrilton, Arkansas 310.00

Bell Boy's Blackcap K. 3d 631320, calved 10-10-40; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; Herbert L. Thomas, Fayetteville, Arkansas 625.00

Gleeful Barbara 2d of Winton 628605, calved 1-25-41; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier 2d 510436; Double Diamond, Nowata, Okla. 1400.00

Erica Pride N. 3d 647246, calved 5-22-41; sire, Quoman of Sunbeam 584140; Herman Vogel, New Braunfels, Texas 1950.00

Juanerra 2d of Muskogee 636890, calved 8-12-41; sire, Revemere of Gold Point 31st 528475; J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio 1275.00

Lady Pride of R. B. 706300, calved 5-5-42; sire, Blue Blood 3d of Page 516759; Steve Yarbarough, Eufaula, Oklahoma 350.00

Blue Lady of Redbud 746790, calved 3-28-43; sire, Pride's Page of Redbud 657794; C. W. Barnett, Batesville, Arkansas 360.00

Blackbird B. 2d of Redbud 746791, calved 4-2-43; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Okla. 1200.00

Black Judy of Redbud 746793, calved 4-8-43; sire, Pride's Page of Redbud 657794; Steve Yarbarough, Eufaula, Oklahoma 350.00

Blackbird B. of Redbud 746798, calved 5-21-43; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; Pioneer Coal Company, Walker, Missouri 310.00

Mt. Riga Blackcap 60th 734943, calved 7-15-43; sire, Revolution 3d of Sunbeam 548687; R. L. Simpson, Jr., Eufaula, Oklahoma 300.00

Mt. Riga Heather Rose 6th 734946, calved 7-26-43; sire, Revolution 3d of Sunbeam 548687; Steve Yarbarough, Eufaula, Okla. 400.00

Pride A. 5th of Redbud 746806, calved 8-7-43; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 400.00

Juanerra of Redbud 792092, calved 1-9-44; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; C. W. Cotton, Tulsa, Oklahoma 525.00

Winsome N. 6th 809995, calved 9-2-44; sire, Master Marshall Wheatland 596124; Angus Valley, Tulsa, Oklahoma 1000.00

Pride Omega C. 4th 841919, calved 10-3-44; sire, The Liberator 490243; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 700.00

Justa Juan of Redbud 916044, calved 3-1-45; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma 1275.00

Elba Princess G. A. S. 887583, calved 5-4-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087; Pioneer Coal Company, Walker, Missouri 825.00

Blackbird Lola 2d of Cashmere 855428, calved 5-19-45; sire, General 11th of Sunbeam 744658; Melvin's Angus Farm, Greenfield, Illinois 600.00

Blackbird C. of Redbud 916049, calved 7-26-45; sire, Blackcap Prince T. 2d 726804; Glen Urquhart, Barrington, Illinois 1000.00

Black Suzette of Redbud 916051, calved 8-7-45; sire, Blackcap Prince T. 2d 726-804; Pioneer Coal Company, Olathe, Kan. 725.00

Miss Evergreen E. of Redbud 916053, calved 8-17-45; sire, Bar Sunbeam 5th 634089; Ralph Fulton, Osborne, Ohio 425.00

Erica Pride of Redbud 2d 916062, calved 5-20-46; sire, Blackcap Prince T. 2d 726-804; Rolling View Farm, Muldrow, Okla. 125.00

Miss Evergreen E. 2d of Redbud 916064, calved 6-18-46; sire, Elegant Erica of Redbud 746796; C. C. Brown, Tulsa, Okla. 240.00

Miss Blackbird M. 2d of Redbud 916068, calved 7-3-46; sire, Blackcap Prince T. 2d 726804; C. E. Brinlee, Skiatook, Okla. 300.00

Queen Mother Daisy 4th 511817, calved 7-11-36; sire, Prizemere 249th 452202; C. R. Powell, Walters, Oklahoma 200.00

Lady Eclairette 511821, calved 8-20-36; sire, Prizemere 249th 452202; Jean Cooper, Mutual, Oklahoma 275.00

Queen Ericmere 543264, calved 4-6-38; sire, Eric's Prizemere 2d 510035; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 215.00

Queenmere's Beauty 9th 543226, calved 4-11-38; sire, Queenmere 255th 494712; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 300.00

Queen Ericmere 8th 545848, calved 5-1-38; sire, Eric's Prizemere 2d 510035; F. H. Conklin, Stickler, Oklahoma 260.00

Queen Ericmere 11th 545856, calved 7-5-38; sire, Eric's Prizemere 2d 510035; W. B. Shaffner, Fayetteville, Arkansas 215.00

Blackbird 111th of Sunbeam 586770, calved 12-19-38; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481; C. R. Powell, Walter, Okla. 385.00

Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 46th 569482, calved 1-3-39; sire, Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam 521894; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 335.00

Nora 5th of Sunbeam 569500, calved 2-3-39; sire, Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 270.00

Erra Erica 5th of Sunbeam 572835, calved 2-4-39; sire, Barbarian of Rosemere 88th 471481; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 300.00

Queen 62d of Sunbeam 569501, calved 2-6-39; sire, Quality Sunbeam 2d 774499; B. F. Kelly, Tulsa, Oklahoma 250.00

Coquette 32d of Sunbeam 569502, calved 2-7-39; sire, Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499; B. F. Kelly, Tulsa, Oklahoma 260.00

Evergreen 27th of Sunbeam 569505, calved 2-15-39; sire, Quality Sunbeam 2d 447-499; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 250.00

Evadelle 3d 569668, calved 4-21-39; sire, Blackbird's Evaxus 2d 532351; F. H. Conklin, Stickler, Oklahoma 375.00

Pride 78th of Sunbeam 574132, calved 5-1-39; sire, Revolution of Sunbeam 468-380; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 280.00

Evadelle 5th 569674, calved 5-3-39; sire, Blackbird's Evaxus 2d 532351; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 275.00

Consigning to the APRIL 22d, 1947

Warren County Angus Sale

2 Good Yearling Bulls

ERIC'S MODEL E. L. 2d 936825, calved March 7, 1946. JON ERIC E. L. 936827, calved March 15, 1946.

2 Outstanding Females

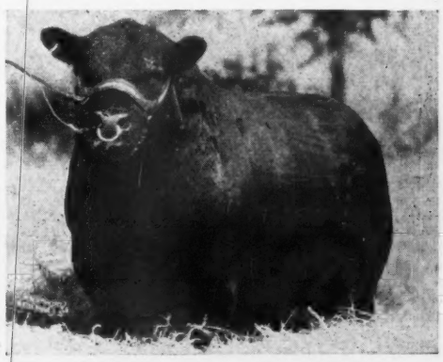
ERIC'S BLACKBIRD E. L. 3d 936826, calved March 7, 1946. BELL BOY'S LADY E. L. 3d 936829, calved March 27, 1946.

All sired by BELL BOY ERIC 2d 697683, a low down soggy Bull, double-bred BLACK BELMORE on sire's side and tracing to IMP. EVAXUS of BALLINDALLOCH 428984 on dam's side.

EARL F. LOHR, MILO, IOWA

Our Chief Herd Sire . . .

Enfileen's Bandolier F. 23X



Top selling Bull in the Anoka Farms Sale, unquestionably one of the greatest Bulls to be sold at auction in 1946. His full brother, ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER 2d, sired the First Prize GET of Sire at 1941 International Live Stock Show.

Sire: ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER -51172-
- Blackbird Bandolier of Page -41794-
  - Glencarnock Revolution 6th -32432-
    - Blackcap Revolution -27530-
    - Eveline of Page -28589-
  - Blackbird Harrison 6th -41802-
    - Blackcap Bandolier 2d -40805-
    - Blackbird Boloress -41803-
- Enfileen of Northlane 2d -41507-
  - Prizemere 12th -30099-
    - Meraman of Tierra Alta -26390-
    - Pride of Rosemere 20th -30093-
  - Enfileen -36569-
    - Enticer 2d -33246-
    - Effleen E. -36574-

Dam: ELLEN ERICA F. -58700-
- Northlane Bardcap 7th -54361-
  - Northlane Bardcap 2d -51251-
    - Northlane Blackcap Bard 4th -46132-
    - Blackcap of Northlane 2d -42128-
  - Blackcap of Northlane 5th -48302-
    - Blackcap Bard -36661-
    - Blackcap of Northlane -35009-
- Ellen Erica of Dalrene 2d -54359-
  - Woodlawn Hero -42182-
    - Lacombe King Earl -37337-
    - Woodlawn Mary 2d -37380-
  - Elsa Erica of Glenrose 7th -46184-
    - Glenrose Blackman 3d -40744-
    - Elsa Erica of Glenrose 4th -43153-

MEEK RANCH, MILTON, IOWA

H. WARD BENSON, 1044 Polk Blvd. DES MOINES, IOWA

WARD BENSON, Junior Manager MILTON, IOWA

Evadelle 7th 569681, calved 5-30-39; sire, Blackbird's Evaxus 2d 532351; C. W. Sloan, Morrilton, Arkansas 390.00

Mina 8th of Sunbeam 600842, calved 2-24-40; sire, Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 300.00

Miss Ballindalloch Sunbeam 57th 600861, calved 3-20-40; sire, Quality Sunbeam 2d 447499; Lawrence Simpson, Eufaula, Oklahoma 160.00

Ethel Mere of Sunbeam 619005, calved 5-5-40; sire, Elbor of Lonjac 11th 505729; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 260.00

Pride 93d of Sunbeam 600870, calved 5-16-40; sire, Black Prince 3d of Sunbeam 521894; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 325.00

Princess of Waubun Hills 10th 622222, calved 8-3-40; sire, Edellor of Page 44th 510413; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 230.00

Princess of Waubun Hills 3d 603731, calved 5-24-40; sire, Edellor of Page 44th 510413; W. G. Tucker, Miami, Oklahoma 160.00

Kemp's

Aberdeen-Angus Farm

Now Offering

A few good

Herd Bull Prospects

Ten to twelve months old by ERI BOY K. See them at the farm. Visitors welcome.

I. E. KEMP

MARION, IOWA

Blackbird of Muskogee 141st 637343, calved 5-12-41; sire, Juryman of Don Head 547-764; Steve Yarbarough, Eufaula, Oklahoma 400.00

Juana 7th of Wilton 674361, calved 11-6-41; sire, Bandolier 6th of Wilton 566827; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma 450.00

Blackcap Beauty N. 5th 674369, calved 1-29-42; sire, Bandolier of Wilton 564198; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 300.00

Queen Ann of Tulsa 703260, calved 7-29-42; sire, Blackman 36th of Sunbeam 604158; F. H. Conklin, Stickler, Oklahoma 300.00

Blackbird Grenada G. R. 3d 687400, calved 8-15-42; sire, Black Grenadier 2d 588-009; Bates Bros., Ada, Oklahoma 3000.00

Elga of Pawnee 707519, calved 9-11-42; sire, Blackcap Revolution P. 2d 534642; Springwood Farm, Springfield, Ohio 1700.00

Beauty Lass Burgess 718303, calved 1-20-43; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608-488; F. H. Conklin, Stickler, Oklahoma 310.00

Mt. Riga Ecora 3d 734932, calved 3-24-43; sire, Revolution 3d of Sunbeam 548687; C. R. Powell, Walter, Oklahoma 300.00

Empress of St. Pierre 3d 740066, calved 6-25-43; sire, Black Specter of Stoneford 636906; C. C. Brown, Tulsa, Oklahoma 275.00

Meek Ranch Enchantress 5th 759059, calved 7-20-43; sire, Blackbird Bardolier of Ada 2d 573774; Herman Vogel, New Braunfels, Texas 350.00

Phillette of Tulsa 2d 744797, calved 7-5-43; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; C. C. Leier, Ringwood, Oklahoma 500.00

Winsome of Pawnee 777492, calved 10-9-43; sire, Erschel Elba 519485; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma 735.00

Bethel Burgess Lady 3d 795621, calved 10-12-43; sire, Bertram's Eileenmere 572-682; J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio 610.00

Meek Ranch Georgina 2d 788931, calved 4-7-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Silvertop Farm, Belton, Missouri 1125.00

Meek Ranch Princess 2d 781161, calved 5-1-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; George Coleman, Miami, Oklahoma 750.00

Miss Burgess B. 44th 803530, calved 6-21-44; sire, Eventuation Ensign 612399; R. J. Allison, Tulsa, Oklahoma 575.00

Grant River Edella 5th 803532, calved 7-1-44; sire, Eventuation Ensign 612399; Double Diamond Ranch, Nowata, Oklahoma 400.00

Grant River Maid 803533, calved 7-15-44; sire, Eventuation Ensign 612399; Robert L. Simpson, Eufaula, Oklahoma 425.00

Grant River Blackcap Bara 803534, calved 7-21-44; sire, Eventuation Ensign 612-359; Jean Cooper, Mutual, Oklahoma 400.00

Grant River Lassie 803535, calved 8-17-44; sire, Eventuation Ensign 612399; J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio 650.00

Ada Queen L. of Grant River 803537, calved 8-25-44; sire, Eventuation Ensign 612399; Jean Cooper, Mutual, Oklahoma 375.00

Miss Bali of Tulsa 860033, calved 12-15-44; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 325.00

Blackbird of Tulsa 860030, calved 10-1-44; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; C. C. Brown, Tulsa, Oklahoma 235.00

Smoky Lady Again 3d 825531, calved 10-11-44; sire, Eventuation Ensign 612399; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 450.00

Beulah of Grant River 825532, calved 10-21-44; sire, Eston of Grant River 764-293; Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa, Oklahoma 425.00

Eclairette of Tulsa 860032, calved 12-10-44; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608-488; C. C. Brown, Tulsa, Oklahoma 235.00

Princess Belle 6th 860036, calved 2-4-45; sire, Bell Boy A. 13th 704736; Chet Brown, Tulsa, Oklahoma 300.00

Queen Mother Tulsa 2d 860034, calved 1-12-45; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608-488; W. B. Hissom, Tulsa, Oklahoma 450.00

Evergreen Tulsa, calved 10-25-45; sire, Black Lad Erica of Redbud 746786; R. J. Allison, Tulsa, Oklahoma 235.00

Tulsa Chantress Erica 917289, calved 12-1-45; sire, Prince Sunbeam 46th 677648; Pioneer Coal Company, Walker, Missouri 750.00

Ballinda 5th of Tulsa, calved 12-2-45; sire, Black Lad Erica of Redbud 746786; R. J. Allison, Tulsa, Oklahoma 235.00

Princess of Tulsa 917290, calved 12-13-45; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; R. J. Allison, Tulsa, Oklahoma 235.00

Tulsa's Blackbird Lady 917291, calved 12-17-45; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608-488; Luther McCluny, Ft. Worth, Texas 220.00

Winsome Witch 2d 917293, calved 1-27-46; sire, Blackman of Agincourt 813630; Merril S. Castle, Morton, Illinois 1025.00

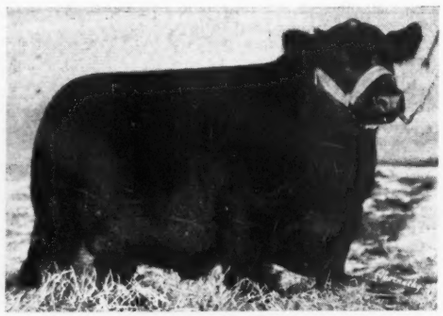
Annabelle 58th 917294, calved 2-23-46; sire, Black Burgess of Bethel 608488; Luther McCluny, Ft. Worth, Texas 220.00

Maybelle 2d of Tulsa 917296, calved 3-15-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 13th 704736; Luther McCluny, Ft. Worth, Texas 220.00

Bardella 2d of Tulsa 917304, calved 6-30-46; sire, Blackman of Agincourt 813630; Herman Vogel, New Braunfels, Texas 1200.00

People are Saying . . .

Those who have seen our sale offering are saying that it will be hard to beat both for tops and good uniformity throughout.



BELL BOY BARBO 2d
If you want a Top Bull.

The Jilt Jubilee

Tuesday, March 25th, '47
at
Columbus Junction, Iowa

7 Bulls—70 Females

JILT of GOOSE CREEK
One of the best Show Prospects.

12 Jilts—An Imported Bull—A grandson of BLACK PRINCE—a Buxom Maid daughter of an Imported Cow; Georginas; Juanas; Barbaras; Miss Burgess; all the best families; all young; over 30 head bred. BANDOLIER, BELL BOY and SUNBEAM breeding.

SALE CIRCUIT

March 25th ..... Goose Creek Farms-Nau & Son
March 26th ..... Brown-Nobis
March 27th ..... Mercer Co.
March 28th ..... Bradley & Son

Auctioneer—ROY JOHNSTON

Goose Creek Farms——————Nau & Son

Abroad with the Bonnie Blacks

(Continued from page 49)

viously registered were accepted where the pedigrees could be traced and proper records had been kept. Volume 11 was published in 1918, and contained the pedigrees of 341 bulls and 1458 cows. The following year Volume 12 was published containing the pedigrees of 506 bulls and 593 cows. These two volumes were exceptionally large owing to the entry of animals passed by the special committee. Volume 13 was a normal one, and contained the pedigrees of 292 bulls and 459 cows. A Herd Book is published yearly and the Volume for 1945 is Volume 38, containing the pedigrees of 603 bulls and 2006 cows, and 724 transfers. The number of Aberdeen-Angus cattle registered to the 31st December, 1945, is 12,286 bulls and 29,476 cows. In 1940 the registrations were 528 bulls and 1330 cows. The number of calves returned in 1940 was 3,760, while the number for the year ended 31st August, 1946, was 5,476. The membership of the Association in 1940 was 170, while in 1946 it had increased to 228. At least five breeders return more than 100 calves each year, and quite a number are just under that figure.

Since the incorporation of the Association the standard of the Breed has been kept up and improved by the continued importation of fresh blood. During the years 1921 to 1939 forty-eight cows and fifty-eight bulls were imported into New Zealand. Due to shipping restrictions from Great Britain owing to foot and mouth disease there were no importations during the years 1923 to 1930, most of the importations were made during the years 1936 to 1940. No cattle were imported during the war, but with the cessation of hostilities breeders lost no time in making overseas purchases. Already many bulls have arrived, and more are en route. These animals have been specially selected and have come from many of the leading studs in Great Britain. These importations have been well distributed throughout the country and will do much to improve the already high standard of the Breed. The breed in New Zealand compares favourably with that in any other part of the world.

Owing to the difficulty in obtaining importations from Great Britain during the years 1935-36 a shipment of ten bulls was sent to New Zealand by the Wayland Hopley Farms, Inc., of Iowa, U. S. A. These were sold in September, 1936, and were keenly competed for as there had been no importations into the country for some time. So successful was the sale that another shipment of ten bulls and ten cows was sent out the following year. These cattle, however, did not meet with buyers' expectations, and prices realized were not encouraging. Most breeders preferred the Scottish type, and importations from this source were made as soon as circumstances permitted. Most of the bulls which came from the States do not now exist, although a few of them are still being used by breeders. The Champion Bull at the Hawke's Bay Show (the best show of Aberdeen-Angus in New Zealand) held in October, 1946, was a three year old bull sired by a bull out of BARMAR QUALITY LASS 2d, by BLACKCAP BENZ 15th. Quite a number of cattle have been exported from New Zealand to Australia, Tasmania and other British possessions in the Pacific. Some of these animals which have gone to Australia have won championship honours at some of the principal shows in that country, and have been a great advertisement for the stock bred in New Zealand.

Aberdeen-Angus is by far the most popular Beef Breed in New Zealand, and, although the majority of the registered herds are in the North Island, the number of reg-

Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding
and Feeding Cattle
JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

REGISTERED
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
A few choice
Herd Bull Prospects.
Sixteen Open Heifers.
Bred and Open Cows
from our breeding herd.
Write, phone or see:
Dodson Brothers
1463 Barwise: Tel. 2-3833
WICHITA, KANSAS

Aberdeen-Angus
.... Live Longest

Applewood Herd
Carries on through Sons of
Bandolier of Anoka 3d
Full Brother to International Grand Champion
FOR SALE - Young Bulls and Females, some double grandsons and granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d. Blood that carries on. So many are heading good herds and doing real jobs.
The Grand Champion Bull at the Kansas State Sale, Hutchinson, 1946; Grand Champion Bull and Grand Champion Cow; Reserve Champion Bull at U. S. Center Sale at Smith Center, 1946, Kansas; were all sired by APPLEWOOD BRED BULLS.
Edward Polka
7 Miles North, 1 Mile West
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

Offering an Outstanding
Son of
Ever Prince of Sunbeam
in the
Nebraska Show and Sale
at Columbus
on
March 24th, 1947
A Real Breeding Prospect
If you are interested in owning a REAL Grandson of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, have a look at this splendid Individual by our great Junior Herd Bull, EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. We will be pleased to show him before the sale starts.
Krotz Stock Farm
ODELL, NEBRASKA
JOSEPH KROTZ MARSHALL J. KROTZ

Triple-S
Equals
Triple Plus
Splendid Individuals
Supreme Breeding and Quality
Superior Herd Sires
which equals
Good Foundation Stock
Furnished by the
Triple-S-Angus Ranch
Rosalia, Kansas
New Herds Started
From Our good Foundation Stock for the following: E. J. GUTCHENRITTER, of Andale, Kansas, 25 Females and 1 Bull; C. L. MAEDGEN, of Troy, Texas, 15 Females; A. F. McDONALD, of Bruceville, Texas, 44 Females and 1 Bull; REECE MARTIN, of Beaumont, Texas, 10 Females and 1 Herd Sire. As well as many others who have bought one or several outstanding individuals.
★
We are Confident
That our customers will enjoy the same success and satisfaction we have had out of this breeding.
★
Good Foundation Stock
for Sale
at all Times
★
R. P. SIMON
S. I. STEWART
U. W. SIMON
Owners
★
Triple-S-Angus Ranch
ROSALIA, KANSAS

istered herds in the South Island is rapidly increasing. Large numbers of Aberdeen-Angus bulls are purchased by farmers each year for crossing purposes, as the farmers realize the value of the cattle so produced to meet the demands of the local markets and for the chilling and freezing industries. Chilled Beef competitions are held in conjunction with the Shows of several of our Show Societies, and these attract large entries. The majority of entries are Aberdeen-Angus or Aberdeen-Angus crosses, and the comments of the judges both on the hoof and on the hooks are very encouraging to the farmers who prepare them.

Soon after the Association commenced operations it was decided to hold an Annual Sale of pedigree stock. The first Sale was held at Hastings in September, 1920, when the entries were nineteen cows and ninety eight bulls, on account of fourteen vendors. In order to make the venue of the sale more central it was suggested that it be held at Dannevirke, and the first sale was held there in 1924. This locality proved so successful that the sales have been held there ever since. The entries for the 1946 Sale were 201, from thirty two vendors. For a number of years there have been no females offered at this Sale, as the time of year is not suitable. The Association was in hopes of holding a female sale in the late autumn but it has not been possible to establish such a sale. The offerings at the Association's Annual Sale are Stud Bulls and the tops of vendor's run bulls. A show is held in conjunction with this Sale and there are several handsome cups and prizes for competition. This fixture was originally one day, but it now occupies two days. At this year's Show and Sale there were thirty eight bulls in the two year old class and twenty six in the yearling class. Mr. L. T. Sanderson, of Narrabri, N. S. W., Australia, was the judge, and he commented very favourably on the standard of the bulls. The top price paid for a bull bred in New Zealand was in 1944, when a yearling bull sold at the Association's Sale from the stud of Mr. D. G. Grant was purchased by Mr. H. J. Kelliher for 1300 guineas. In order that the bulls entered in the Sale are for genuine sale one of the conditions is that they cannot be withdrawn after they reach a certain figure. The figure at present is 200 guineas, but is amended from time to time to meet current conditions.

Sales of bulls are held in the spring throughout the country by groups of breeders, and these prove very successful and fill the requirements of farmers in the various localities. An Annual Sale and Show is now well established in the South Island and is held each year at Addington, and is conducted on the same lines as the Association's Sale at Dannevirke. This Sale supplies the needs of most of the breeders in the South Island and does away with the difficulties of inter-island shipping transport. Quite a number of females are sold at this sale, but generally breeders dispose of their surplus females by private sale.

One problem that must be faced by this Association, and, in fact by all Breed Societies, is the inspection of cattle for sale. This Association inspects all cattle for export to see that they are up to standard, and the time is not far distant when all registered cattle for which a transfer is required will have to be inspected and passed if the standard of the Breed is to be maintained.

The affairs of the Association are managed by a Council consisting of a president, vice-president and ten members. At present two members represent the South Island and the remainder are representative of all parts of the North Island.

There is a shortage of cattle in New Zealand, and it will take some years to bring the herds up to their normal strength so that the future prospects of the Aberdeen-Angus Breed are very bright indeed. It is only a matter of a short time until chilled beef will be in demand again, and no breed can cater for this trade better than the Aberdeen-Angus and the steers sired by Aberdeen-Angus sires. The greater part of the cattle in New Zealand are black or crossed with black sires and this is very noticeable of the cattle which enter the sale yards.

Farmers are more than ever realizing the QUALITY of the beef produced by this great Breed, and the breeders of Aberdeen-Angus can, with confidence, look forward to many years of keen demand for their cattle. With all the importations of new blood and with the proposed regulations for the improvements of the Breed the prospects for the future appear to be of the best.

25 Females and 1 Bull For Sale

Registered Aberdeen-Angus females three to six years old, all bred to Blackcapper 28th of Sunbeam. Some with calves, rest to calve in thirty to sixty days. Blackcapper 28th of Sunbeam 5 years old in April.

W. B. HISSOM

709 Thompson Building, Tulsa 3, Oklahoma
Telephone: 5-9660 Office 2-9652 Residence

Thanks for a Good Sale!

especially

All Buyers and Contending Bidders We sincerely hope the Cattle will do well for the New Owners

All the Field Force from the National Association the Live Stock Publications and the Auctioneers whose efforts made Our Sale so Successful

"Our Association with you has been a Pleasure"

H. L. Corbett **Tulsa, Oklahoma** Ed Schermerhorn

. . Foreign News . .

That Great Britain should produce more, and better beef, for an adequate civilian diet was the gist of a special meeting at Aberdeen, Scotland, called to help revive the beef cattle industry of the country. During the war years, it was pointed out, beef producers were penalized to increase dairy production. With the return of peace beef should be restored to a place in the national economy. It was emphasized that land, and crops, not suited for dairy production could best be utilized in the raising of beef cattle.

●

NO FAT STOCK SHOW.

Because of transportation, food, and other difficulties it has been decided that no Scottish National Fat Stock Show will be held in 1947.

●

SOME MOISTURE.

While the Australian drouth, of more than a year's duration, was not over relief has been experienced in many sections. The light to moderate rains revived hope that generally heavy rains might not be far off.

●

A $45,000 EVASION.

A truck farmer in Scotland was fined $12,000.00 and sentenced to a year in prison for alleged evasion of taxes on $45,000.00 in income which was not reported. It was claimed he had a dual system of payments worked out with store owners in which he collected part of the payment by check and the remainder in cash.

●

A NEW VACCINE?

It is claimed that British scientists have developed a new vaccine which will control dread foot and mouth disease. It is known as "crystal violet" and is being used experimentally in both England and Argentina. The formula has been made public property so that the product can be manufactured by any country needing it.

●

FOLLOW U. S. EXAMPLE.

Taking a hint from soil conservation measures adopted in the United States after the "dust bowl" era an Australian commission has been set up to repair soil loss growing out of the long drouth in that country. Measures suggested include the planting of tree shelter belts, contour plowing to save surface soil, and the establishment of new grasses to prevent wind and water erosion.

●

A SERVICE RECORD.

A farm hand in Ayrshire, Scotland, was honored with a testimonial dinner marking fifty-three years of service with one family. In addition he was the third generation of his family to serve on this farm, his father and grandfather before him having worked for the father and grandfather of the present land owner.

●

IRELAND DISGRUNTLED.

The Irish Cattle Breeders' Association was much concerned over the beef price bid of the British Government. It was pointed out that Ireland was to get three cents a pound less than Danish producers, and this a price which was not satisfactory to the Danes. It was stated that other European countries were buying beef cattle from Ireland at four cents a pound more than Britain would pay, and in addition were assuming $60.00 per head freight to get them home.

●

LIVE STOCK FOR LUMBER?

The possibility that there may be no Highland Show in 1948, to say nothing of 1947, is being hinted in Scotland. The reason is the great shortage of lumber in the British Isles. An appeal to Labor government officials for a "go ahead" signal regarding

BILL ROSS TO SUPERVISE ANGUSTORRA DODDIES.

J. E. Barbey, of Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, announces that arrangements have been completed whereby W. J. "Bill" Ross will continue with the western Aberdeen-Angus herd as cattle manager. Russell E. Higginson will be general manager of Angustorra.

Bill Ross, one of the best known men in beef cattle circles, has been responsible, to a large degree, for the show ring and sale yard record of Angustorra Doddies in recent years. He recently purchased a ranch of his own not far from Angustorra on which he will raise Blacks. However, details have been worked out whereby he will develop his own ranch as well as supervising the Barbey Aberdeen-Angus herd.

Grant River Stock Farm

. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN

HERD SIRES:

Juror 14th of Page 813482 and Emperor of Grant River 840098

Females in the herd consist of the following families: Queen Mothers, Blackcaps, K. Prides, Hartley Edellas, Miss Burgess, Barbaras and Juana Ericas. Young Stock for Sale. Visit the Farm.

T. B. AND BANG'S ACCREDITED.

Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn, Owner

L. E. BLACKBOURN, Manager

CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

Glenmere Angus Farm

For Particulars

It is with pleasure that we extend a most cordial invitation to all lovers of good Aberdeen-Angus Cattle to pay our farm and herd a visit. We believe we are growing the kind of Aberdeen-Angus that you will want to own. They are of good breeding, good individuality, and have proven very profitable to us. Watch this space each issue throughout the coming year for more detailed announcements.

E. M. GANT, Owner

Mineral Point Rt. 4 Wisconsin

Twin Lakes Farm . . . . . Dunbar, Wisconsin

For Sale

a Son of Bandolier of Anoka

Evader Enlist 686087

Calved June 14, 1942.

Sire: Bandolier of Anoka 462299 1931 Int. Jr. Ch.	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212 Canadian Ch.	Glencarnock Revolution 6th 384963	Blackcap Revolution
			Eveline of Page
		Blackbird Harrison 6th 387977	Blackcap Bandolier 2d
			Blackbird Boloress
	Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849	Queenmere 22d
			Queen of Rosemere 10th
		Barbara McHenry 52d 389482	Earl Marshall
			Barbara McHenry 35th
Dam: Eva Bandolier 2d 570412	El Katif of Doonholm (Imp.) 537627	Prince Benson of Doonholm 480630	Prince Benson of Balli
			Protection
		Elinka of Doonholm 537626	Eryn of Doonholm
			Elmina of Doonholm
	Eva Bandolier 473968 Dam of 3 Champs	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Euretta of Quality 429026	Quality Marshall
			Euretta of Wildwood

This Bull has never been used except in our own small herd. We are retaining all his daughters to replace our old cows and for that reason only we must sell. A good individual. Excellent disposition. SURE BREEDER. Sound in every respect.

O. E. Gibson 1706 Madison Street **Madison, Wisconsin**

the 1948 Highland has so far produced no affirmative answer. As a result show officials were toying with the plan to exchange Scotch cattle for Canadian lumber. It was believed that such a plan had more than passing merit and could be worked out.

Sponsoring the

Breed with a Record

If it is PURE BRED BULLS or FEMALES that you are looking for —OR, If it is BULLS or FEMALES for a COMMERCIAL HERD FOUNDATION or ADDITION, write the Secretary of this association for information. . . . We are at your service the year 'round.

Address

Pacific Coast
Aberdeen-Angus Association
MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA

DODDIES TO AUSTRALIA.

The Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Society of Scotland has before it a proposal to send a consignment of Doddies to the Australian sales in the fall of 1947. The Society would send a consignment of bulls, yearlings and two-year olds, that would sell at an average of around $250.00. However, this price would depend upon receiving favorable concessions from steamship lines. A similar move by the Society some twenty-five years ago was responsible for a great boom in Aberdeen-Angus in the southern commonwealth.

●

NEED U. S. TRAINING.

As a result of a survey of conditions and practices in the United States the British Agricultural Machinery Advisory Board has made the suggestion that young agricultural college graduates and graduates of engineering schools in Great Britain be sent to the United States for post graduate training. The great developments in farm machinery research and manufacturing in the States has put that nation far ahead of the rest of the world it was pointed out. Particularly striking, said the Board's review, was the close co-operation between manufacturers and members of college agricultural engineering staffs.

●

MATURITY AND BONE.

The controversey in the Australian live stock press over the right type of beef cattle for that country seems to be veering toward the blocky, early maturing type. As one commentator pointed out a medium type animal with depth and thickness, and standing on short legs, was needed to fill the demand for export beef. This breeder asserted that under Australian range conditions a short legged beast had no more difficulty in getting around than did a long legged, shallow bodied animal. He also asserted "mere size of bone does not indicate strength. It is the shape, and texture, that counts." He pointed out that Aberdeen-Angus cattle were ideal in this respect with quality and strength of bone, but not at the expense of waste when the animal is dressed out.

A Shorthorn breeder made the observation that unless Australian cattlemen seek earlier maturity and more quality in their cattle "as other countries are doing I think we have little hope of competing with the export beef trade with the rest of the world."

Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA

Bluebonnet Angus Farm's

Second Annual Sale

Bluebonnet Angus Farm

Paris, Texas, Thursday, May 15th

●

30 Head

Better Individuals with Better Pedigrees than Ever will be sold . . . .

●

The Offering

will be Popular Families of

Juanas, Miss Burgesses, Ericas, Blackcaps

●

For Catalogs address J. A. McGILL, PARIS, TEXAS

J. A. McGILL
Owner

Paris, Texas

RAYMOND BARTON
Manager

D & R W Dispersion

Marshalltown, Iowa, February 12th

SUMMARY:

156 Lots	$79660.00,	average	$ 587.94
11 Bulls	22560.00,	average	2050.91
125 Cows	57400.00,	average	459.20
Top 5 Head	24850.00,	average	4970.00
Top 10 Head	31360.00,	average	3136.00
Top 15 Head	35735.00,	average	2582.33
Top 20 Head	39300.00,	average	1965.00

Top Bull—Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; calved September 10, 1944; sire Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; dam Blackbird Grenada G. R. 2d 646729; A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming 13500.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743; calved June 10, 1944; sire Prince Sunbeam 19th 599702; dam Pridemere T. 32d 658786; Banks & Banks, Knoxville, Iowa 2000.00

Third Top Bull—Eileenmere 5th of D & R W 810118; calved September 10, 1944; sire Eileenmere of F. 2d 661367; dam Blackcap Grenada G. R. 11th 661309; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 1500.00

Fourth Top Bull—Eileenmere of F. 2d 661-387; calved March 30, 1941; sire Eileenmere 300th 564870; dam Eileen's Queen 562211; Gadby Brothers, Earlham, Iowa 1400.00

Top Cow—Blackcap Grenada G. R. 11th 661309 and Bull Calf; calved January 5, 1942; sire Black Bardolier 480883; dam Blackcap Rosebud 5th 517825; Cow to J. J. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan, at $3300.00; bull calf to F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois at $2500.00 5800.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie 28th of Page 673861; calved January 26, 1942; sire Boxer 5th of Page 555414; dam Blackcap 26th of Page 555444; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Missouri 2050.00

BULLS:

Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617, calved 9-10-44; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; A Bar A Ranch, Encampment, Wyoming 13500.00

Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743, calved 6-10-44; sire, Prince Sunbeam 19th 599-702; Banks & Banks, Knoxville, Iowa 2000.00

Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387, calved 3-30-41; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; Godby Bros., Earlham, Iowa 1400.00

Eileenmere 5th of D. & R. W. 810118, calved 9-10-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 1500.00

Eileenmere 6th of D. & R. W. 810113, calved (no date); sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; J. P. Cozad & Son, Indianola, Iowa 1000.00

Bell Boy W. 29th D. W. 871537, calved 8-24-45; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; George L. Williamson, Marshalltown, Iowa 435.00

Bethel Farm

offers at the

Eastern Regional Show and Sale

Saturday, March 29th, 1947, Trenton, New Jersey

2 Splendid Females

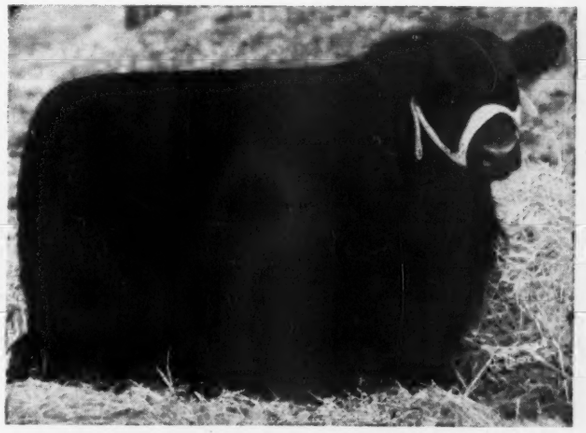
Bethel Erianna 908645

She was calved September 6, 1945, perhaps the BEST FEMALE we have ever offered for sale. First Prize Senior Heifer Calf at the 1947 New York State Show at Rhinebeck; Fourth Prize at the National Show at Timonium. Since she has been coming along rapidly, and will be A GREAT SENIOR YEARLING SHOW HEIFER. You cannot find many ERIANNAS—and few are bred that are as good individually. Strictly, a Bethel Farm SPECIAL.

Bethel Blackbird 48th 876458

Safe in Calf to

Calved June 26, 1945, a double bred granddaughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th, the outstanding sire, and full brother to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion Bull. She IS A TOP HEIFER and sells SAFE IN CALF to the Bull, pictured at the right.



Bethel Bandolier

An April 1, 1945, son of BLACKBIRD BARRY 545138 and out of BETHEL MISS BURGESS 37th, she a TOP DAUGHTER of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. This calf was Grand Champion Bull at the 1947 New York State Show at Rhinebeck; Second at Timonium, Maryland. (Photo taken at 10 months of age.)

You can
Expect the BEST
at
—TRENTON—

Bethel Farm, Inc.

HENRY H. JACKSON, Owner

Pine Plains, New York

DALE FLETCHER, Manager

Eileenmere Trojan D. W. 871526, calved 7-10-45; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Marvin W. Medhus, Gilman, Iowa 400.00

Eileenmere Beau D. W. 871539, calved 8-28-45; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Roger Peterson, Parkersburg, Iowa 450.00

this, Mister,

is an Easter seal

It's only a small piece of crinkly edged paper with a back that's mighty sticky when it gets wet . . .

Maybe it doesn't look like much, but I know a lot of kids who see plenty in this little Easter seal . . .

They see wheel chairs and crutches to help them get out and do things—

They see a school, and others see a ride to school . . .

Lots of them see camp . . . camp in the summer, good hot sunshine, real trees, acres of sweet-smelling green grass, and swimming, playing . . . like other kids . . .

But don't get me wrong, mister—they don't really *see* all this. These kids just dream it, because that's what they can have with the dollars you spend for Easter seals . . .

Gosh, mister, it's wonderful of you to give us a chance to be like other kids!

BUY AND USE

EASTER SEALS

Everetta Enlate D. W. 871540, calved 9-6-45; sire, Enlate 2d of Bordulac 682804; N. E. Schmidt, State Center, Iowa 375.00

Junior Eileenmere 871514, calved 3-5-45; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 1100.00

Blackcap Enlate D. W. 871533, calved 8-2-45; sire, Enlate 2d of Bordulac 682804; Paul Mathem, Buckingham, Iowa 400.00

COWS:

Parnell D. W. 663519, calved 9-2-41; sire, Brookside Enfin 556304; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 350.00

Elonna G. 2d 491453, calved 7-16-33; sire, Blackcap Balto 6th 449958; George L. Williams, Marshalltown, Pennsylvania 240.00

Dona D. W. 663523, calved 9-10-41; sire, Brookside Enfin 556304; Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa 260.00

Blackcap Bessie 28th of Page 673861, calved 1-26-42; sire, Boxer 5th of Page 555414; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Missouri 2050.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 11th 661309, calved 1-5-42; sire, Black Bardolier 480883; J. J. Hendren, Webberville, Michigan, (Bull calf to F. M. Bradley & Son, Avon, Illinois for $2500.00) 5800.00

Great Oaks Black Marette 681639, calved 1-15-42; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554-172; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 1350.00

Miss Burgess 185th 647408, calved 3-20-41; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 1500.00

Miss Burgess 169th 647404, calved 3-16-41; sire, Revelation 11th 437352; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Missouri 800.00

Princess 14th of Bordulac 698996, calved 12-15-42; sire, Eventuation of Bordulac 527432; Greenmere Stock Farm, Green Mountain, Iowa 550.00

Eline Erica of Burelee 2d 647312, calved 5-10-41; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 725.00

Elba's Rose of Clay 5th 695069, calved 7-22-42; sire, Beau of Bordulac 527431; Roger Peterson, Parkersburg, Iowa 375.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 473091, calved 1-3-33; sire, Elgon Marshall 423074; H. W. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa 400.00

Miss Burgess D. W. 871543, calved 9-17-45; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Vernon L. Stubbs, Sr., Green Mountain, Iowa 270.00

Jo Ann B. 2d 633992, calved 5-3-41; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Triple S. Ranch, Rosalia, Kansas, (Bull calf to Fred J. Hushak for $260) 1160.00

Mary June D. W. 663520, calved 9-3-41; sire, Brookside Enfin 556304; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 425.00

Elbalette 5th 769228, calved 6-8-43; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; J. Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa 350.00

Lass D. W. 663521, calved 9-5-41; sire, Brookside Enfin 556304; Martin Schafer State Center, Iowa 290.00

Erica Lassie 2d 769216, calved 3-13-43; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Leland Hoff 240.00

Blackcap Lassie W. 12th 769226, calved 5-27-43; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Dick Christians, Parksburg, Iowa, (Cow calf to Charles Harvey, Knoxville, Iowa for $340) 640.00

Enchantress Donna 563966, calved 10-3-38; sire, Revolution 7th of Plateau Farm 466780; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 335.00

Black Beauty B. 769212, calved 2-19-43; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Roger Peterson, Parkersburg, Iowa, (Twin Cow calf to Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska for $340) 730.00

Bertram's Blackcap Sharp 5th 672584, calved 9-10-41; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; R. W. Godby, Earlham, Iowa 475.00

Everetta M. 5th 552216, calved 9-14-37; sire, Blackcap Balto 411396; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 875.00

Pride of Forest Hill 2d 614911, calved 5-7-40; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 2d 551939; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri, (Bull calf to Bruce S. Hadley, Union, Iowa for $185) 485.00

Blackcap Lady B. 49th 599193, calved 12-15-39; sire, Blackcap Banks 511911; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 300.00

Dereta Boney 503214, calved 7-17-35; sire, Elmland Boney; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 435.00

Elnora B. 5th 613877, calved 5-22-40; sire, Bell Boy M. K. 459602; H. M. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa, (Bull calf to Mr. & Mrs. Burton Koger, Grinnell, Iowa for $240 ..... 500.00

Elbeau Barbara 591365, calved 9-18-39; sire, Elba of Bradley 521869; Henry Bartenhagan, Columbus Junction, Iowa 515.00

Elbava 6th 617447, calved 4-28-40; sire, Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717; Paul Mathem, Buckingham, Iowa 360.00

Evelba 649553, calved 6-1-41; sire, Beau 2d of Bordulac 544733; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 360.00

Erica Elite 15th 629271, calved 4-10-40; sire, Elluna's Revolution 2d 435717; Charley Clifton, Marshalltown, Iowa 325.00

Ebinasta Marshall 2d 72071, calved 11-25-42; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; Mr. & Mrs. Burton Koger, Grinnell, Iowa 405.00

Barbara Jean 5th 720166, calved 10-6-42; sire, Blackcap Marshall 67th 579859; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 700.00

El Jon Elba 631004, calved 4-9-40; sire, Energy's Revolution 3d 535491; Roger Peterson, Parkersburg, Iowa 400.00

Marshall's Earnest Erica 534971, calved 6-12-37; sire, Elber Marshall 32d 494024; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 340.00

Blackcap Carol W. 21st 690889, calved 3-30-42; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 11th 566882; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 360.00

Blackcap Eileen 26th 769215, calved 3-12-43; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 305.00

Miss Elbaena W. 5th 769214, calved 3-11-43; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Price & McCobe, Oxford, Iowa 290.00

Blackcap Carmen M. 15th 590726, calved 8-14-39; sire, Queenmere 260th 502253; Henry Bartenhagen, Columbus Junction, Iowa 350.00

Elba Lass 23d 530348, calved 5-10-37; sire, Earldom E. 489262; Leo P. Byrnes, Waukan, Iowa 390.00

Blackcap Elbena 553684, calved 4-24-38; sire, Elbanor Marshall 475281; C. E. Varley, Stuart, Iowa, (Bull calf to J. Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa for $190) 650.00

Blackcap Empress J. 3d 589571, calved 12-2-39; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 2d 551-939; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 525.00

Conchita Queen 589073, calved 5-20-39; sire, Queen's King C. 504127; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa, (Bull calf to Glen Pyle, Rhodes, Iowa for $210) 510.00

Blackcap Beauty E. 4th 534809, calved 5-28-37; sire, Blackcap Juror 2d 467998; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 225.00

Blackcap Mary June 546367, calved 10-24-36; sire, Earldom E. 489262; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 300.00

El Jon Blackbird 607006, calved 1-30-40; sire, Black Quality Imp. X. X. A. 533-604; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska, (Cow calf to Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana for $350) 750.00

Earldale Elba 4th 554838, calved 9-10-38; sire, Beileenmere 498805; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 310.00

Erica Elite 20th 769211, calved 1-16-43; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska, (Cow calf to Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska for $310) 660.00

Woodland Edylblack 8th 660425, calved 4-4-41; sire, Evolution Dell 2d 535713; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 225.00

Effie's Blackcap Bond 3d 574926, calved 3-15-39; sire, Eileenmere 181st 519970; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Marion B. 9th 712008, calved 10-15-42; sire, Bell Boy R. B. 2d 586097; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 340.00

Blackcap Belle 6th 615740, calved 6-20-40; sire, Eileenmere 181st 519970; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 470.00

Blackcap Revoline 775907, calved 6-19-43; sire, Revodent 650683; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 400.00

Blackbird 6th of Humeston 687644, calved 8-7-42; sire, Renomar 4th 616854; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri, (Cow calf to Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska for $250) 585.00

Meadow Anna 4th 661386, calved 3-29-41; sire, Eileenmere 300th; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 425.00

Coxie's Lass 661385, calved 3-28-41; sire, Eileenmere 300th 564870; Jim Cooper,

Viewlawn Herds

ESTABLISHED 1903

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

We have on offer at this time BOTH BULLS and FEMALES

Any age desired . . . Inspection invited

Charles M. Miller, Harmony (MINNESOTA) R. M. Miller, Mabel

Tommy Brook Ranch

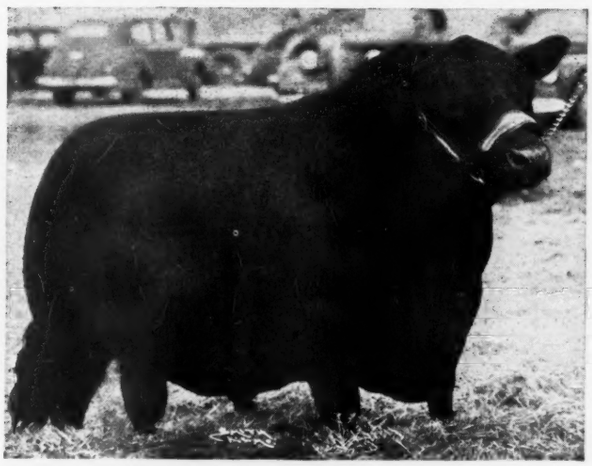
Th

Camp San Saba, Texas

Prudent Erica 35th

Grand Champion Fort Worth 1945

We are
Producing Champions
That are
Champion Producers

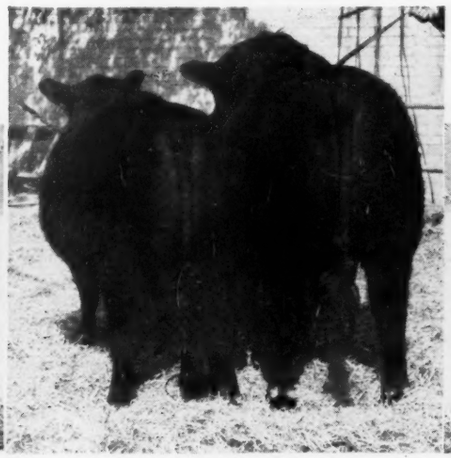


A Great Show Bull
NOW
A Proven Herd Sire

His Get

Pair of Yearlings

Fifth at Denver 1947
First at Houston 1947

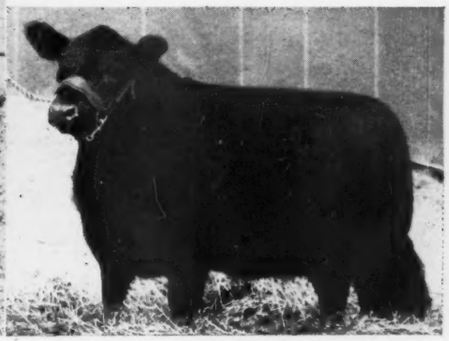


Junior Bull Calf

First at Denver 1947
Second at Houston 1947

Junior Heifer Calf

Second at Denver 1947
First at Houston 1947



Omaha, Nebraska 425.00

Bertram's Elbrunas 2d 615738, calved 5-8-40; sire, Eileenmere 181st 519970; Leo F. Byrnes, Waukon, Iowa, (Bull calf to J. F. Byrnes, Waukon, Iowa for $500).... 950.00

Beauty D. W. 663522, calved 9-10-41; sire, Brookside Enfin 556304; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 295.00

El Jon Pride 631005, calved 4-19-40; sire, Energy's Revolution 3d 535491; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska..... 255.00

Blackbird Diana 5th 614913, calved 5-21-40; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 2d 551939; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa, (Bull calf to C. T. Twedt, State Center, Iowa for $175)..... 525.00

Prairie Lassie of Angus Hill 599924, calved 3-24-40; sire, Blackcap of Cloverly 3d 545552; Lindgren Bros., Paton, Iowa..... 400.00

Envious Miss Elba 711819, calved 8-19-42; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Fred J. Hushak, Clutier, Iowa..... 435.00

Evergreen Trojan W. 270th 575853, calved 3-2-39; sire, Revolution's Lad 531821; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 450.00

Erica of Woodlawn 54th 671077, calved 9-16-41; sire, Burgess Woodlawn 528006; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska..... 240.00

Evergreen Eileen Lady 711830, calved 10-28-42; sire, Sir Elmere 5th 601819; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa..... 320.00

Blackcap Belle Beauty 711814, calved 7-15-42; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616-296; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa.. 300.00

Effie's Blackcap Bond 4th 666948, calved 3-25-42; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri 485.00

Seaton Barbara 2d 653948, calved 4-13-41; sire, Elboret 510287; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa, (Bull calf to Fred Hushak, Clutier, Iowa for $250)..... 750.00

Etha G. 648406, calved 7-30-41; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Missouri..... 490.00

Gay Model G. 648411, calved 9-6-41; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; Godby Bros., Earlham, Iowa 410.00

Erianna of Oakview 606527, calved 4-13-40; sire, Erian B. 3d 542492; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa..... 330.00

Garner's Model 648409, calved 9-1-41; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; J. Perry Rinker, Rippey, Iowa..... 370.00

Gay Ida M. 2d 653069, calved 5-5-41; sire, Gay Boy G. 2d 529985; T. M. Brown, Conesville, Iowa 275.00

Blackcap Etta G. 641848, calved 5-7-41; sire, Revolution's Elban 560788; Peycliff Farm, Marshalltown, Iowa..... 525.00

Berella 631950, calved 3-10-41; sire, Everal 550364; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska.... 500.00

Seaton Barbara 2d 653952, calved 7-6-41; sire, Eucalyptus 517045; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa..... 350.00

El Jon Enchantress 4th 633487, calved 5-21-41; sire, Revolution's Bell Boy 521-720; T. M. Brown, Conesville, Iowa..... 260.00

Miss Elbaene W. 4th 669592, calved 3-6-42; sire, Prizemere Pride 556249; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska, (Cow calf to Jim Cooper for $260)..... 560.00

Elva of Woodlawn 4th 671080, calved 9-25-41; sire, Blackcap Revelation 23d 569-866; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa.. 360.00

Envious Pride Lady 711829, calved 10-28-42; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566-877; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 400.00

Eldorene Carmen 711820, calved 8-19-42; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Lindgren Bros., Paton, Iowa..... 245.00

Envious Blackbird Miss 711816, calved 7-16-42; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877; Preston Varley, Stuart, Iowa..... 285.00

Blackbird of D. & R. W. 711811, calved 5-6-42; sire, Blackcap Marshall E. 2d 586-505; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa, (Bull calf to B. R. Ward, New Providence, Iowa for $170)..... 370.00

Blackbird of Woodburn 21st 485964, calved 9-12-34; sire, Prizemere 138th 419629; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa..... 250.00

Effie's Elbruna 711822, calved 8-22-42; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; L. D. Russell, Madelia, Minnesota..... 275.00

Effie's Blackcap Belle 711823, calved 8-25-42; sire, Blackcap Effie's Lad S. 544898; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska, (Bull calf to Everett Williams, Iowa City, Iowa for $220) 545.00

Blackcap Lass of D. & R. W. 825863, calved 11-1-44; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; L. D. Russell, Madelia, Minnesota 245.00

Blackcap Etta of D. & R. W. 810115, calved 9-8-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska.... 350.00

Elonna G. 8th 554320, calved 10-29-37; sire, Eldorene's Erin 489316; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa..... 290.00

Blackcap of D. & R. W. 810110, calved 8-4-44; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 350.00

Blackcap Belle of D. & R. W. 810125, calved 11-24-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Gayle Brown, Sherrard, Illinois 405.00

Blackcap D. W. 663515, calved 9-15-41; sire, Brookside Enfin 556304; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa..... 300.00

Blackcap Belle 36th 783613, calved 11-26-43; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Reycliff Farm, Marshalltown, Iowa 410.00

Elba 2d of D. & R. W. 810100, calved 5-8-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Gayle Brown, Sherrard, Illinois..... 310.00

Pride of D. & R. W. 810099, calved 5-4-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Gayle Brown, Sherrard, Illinois..... 450.00

Blackcap Estelline 2d 667399, calved 5-21-41; sire, Biltmore 4th 580534; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa..... 390.00

Elba of D. & R. W. 810120, calved 9-29-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska..... 310.00

Enchantress of D. & R. W. 810126, calved 11-25-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661-387; L. D. Russell, Madelia, Minnesota.... 220.00

Erica Eileen of D. & R. W. 810103, calved 7-1-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska..... 260.00

Elba 5th of D. & R. W. 810095, calved 2-18-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska..... 210.00

Elbava of D. & R. W. 810116, calved 9-11-43; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; T. M. Brown, Conesville, Iowa..... 390.00

Blackcap Carol of D. & R. W. 810112, calved 8-18-44; sire, Envious Burgess B. 2d 669316; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska.... 220.00

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

Herd Sires:

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699- 562204

. . . . . An intensely line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION bull

Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-

. . . . . A double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE

Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-

. . . . . A double grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d

Richmond Hill — **Ontario, Canada**

W. REDELMEIER, Owner — PERCY WEBB, Chief Herdsman

Harvey Farm

Richmond Rt. 3 Indiana

Presents Our New Junior Herd Sire

Sir Black Bardolier 845647

Recently purchased from WILDWOOD FARM, Lake Orion, Michigan

Sire: Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
	Barbara 15th of Hill Crest 531910	Proud Marshall of Hill Crest 502504	Broadus Blackmar 453695
			Pride of Hill Crest 4th 442083
		Barbara 7th of Hill Crest 496959	Echo of Hill Crest 454262
			Barbara Hill Crest 420204
Dam: Black Bandella 2d 686065	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298	Queenmere 32d 386849
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834	Bardell 319160
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Blackbird Quality Lot 429029	Quality Marshall 369886
			Blackbird Lot 4th 338033

A pedigree filled with Outstanding Breeding and Show Bulls. A son of BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R., who in turn was sired by the great BLACK BARDOLIER, he a son of the Wildwood International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA, he by Blackbird Bandolier of Page whose show yard and breeding pen records are familiar to all lovers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. His dam a full sister to BLACK BARDOLIER, thus he is closely related to many TOP SELLING cattle for both WILDWOOD and the HENDRENS. . . . You are most welcome to inspect this great young Bull and our Breeding Herd.

●

We are Consigning Cattle to the

Decatur County Sale, Greensburg, April 3d
and Indiana State Sale, Lafayette, April 9th

●

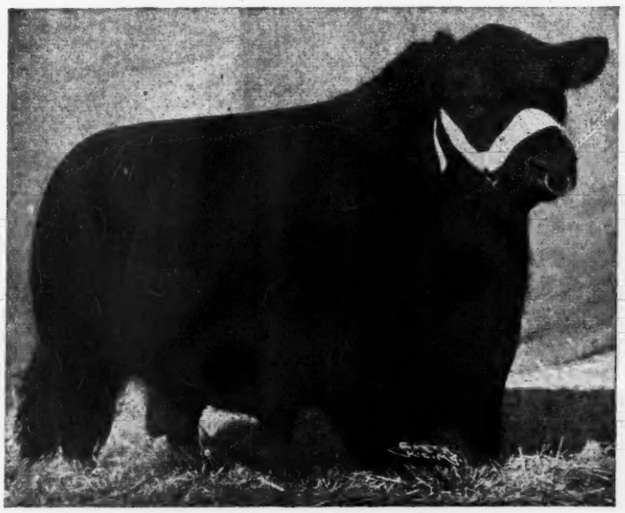
Robert H. Commons — **Charles L. Swallow**

Annual

WEST WOODLAWN SALE

Saturday, May 24, 1947 at the Farm Creston, Illinois

Featuring the Get and Service of



POSTELMERE

A proven sire of merit—with creditable Bulls and select Females accorded to him. For the past four years, BULLS by POSTELMERE have won CHAMPION PEN and have been TOP SELLING PEN at the NATIONAL WESTERN SHOW at Denver, Colorado. Other prominent winnings have been made by HIS SUPERB GET.

55 Lots

5 Bulls Included will be many splendid Daughters of POSTELMERE. Twenty-five head will be Bred Heifers, some bred to BAR of WEST WOODLAWN, by POSTELMERE, who placed First at the 1946 AMERICAN ROYAL, and the 1947 NATIONAL WESTERN at Denver, Colorado, as well as Second at the 1946 INTERNATIONAL. **50 Females**

•

For Catalogs, Hotel Reservations or complete Information address us care of P. O. Drawer "A", CRESTON, ILLINOIS.

•

West Woodlawn

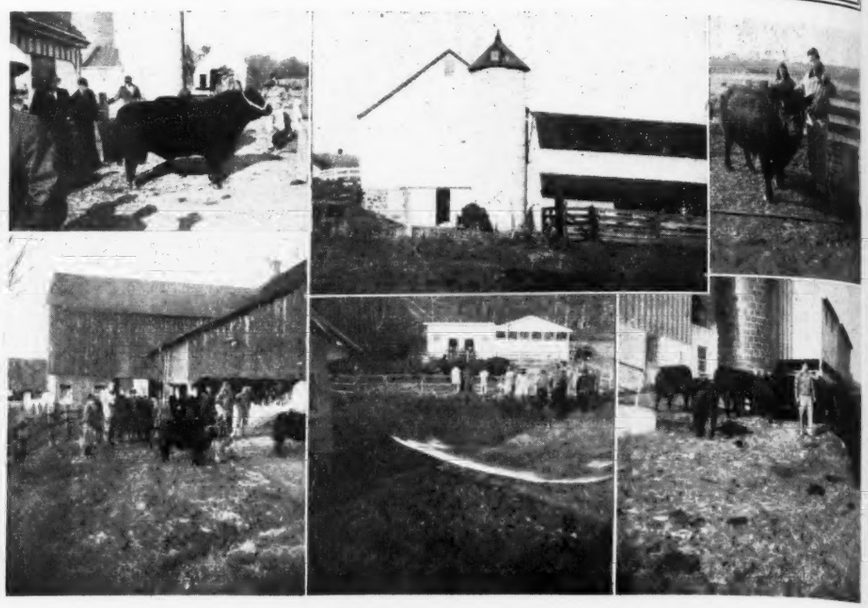
Tim and Ferne Pierce

DAVE EDWARDS—Herdsmen—MURL RIED

Creston Illinois

Elba 4th of D. & R. W. 825855, calved 6-23-44; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; L. D. Russell, Madelia, Minnesota 215.00
Blackbird Diana of D. & R. W. 810123, calved 10-10-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Gayle Brown, Sherrard, Illinois 215.00
Elonna 2d of D. & R. W. 810119, calved 9-19-44; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 210.00
Blackcap Estelline of D. & R. W. 810189, calved 8-2-44; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; H. M. Markwardt, Sheffield, Iowa 200.00
Einora of D. & R. W. 810108, calved 8-1-44; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616-296; Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville, Mo. 335.00
Erica of D. & R. W. 810102, calved 6-28-44; sire, Dona's Bell Boy 711821; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 335.00
Elba 3d of D. & R. W. 810104, calved 7-4-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 300.00
Blackbird Lass of D. & R. W. 810127, calved 12-8-44; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661-387; Gayle Brown, Sherrard, Illinois 300.00
Revemere's Queen Gay 735995, calved 6-4-43; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 24th 631860; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 395.00
Lizette of Hamilton 749846, calved 6-3-43; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 20th 591664; Martin Schafer, State Center, Iowa 340.00
Eileenmere Elonna D. & R. W. 871531, calved 7-31-45; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 160.00
Erica of D. & R. W. 2d 871519, calved 5-21-45; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero M. W. 616296; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 215.00
Enlate Blackcap Lady 871530, calved 7-29-45; sire, Enlate 2d of Bordulac 682804; H. Ward Benson, Des Moines, Iowa 225.00
Erica Elnora D. W. 871529, calved 7-23-45; sire, Enlate 2d of Bordulac 682804; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 220.00
Burgess Elbava D. W. 871552, calved 10-28-45; sire, Burgess Belmar 769221; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 226.00
Eileenmere Queen 7th 871513, calved 3-5-45; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Myron Baker, Kahoka, Missouri 295.00
Enlate's Beauty D. W. 871516, calved 4-17-45; sire, Enlate 2d of Bordulac 682-804; Vernon L. Stubbs, Green Mountain, Iowa 175.00
Eileenmere Belle D. W. 871547, calved 9-26-45; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Robert Green, Oaktown, Indiana 390.00
Eileenmere Erica Pride 871518, calved 5-21-45; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 220.00
Barbara Lady D. W. 871507, calved 1-23-45; sire, Bell Boy Bandoliero W. 616296; O. J. Hadley, Brody, Nebraska 260.00
Enlate Blackcap Envoy Lady 871535, calved 8-21-45; sire, Enlate 2d of Bordulac 682804; Dick Christians, Parksburg, Iowa 300.00
Burgess Elva D. W. 871522, calved 6-7-45; sire, Burgess Belmar 769221; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 230.00
Burgess Etha 871528, calved 7-13-45; sire, Burgess Belmar 769221; Jim Cooper, Omaha, Nebraska 220.00

Brandywine Club Field Day



1.—The crowd inspecting Barbara Corneller 127th, New York State Grand Champion Bull in use at Herbert's Hill Farms. 2.—At Mrs. Josiah Marvel's some of the members admiring a 1946 daughter of Blackford Major. Herbert Schiffer at the halter. One of the barns at Dr. Margaret Sharp's. 4—At Marshallvale a group of cattle, mostly daughters of the $10,000.00 Prince Eston Quality. 5.—At Valley Creek Farms, Herbert Myers, the manager showing some of the cows and calves. 6.—One of the winning Bulls at Herbert's Hill Farms, Great Oaks Prideman 2d.

The new Brandywine Aberdeen-Angus Club of southeastern Pennsylvania recently held a field day and visited the farms of five of their members.

The group met at the farm of Dr. Margaret Sharp, Newtown Square, and inspected her herd headed by Millarden's Pride Eric 2d. From there they journeyed to Valley Creek Farms where they viewed a beautiful herd of heifers and Pride Eric of Old Orchard, by the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric.

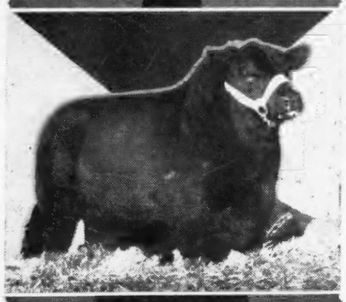
From there they went to Herbert's Hill Farms near West Chester and enjoyed lunch and inspected this large herd, which includes a fine show string as well as a thrifty breeding herd headed by four good bulls.

In the afternoon, the time was divided between the farms of Mr. and Mrs. Josiah Marvel, of near Coatsville, and Marshallvale Farms, near Kennett Square.

The Marvels are one of the leading feeders of champion fat steers for the Baltimore fat stock show.

The group of females viewed at the Marshallvale Farms were of the highest quality, headed by Marshallvale Prince, sired by the $10,000.00 Prince Eston Quality.

Climate Contributes TO THE BEEF BUILD OF THE FUTURE



KADET PRIDE
Grand Champion Bull, Denver, 1947

History proves the influence of climate on animal and plant life.

In using Angustorra's, you are not only getting championship BEEF BUILD OF THE FUTURE with foremost blood; you are getting the benefits of Aberdeen-Angus raised in famed Routt County, "Way up in the Colorado Rockies," where climate weeds out the weak, puts even more vigor in the strong.

ANGUSTORRA RANCH
J. E. Barbey
STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLO.

New EAR TATTOO

Three wheels with digits 0 to 9 and blanks for letters. Adjustable tension; easily operated with one hand. Sturdy construction. Send for folder or order direct. Money back guarantee.

$10 Postpaid

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

The Cattleman
FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY
Subscription rates: One year, $1.00; three years, $2.50, five years, $4.00.
1109 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

Have you ordered your copy?
Aberdeen-Angus NOTABLES
The show and sale winners of 1945 together with detailed notes, photographs, complete pedigrees. $2.00 postpaid. Circular on request.
WAKEFIELD FARM, EARLYSVILLE, VA.

April 25th, 1947

Southeastern Illinois Breeders' Sale

Benton — Franklin County Fair Grounds — Illinois

•

45 Lots

Including 10 Bulls and many Cows and Heifers, all suitable for foundation cattle . . . The catalog will offer detailed information.

•

Consignors

BEN CASEBIER	Buffalo Hart
LYMAN McKENZIE	Albion
MAX H. WEST	Omaha
ORLIE B. BURKETT	Barnhill
GEORGE BOND & SON	W. Frankfort
BEEKLER & REED	Cisne
ALLEN M. TOWNS	Fairfield
JAMES LAMBERT & SON	Albion
SHERRIL LAMONT	Grayville
C. R. RICHISON	Cisne
LUTHER BURPO	W. Frankfort
JAMES M. PAYNE	Macedonia
FRANK RUSSELL	Benton
TOMMY TOMLINSON	W. Frankfort
ED. K. MOORE	
DRAKE & GAMMON	
CLETIS HOSSELTON	Clay City

For Catalogs

Address: PAUL TOLAN, Sale Manager, PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

Southeastern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

DELIVERY ONE TO THREE DAYS POSTPAID

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.

NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.

NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.

NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain is brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. X Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

NIXON *Livestock Dipping Chute*

You can dip your livestock above ground with the new Nixon Livestock Dipping Chute. Equally good for cattle, hogs, sheep, goats—the Nixon Chute saves loss of valuable weight. Absolutely safe for your finest animals, they will not panic as in the old-fashioned vat. The Nixon Chute saturates stock to the skin—and with the right solution (any water-mixed insecticide) will positively kill all animal pests.

- Wets heavy furred stock to the skin in 10 seconds or less.
- Safe—your stock is protected from injury.
- No waste—all excess solution is recovered and strained.
- Economical—200 gallons treats 125 to 150 animals.
- Operates with large volume of solution at low pressure.

Made in one standard model with extra equipment for all types of ranches. Write today for folder and prices. Address Dept. A-2.

Sold exclusively by

NATIONAL RANCH SUPPLY CO.

2523 McKinney Ave. Dallas 4, Texas

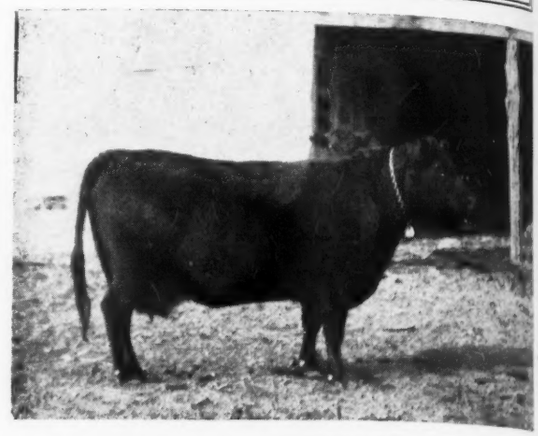
Yes! Aberdeen-Angus do Live Longest

Another daughter of the great Earl Marshall that is still producing is here pictured. She is Blackbird Progress 37th 389360, owned by A. H. Schmidt & Son, of Kansas City. The snapshot was made by Mr. Schmidt on November 25th and shows the old girl in pasture condition, but going strong.

Blackbird Progress 37th was calved October 30, 1924, so she was just past her twenty-second birthday when she consented to pose. Her owner reports that she is the only Earl Marshall daughter still left in his herd, although he has a number of granddaughters of the great sire.

He further reports that Blackbird Progress 37th has been a steady and regular producer of lusty calves, never missing a year, and is due to calve again early this spring. She stays out on pasture with the rest of the herd and keeps in thrifty condition with no pampering. "She does not need crutches, either," Mr. Schmidt further comments.

Sired by Earl Marshall 183780 she was dropped the property of Escher & Ryan, Coon Rapids, Iowa. Her dam was Blackbird Glengarry 3d 299830, who traced back to the famous sire of many years ago, Prince Ito.



—Blackbird Progress still Producing

Let's have some more reports on Aberdeen-Angus matrons who are producing beyond their twentieth year. It is one way to tell the world that Aberdeen-Angus Live Longer!

Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative

87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO

Escher Neck Chains

Escher Standard Neck Chain

Now Available

A 16 oz. brass plated case hardened twist link chain, 40 inches long.

The identification tag is of hard brass with 1" numbers deeply cut into the plate on both sides. Numbers filled with black enamel and easy to read.

Ring fastener made of round spring steel wire.

Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Chains complete with numbers only—$1.25 each F.O.B., Harlan, Iowa.

For information write

Schwab & Bacon

HARLAN IOWA

Bailey-Peirce-Wright Sale

Timonium, Maryland, Jan. 29th

SUMMARY:

34 Cows	$37325.00,	average	$1007.88
Top 5 Head	11050.00,	average	2210.00
Top 10 Head	17150.00,	average	1715.00
Top 15 Head	22200.00,	average	1480.00
Top 20 Head	26775.00,	average	1338.75

Top Cow—Witch of Downiehills (132659); calved January 27, 1943; sire Evanton of Tillybin (110002); dam Witch of Stonefold (118252); John H. Small III, Laytonsville, Maryland 2850.00

Second Top Cow—Pride of Mulben 132d (136012); calved March 10, 1944; sire Profit of Bywell (112644); dam Pride of Mulben 116th (126289); Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 2700.00

Third Top Cow—Georgina 19th of Dalmeny (136634); calved March 2, 1944; sire Baron Brahma (106924); dam Georgina 14th of Dalmeny (124006); Wilmae Farms, Monkton, Maryland 2500.00

COWS:

Georgina 19th of Dalmeny 136634 RDP Q25, calved 3-2-44; sire, Baron Brahma 106924; Wilmae Farms, Monkton, Maryland 2500.00

Malta of Doonholm 138459 KND R4, calved 12-11-44; sire, Jumart Eric 114037; N. L. Davidson, Kennett Square, Pennsylvania 1300.00

Brenda of Doonholm 138454 KND R7, calved 12-30-44; sire, Jumart Eric 114037; H. B. Huffer, Keswick, Virginia 1000.00

Brilliance of Doonholm 138455 KND R2, calved 12-7-44; sire, Jumart Eric 114-037; Mrs. John Hanes, Millbrook, New York 900.00

Blackwing 6th of Clackmae 138253 HWJ R14, calved 1-25-45; sire, Jura Eric of Derculich 110467; Indian Spring Farm, Darlington, Maryland 700.00

Witch of Downiehills 132659 BJC P6, calved 1-27-43; sire, Evanton of Tillybin 110002; John H. Small III, Laytonsville, Maryland 2850.00

Witch 3d of Downiehills V71 BJC S2, calved 12-13-45; sire, Empectro of Bleaton 119512; Amondale Farm, Upperville, Virginia 1050.00

Beseeching Maid of Peebles 137688 CJB R15, calved 3-6-45; sire, Bingo of Rannagulzion 119038; Cochrane Farm, North Salem, New York 1000.00

Easy Eve of Peebles 137694 CJB R3, calved 12-27-44; sire, Bingo of Rannagulzion 119038; Cavalier Farms, Silver Run,

BURLINGAME, FIELD, PIERCE & BROWNE, INC.

Incorporated 1922

FARM CONSULTANTS FOR OVER 25 YEARS

Send for folder explaining our service in supervision of Farm Operations, Farm Accounting and Tax Returns

45 WEST 45TH STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

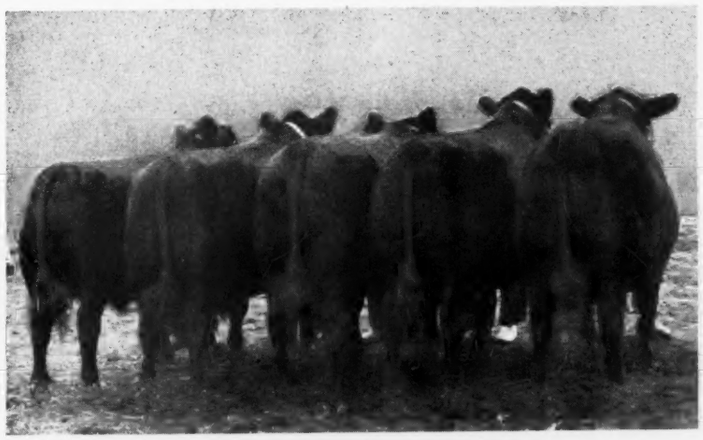
518 TURKS HEAD BUILDING PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Seventh Annual Page County Sale

Fremont • Page • Taylor • Ringgold Counties

April 30th

Clarinda - - - - - Iowa



Page County Bred

It Takes Top Page County Bred Bulls to Produce Calves Like These

20 Bulls . . . 75 Head 55 Females

Miss Burgess; Juana; Blackcap and other Popular Families.

Consignors

CLYDE BARR	Red Oak, Iowa
DARWIN DE VOSS	Stanton, Iowa
LLOYD EITZEN	Hepburn, Iowa
MORFORD & HENKE	Clarinda, Iowa
EARL MAY ESTATE	Shenandoah, Iowa
E. L. OSBURN & SON	Bedford, Iowa
PAGEMERE ANGUS FARMS	Clarinda, Iowa
RENANDER BROS.	Essex, Iowa
J. A. RAUSCH & SON	Clarinda, Iowa
H. K. W. RUSSELL	Bedford, Iowa
LESTER STEEVE	Hepburn, Iowa
O. H. STEEVE	Clarinda, Iowa
ORIE STEEVE	Clarinda, Iowa
ALVIN SUNDERMAN & SONS	Clarinda, Iowa
L. J. SUNDERMAN & SONS	Clarinda, Iowa
R. J. TEACHOUT & SONS	Shenandoah, Iowa
LAWRENCE VARLEY	Shenandoah, Iowa
O. G. WHITE & SON	Villisca, Iowa

Page County has established an enviable reputation for **outstanding values** during the past six annual sales. This, our Seventh Annual Sale is intended to even improve on our past top record.

Send at once for catalog to NEIL E. JOHNSTON, Secretary, CLARINDA, IOWA

Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Maryland 850.00

Blushing Monica 137790 DHL R4, calved 1-14-45; sire, Elflad of Morlich 105625; Indian Springs Farm, Darlington, Maryland 850.00

Mireille 137791 DHL R7, calved 1-20-45; sire, Elflad of Morlich 105625; H. B. Huffer, Keswick, Virginia 825.00

The Poland China World

The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:
$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

Waverly *Box 359* **Iowa**

Blackbird 4th of Gallowhill 137316 AFB R19; sire, Jago Eric 116774; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 1400.00

Polly Flinders of Gallowhill 137323 AFB R13, sire, Jago Eric 116774; Mrs. John Hanes, Millbrook, New York 800.00

Beaming Maid of Gallowhill 137314 AFB R1, calved 12-6-44; sire, Jago Eric 116-774; Wilmae Farms, Monkton, Maryland 950.00

Prisca 2d of Drumwhindle 137477 BBZ R2, calved 2-4-45; sire, Escada of Douneside 116953; Samuel Smedley, Jr., West Chester, Pennsylvania 875.00

Black Bellita of Ballindalloch 138091 GGM R6, calved 12-25-44; sire, Elorus of Logie 102456; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 1050.00

IDEAL PINCER TYPE EMASCULATOME

Turned extensions on the jaws of the IDEAL prevent cord slipping out, insuring a successful operation. No other bloodless castrating instrument has this important feature. Three sizes. *Send for illustrated folder and low prices.*

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1937 SPEER BLV., DENVER, COLO.

Euxida of Blairmore 138374 IJA R17, calved 3-10-45; sire, Rover of Douneside 111010; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania 1050.00

Elusinia 5th of Balfron 137753 DNP R32, calved 4-26-45; sire, Eulimox of Kilham 106303; M. V. Hilt, Londensburg, Pennsylvania 1000.00

Eulima 41st of Kilham 138013 GAL R6, calved 12-23-44; sire, Monty of Bywell 118101; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 1000.00

Eulima 42d of Kilham 138014 GAL R7, calved 12-31-44; sire, Monty of Bywell 118101; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 600.00

Pride of Aberdeen 869th 136008 MWG Q7, calved 12-25-43; sire, Guise Ladirson 111036; Cavalier Farms, Silver Run, Maryland 800.00

Pride of Mulben 129th 136009 MWG Q16, calved 2-10-44; sire, Profit of Bywell 112644; Goodfellowship Farm, Towson, Maryland 1050.00

Pride of Mulben 130th 136010 MWG Q19, calved 3-2-44; sire, Guise Ladirson 111-036; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 1500.00

Pride of Mulben 131st 136011 MWG Q21, calved 3-7-44; sire, Profit of Bywell 112644; C. J. Bryan, Salisbury, Maryland 900.00

Pride of Mulben 132d 136012 MWG Q22, calved 3-10-44; sire, Profit of Bywell 112644; Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 925.00

Pride of Mulben 133d 136013 MWG Q26, calved 3-18-44; sire, Guise Ladirson 111-036; C. J. Bryan, Salisbury, Maryland 2700.00

Euthalla 175th 136000 MWG Q9, calved 12-26-43; sire, Guise Ladirson 111036; Clark Ranch, Warrenton, Virginia 900.00

Euthalla 176th 136001 MWG Q14, calved 2-4-44; sire, Profit of Bywell 112644; Clark Ranch, Warrenton, Virginia 600.00

Euthalla 78th 136003 MWG Q30, calved 4-19-44; sire, Profit of Bywell 112644; Wilmae Farms, Monkton, Maryland 600.00

Euthalla 177th 136002 MWG Q15, calved 2-6-44; sire, Guise Ladirson 111036; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 750.00

Euthalla 179th 136004 MWG Q31, calved 4-21-44; sire, Profit of Bywell 112644; R. A. Sayre, Bel Air, Maryland 600.00

Julienne of Mulben 136007 MWG Q29, calved 4-10-44; sire, Profit of Bywell 112-644; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland 800.00

Juliana of Leylodge 137183 AGL R10, calved 3-17-45; sire, Vantage of Tillybin 110004; J. B. Hodges, Forrest, Virginia 900.00

Gammer of Damside 137282 ADA R8, calved 4-6-45; sire, Evoletas of Banks 115-714; Mrs. John Hanes, Millbrook, New York 1500.00

Gammer of Damside 137282 ADA R8, calved 4-6-45; sire, Evoletas of Banks 115-714; Mrs. John Hanes, Millbrook, New York 1300.00

—o—

KANSAS DODDIE FIRM SELLS STEERS ON TWO-WAY MARKET.

The extreme adaptability of Aberdeen-Angus was demonstrated on the Kansas City market the past month in the sale of a consignment of top Doddies from the well known commercial herd of John Erickson & Sons, Neosho county, Kansas. The Ericksons maintain a sizable herd of pure bred, but unregistered, Aberdeen-Angus.

Recently when they marketed their 1945 calf crop they set a new high for feeder cattle on the Kansas City market with twenty-three head of 845 pound Doddie steers that went to a Corn Belt finisher at $20.50 per cwt. This was a full half dollar above the next nearest sale, which consisted of a small lot of steers and was not considered representative of the market.

The remainder of the Erickson 1945 calf crop, a little older and carrying a little more weight, sold to killers at $21.75 per hundred. There were twenty-two head in this consignment and they averaged 1,045 pounds.

The Ericksons operate 1,180 acre farm in eastern Kansas. While much of the farm is in grass they produce enough grain to fatten at least part of the production from their Doddie cows. By being able to sell their cattle either as feeders, or as finished beef, they figure they have a two-way chance of realizing the top dollar for their Aberdeen-Angus production.

MAIL COUPON FOR YOUR FREE COPY, NOW

Educational Service

NATIONAL COTTONSEED PRODUCTS ASS'N., INC.

618 Wilson Bldg., Dallas 1, Texas — Dept. A.A.J. 146

Please Send Free Copy "1947 Feeding Practices"

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Thursday, April 24, 1947, Jerseyville, Illinois

Sale at Farm 7 Miles East of Jerseyville, Highway 16

Tuetken's 42 Females

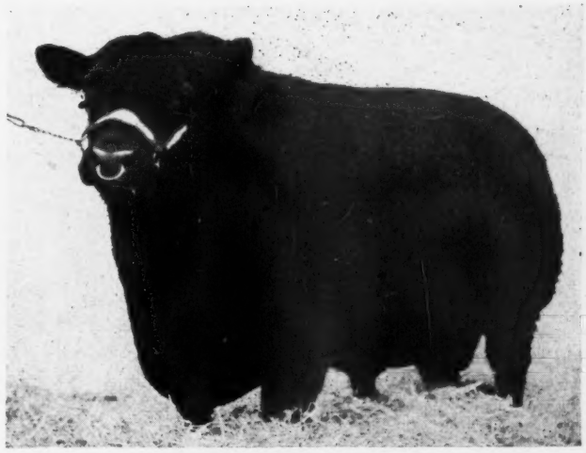
Featuring the Get and Service of Two Great Bulls

8 Bulls Dispersion

Eileenmere 145th 502565, *Sr. Herd Sire*

Calved April 16, 1935.

Sire: Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th 251504	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Black Eileen 115897
		Enchantress C. 321393	Everytime 181219
			Eva of Whiteside
	Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th 251504	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Black Eileen 115897
		Blackbird Girl 3d 170577	Undulata Black Ito
			Maple M. Blkbd 5th
Dam: Blackcap 149th 390767	Eileenmere 4th 251504	Oakville Quiet Lad 109220	Black Woodlawn
			Queen McHenry 47th
		Black Eileen 115897	Black Woodlawn
			Eileen Lass 73102
	Blackcap 76th 262203	Erwin C. 2d 171482	Erwin C. 136625
			Pride of N. 114552
		Blackcap Girl T. 2d 192386	Prism 116627
			Blackcap Girl T.



EILEENMERE 145th 502565—Has been an exceptionally good herd Bull. He is one of the few sons of that great breeding Bull, Eileenmere 32d, which is still in active service. His dam, Blackcap 149th, was one of Tolan's best Eileenmere 4th cows. She produced several outstanding herd Sires. One other to my knowledge, being Eileenmere 190th, a great show and breeding Bull. Our offering in the sale includes Sons, Daughters, Grandsons and Granddaughters, one Daughter is full sister to the Grand Champion Cow of many State Fairs, Ballindalloch Blackbird T. 2d 542271. Come see this Bull and his Get Sale Day.

McGuire's Blackcap Eric 736908, *Jr. Herd Sire*

Calved April 16, 1943.

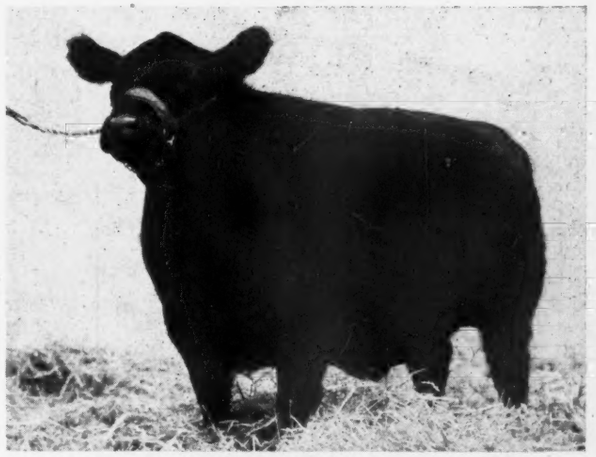
Sire: Hanes' Ericmere 634132	Erica's Eileenmere 3d 573508	Hanes' Eileenmere 2d 523066	Hanes' Eileenmere
			Blkbd Folora 5th
		Enchantress Lass M. 4th 403841	Blackcap Revolt
			Hoosier Ench. Lass
	Erica Hanes 549068	Eileenmere 106th 478924	Eileenmere 32d
			Sunnyside Ever Erica
		Erma Midwood S. 457432	Blackcap Marsh. T.
			Erma Midwd. W. 2d
Dam: Blackcap Lassie W. 2d 526222	Eileenmere Wilson 2d 477445	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Marna Mae 433635	Rodney 3d 415078
			Okaw Mabel 2d
	Blackcap Lassie W. 455654	Eberfield 4th 394224	Ensor 369685
			Eborea 2d of Grnw
		Blackcap 25th of P. Farm 433109	Bur Marshall 383864
			Blkcp 12th of P. F.

McGUIRE'S BLACKCAP ERIC 736908—Was the top selling Bull of Central Illinois Breeders' Sale, April 12, 1945. He is a good boned, straight legged Bull with plenty of thickness and smoothness. He has an exceptionally good head and as good a disposition as you could ask for in a Bull. In his first crop of calves we got the thickness added to the depth of body which the Eileenmere's carry. We're sure you'll like his calves as much as we do. We are selling Sons and Daughters and Cows carrying his service Sale Day. We predict you'll hear more about this Bull in the future as his GET grows into the show and breeding pens.

Ballindalloch Blackbird T. 7th 899563

Calved September 15, 1945.

Sire: Eileenmere 145th 502565	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457	Eileenmere 4th
			Enchantress C.
		Blackbird Girl 7th 363545	Eileenmere 4th
			Blackbird Girl 3d
	Blackcap 149th 390767	Eileenmere 4th 251504	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Black Eileen 115897
		Blackcap 76th 262203	Erwin C. 171482
			Blackcap Girl T. 2d
Dam: Ballindalloch Blackbird Beauty 476561	Blackcap Effie's Lad 437810	Blackcap Prince Lad 406411	Blackcap Elmore Lad
			Blkcp Prin. F. L.
		Blackcap Effie S. 396935	Erica Mum 328870
			Blackcap Effie 2d
	Blueribbon of B. 12th 443915	Enchantress Elluna's Earl 410720	Blackcap Foch
			Enchant. Elluna 2d
		Blueribbon of Bertram 2d 395526	Enchantress' Persh
			Blackbird 394th



BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD T. 7th 899563—This young lady is one of our best offerings. She is a full sister to Ballindalloch Blackbird T. 2d 542271, the heifer which we sold J. Garrett Tolan in 1939 and was shown to many Firsts and Grand Champions all over the United States in 1939 and 1940. Ballindalloch Blackbird T. 7th 899563, we think, is better in some respects than her prize winning full sister. Deciding to sell this heifer was difficult but having three more full sisters in our herd, we feel we can stand the loss. Look her pedigree over and see her sale day. SELLS OPEN.

The offerings consist of families of BLACKCAP, BALLINDALLOCH BLACKBIRD, SECOND BRANCH BLACKBIRD, FOURTH BRANCH BLACKBIRD, and CHIEFTAIN TROJAN ERICA. 10 Cows with Calves, some Rebred; 13 Bred Cows; 9 Bred Heifers; 10 Open Heifers, suitable for 4-H and F.F.A. Projects; 6 Bulls, outstanding sons and grandsons of EILEENMERE 145th 502565, showing the best of Breeding and ready for Service; 2 Bulls, young sons of McGUIRE'S BLACKCAP ERIC, that you'll like.

Visitors and Inquiries are most Welcome

Hotel Reservations made upon Request

Martin L. Tuetken & Son

Write for Catalog

Jerseyville, Illinois

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Stone's Superior
Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- **Inexpensive—Economical**
- **Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance**
- **Deeply cut numbers on both sides**
- **Numbers filled with Black enamel**
- **Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass**
- **Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated**
- **Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.**
- **Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges**
- **Can be furnished with or without names**
- **Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service**

For information write

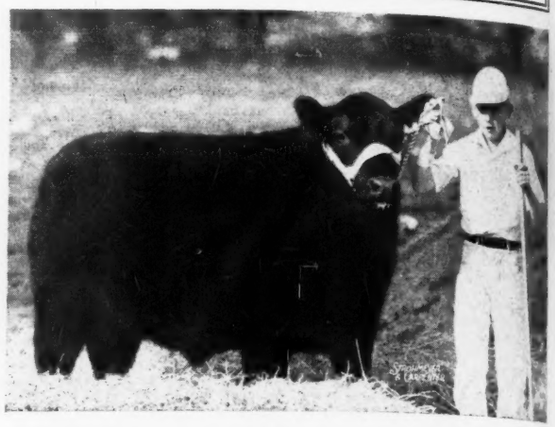
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

Pennsylvania State Farm Show Winners

Grand Champion 4-H Baby Beef of Show:—Meet "Doc" and his proud owner, Jacob Longnecker, Lititz, R. D. 2, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania. This steer was named the grand champion of the 1947 Pennsylvania Farm Show held at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, January 13th to 17th; he weighed out at 1030 pounds and sold for 80c a pound to the Berkshire Hotel, Reading, Pennsylvania.

This steer was bred by Fair Promise Farms, Betterton, Maryland, and was sired by ERIAN B. 7th (pedigree below)

The vast arena in the show building at Harrisburg was the scene of the expanded 4-H Baby Beef Show; 130 head were shown this year as compared to a limit of 100 head in pre-war shows; a capacity crowd of nearly 8000 watched the 4-H Clubbers parade their steers before Peter C. McKenzie. The Pennsylvania State College, in the Aberdeen-Angus classes and before Joseph Vial, of the University of Maryland, in the Hereford classes.



"DOC" and his owner, J. H. Longnecker, of Lititz, Pennsylvania, Grand Champion Steer over ALL Breeds at the 1947 Pennsylvania Farm Show.

Sire: **Erian B. 7th 669326**	Envious Blackcap B. 10th 566877	Envious Blackcap B. 6th	Envious Marshall 3d
			Blackcap Lassie B. 9th
		Fairland Blackcap 36th	Beel Marshall
			Fairland Blackcap
	Revianna 449089	Revolution 84th	Blackcap Revolution
			Elude of Woodmont
		Maple River Erianna 6th	Blackcap Bazil
Calved April 28, 1945.			Maple River Erianna 2d
Dam: **Bethel Primrose 10th 743605**	Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara of Rosemere 47th	Idolmere 4th
			Metz Miss Barbara
	Bethel Primrose 4th 565783	Briarcliff Mariner	Eventuation of Page
			Gwenmawr Mignonne 3d
		Edward's Perpetuation	Edward Glencarnock
			Rugby Primrose

"MISCHIEF" and his owner, Jane Graybill, of Manheim, Pennsylvania, Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus Steer of the Show.

In the championship class both judges agreed on naming "Doc", the first place steer in the light-weight class, as the best in the show. Judge McKenzie commented on this steer for his wonderful handling qualities and smoothness throughout; "he's the best State Show Champion we've ever had" was another remark from McKenzie.

"Doc" weighed in at 470 pounds in December 1945 and was brought along on a mixture of cracked corn, crimped barley, and linseed oil meal; cooked barley with additional oil meal and calf pellets, and a daily road "work-out" for the last three months at the hands of his pal, "Jakie" helped put him in show condition. This was "Jakie's" second year in Baby Beef Club work.

Reserve Champion Aberdeen-Angus of Show: Shown in the picture is Jane Graybill, of Manheim, R. D. 1, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, and her steer "Mischief" that was named reserve champion Aberdeen-Angus at the Pennsylvania Show. This was Jane's second year in 4-H Baby Beef Club work and her second time in the winner's circle—last year she showed her Bethel Farm's steer, "Andy" to grand champion at the Lancaster Show.

"Mischief" weighed out at 1105 pounds and entered the championship class for being first place in the light-heavyweight class; he sold at 55c a pound to the Berkshire Hotel, Reading, Pennsylvania.

This steer was bred by Ravenswood Farm, Galena, Maryland, and was sired by Eileenmere 260th, the International senior champion in 1941. The calf weighed in at 395 pounds in December 1945. This 4-H Club girl is credited with doing an outstanding job of feeding and fitting this calf to reserve champion of the Aberdeen-Angus breed. "A fine demonstration of what can be done with good breeding and a willing, enthusiastic 4-H Club member" says Assistant County Agent, "Max" Smith, in charge of 4-H Club work in Lancaster County.

KENNETH McGREGOR DIES; LONG PROMINENT IN DODDIE CIRCLES.

Kenneth McGregor, for many years identified with Aberdeen-Angus activities in the United States and Canada died February 21st at his home at Ada, Minnesota. In ill health for some time his last public appearance was at the D. & R.W. Farms sale at Marshalltown, Iowa, February 12th.

Son of James D. McGregor, pioneer Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Brandon, Manitoba, and founder of the Glencarnock herd, Kenneth was educated at Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa. After graduation he served for a time on the animal husbandry faculty, later joining the H. O. Harrison Aberdeen-Angus herd of California as manager. From this post he went to the Hartley Stock Farms at Page, North Dakota, as manager. In recent years he has been identified with the Lofgren-McGregor herd at Ada, Minnesota. In addition he has had his own herd at Ada and has been building up the original Glencarnock herd in Manitoba.

Kenneth McGregor served as president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association in 1941 and 1942. He has had wide experience as a judge of Doddies, having served at the International and other major American shows, the show at Perth, Scotland, and the Palermo show in Argentina. He was an authority on Aberdeen-Angus pedigrees and served in this capacity in many leading auctions.

He is survived by his wife and his brother, Alan. Funeral services were held at Ada on February 23d and burial was at Brandon on February 24th.

—o—

ALEX McDONALD RETIRES FROM UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA.

Alex McDonald, for thirty-five years herdsman of the University of California at Davis, has retired. During this period the canny Scot has developed many top steers and breeding animals. In addition he has been in demand as a beef cattle judge at leading beef cattle shows all over the west, and elsewhere.

Among the famous steers bred and developed by Mr. McDonald were the International grand champions of 1921 and 1927—Lula Mayflower and California Stamp. Both were Shorthorn-Aberdeen-Angus crossbreds. The former, incidentally, was not a steer but a heifer, the only one of her sex to ever take the International purple.

While Alex has retired from active duty at the University his retirement is in the nature of a postman's holiday. For he will do considerable work in an advisory capacity for beef cattle breeders on the West Coast, thus making available his lifetime of breeding and feeding experience.

Alex McDonald was born in Aberdeenshire, Scotland, where his father was manager of a large Aberdeen-Angus estate. In 1905 Alex came to the United States to work for the well known Doddie herd of A. C. Binnie, of Alta, Iowa. Here he served under the veteran Scottish herdsman, Andy Meikle. After several years in Iowa he accepted the post with the University of California.

—o—

TEXAS SHOW CANCELS 1947 PLANS BECAUSE OF DISEASE DANGER.

First American live stock show to feel the effects of the foot and mouth disease epidemic in Mexico is the Pan American Fair at Laredo, Texas. Originally scheduled for February 18th to 21st it was called off by the Board of Directors for fear that the influx of visitors, especially from south of the border, would result in the dread disease being brought into the country. Entries were the heaviest in the history of the show and included herds from as far away as Illinois.

The Bureau of Animal Industry and the Live Stock Sanitary Commission of Texas had asked the management of the show to postpone the exposition until the outbreak in Mexico "is stablized and fully appraised." Whether or not other live stock shows in the southwest will be asked to cancel will depend on progress in halting the disease. It is pointed out that the virus of the foot and mouth disease can be carried on the shoes and clothing of show visitors, as well as by animals.

Federal authorities are said to be particularly concerned over the possibility of foot and mouth disease being brought into this country by the heavy influx of tourists to and from Mexico.

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

THE PERFECT

PLASTIC TAG

EVERY TAG GUARANTEED

Now 1/5 inch thick 2-5/16 inches in Diameter Double faced. The large black numerals over a white background are protected with a thick transparent plastic. Once you use these "Easy to Read" tags, you will reorder. Price 48c each, postpaid.

Sturdy "Key Ring" Type Chain Fasteners

Now 20c each or $7.50 pays for 50, postpaid.

THE FAMOUS MONARCA PORTABLE

CALF CREEP

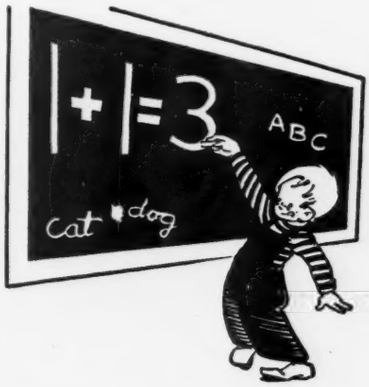
Cow, Pig and Hog Proof

Any handy farm hand can build it. Material cost about $45.00. Will have calves approx. 25% heavier at weaning time and on full feed. Handles any feed mixture and can be pulled thru a 10 ft. gate. Plans and material list —$4.00.

MONARCA OIL CO.

MATTOON, ILLINOIS

Owner and Operator of Monarca Manor Farm



Johnnie's right —he figured it like this . . .

MIN-A-LAK *plus*

Home Grown

Grains *gives* **STEPPED-UP RESULTS**

It's Simple as A-B-C

A. Min-A-Lak contains minerals, proteins and vitamins often lacking in home-grown grains.

B. Farm animals need sufficient minerals, proteins and vitamins to win in the show ring and to top the markets.

C. With Min-A-Lak to help supply needed minerals, proteins, vitamins, home-grown grains and roughage can be stretched out, can be fed farther. . . . and that means a savings to you.

Investigate MIN-A-LAK for all your Farm Feeding Problems

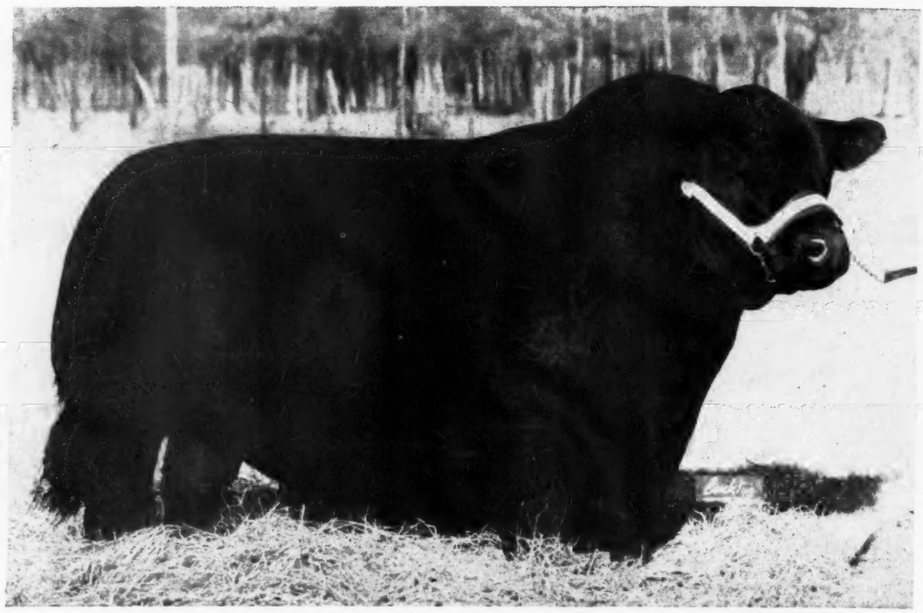
Write Dept. A-A For the Name of Your MIN-A-LAK DEALER

A GREAT NAME IN INCREASED FEEDING PROFITS

PURITAN LABORATORIES, INC. DES MOINES 8, IOWA

80 Head Selling in Alford & McGill's 2d Annual Sale

PARIS TEXAS



PARIS TEXAS

May 15, 1947

May 15, 1947

Alford's Quality Prince 785269

Featuring the GET and SERVICES of this Great Breeding Bull

Jess B. Alford, Owner **ALFORD'S ANGUS FARM** **Paris, Texas**

Show April 1st Southern Regional Sale April 2d

Both Events will be held at

Montgomery . . Union Stock Yards . . Alabama

"Cow Town of the South"

Consignors

18 from Seven Southern States

AMES PLANTATION	Grand Jct., Tenn.
BUENA VISTA STOCK FARM	Buena Vista, Ga.
JOHN W. BRUCE	Grand Jct., Tenn.
CLARKLAND FARMS	Lexington, Ky.
CORTE BROS.	Loxley, Ala.
FRENCH BROAD FARMS	Bowling Green, Ky.
SIM L. HOWELL	Hartselle, Ala.
LORRAINE FARMS	Macon, Ga.
MONOCACY FARMS	Frederick, Md.
BEAVER DAM STOCK FARM	Athens, Ga.
BLAKEFORD FARMS	Queenstown, Md.
CALMAR FARMS	Montgomery, Ala.
LOIS S. CLARK	Lexington, Ky.
W. H. & H. DIAL	Sumterville, Ala.
HIGHLANDS	Round Hill, Va.
KINTYRE STOCK FARM	Gloster, Miss.
MODENA PLANTATION	Savannah, Ga.
S. G. SHARIT	Montgomery, Ala.

The Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale is the greatest spring event of the breed in the south each year. It is the original regional show and sale of the breed, having been established in 1939. The first week in April each year in Montgomery, Alabama cattlemen from throughout the south meet to make plans for the future, meet old friends, make new ones.

Every Consignor to the SOUTHERN REGIONAL is a well established and well known Breeder of Angus Cattle and sell their cattle to leading Cattlemen throughout the Nation and stand behind them. Every Head in the Show will sell in the Sale. Nothing taken back home.

All Events Sponsored Jointly by the

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

MAJ. W. A. RAFFERTY, President FRANK RICHARDS, Secretary

Alabama Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

HENDERSON DIAL, President MACK MAPLES, Secretary

For Catalogs write to Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, 814 Park Ave., Montgomery 6, Alabama

TOM McCORD, Auctioneer G. C. PASSMORE, Superintendent of Show

Memories of the Tanbark

(Continued from page 58)

the details of which are fresh in the minds of our readers, Aberdeen-Angus steers blazed a path of glory for the breed such as will probably never be equalled by any other breed and one which will require the utmost in energy and ability for our breeders to maintain in the years to come. During the interval I have mentioned, the winnings by Aberdeen-Angus bullocks were so overwhelming as to place the breed beyond question as the super beef breed of America. The following recital is convincing proof of this.

In the single steer contests, Aberdeen-Angus steers won twenty-five grand championships as compared with seven for the Herefords and four for the Shorthorns. In groups of three steers, the Aberdeen-Angus won twenty-five grand championships as compared with four for Herefords and six for Shorthorns. In carload lots of fifteen animals, the Aberdeen-Angus breed carried off thirty-four championship honors compared with three for the Herefords and one for the Shorthorns. During this period, in the most crucial test of all, the carcass contest, the Aberdeen-Angus won 97.5 percent of all the championships in competition with all other breeds. This winning is all the more significant when it is known that the expert meat cutters who serve as judges in this contest have no knowledge of the origin of the carcasses which they pass upon. In other words, they have no way of knowing to which breed the various carcasses belong.

In the Junior division of the International show which has been included in only the last twenty-six shows held, the Aberdeen-Angus breed has made a comparable impressive record as represented by fifteen grand championship awards for the Aberdeen-Angus, seven for the Hereford and four for the Shorthorn with Iowa and Illinois leading in the states contributing to these victories.

In the fat carload lots representing forty shows, thirty-five grand championship awards went to the Aberdeen-Angus breed. E. P. Hall, Mechanicsburg, Illinois, winning ten of them; John Hubley, Mason City, Illinois, five; Claus Crambeck, Marne, Iowa, three; Escher & Ryan and Charles Escher, Sr., Botna, Iowa, three; J. F. Mommsen, Miles, Iowa, two; A. H. Schmidt, Kansas City, Missouri, two; Schmidt Bros., Delmar, Iowa, four; these being the principal winners of this much coveted award. It is well to state that all of these winnings were made on yearlings which is indicative of the early maturing qualities of Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

From a percentage angle the grand championship carload awards at the International give the Aberdeen-Angus breed fifty-nine percent, the Herefords twenty-four percent and the Shorthorns 14.30 percent and crossbreds 2.70. That this is an impressive record no one will deny.

This analysis is confined to the International Live Stock Exposition held at Chicago and does not include the winnings of Aberdeen-Angus steers at other major shows of the country such as the American Royal at Kansas City, the National Western

Coat Bloom

Preferred wherever well-groomed cattle are shown. Easy to use; will not gum the coat. Pint 50c, ½ gal. $1.75, gal. $2.50, 5 gals. $10.50

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
1937 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Ottawa Self-Propelled Buzz Master

CLEARS LAND FAST! Powerful 6-HP motor with friction clutch for safe operation. Cuts down timber, brush and hedge; turn blade vertically and saw logs to length. Can be equipped to fell largest trees. Has clutch pulley for belt work. Fully guaranteed.

No Other Like It!

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 376 Brush Ave., Ottawa, Kansas

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.

The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

•

There was an old Breeder named Hainan
Who dwelt in the land of Canaan
He could check pedigrees
With the greatest of ease
All credit to Morford The Chain Man.

•

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR AND PRICES

Iowa City, Iowa L. R. Morford

KILL LICE, GRUBS (Wolves, Warbles, Wavers), TICKS, MANGE MITES, FLIES, MOSQUITOES and other pests Automatically!

THIS EASY WAY!

TIME... LABOR SAVER!

Automatic CURRIER

Takes work out of controlling livestock pests. Cattle treat selves when and where needed applying pest-paralyzing OIL or DUST Insecticides, currying it in. Parasites killed, brushed out *before* they cause damage. Boosts gains . . . adds profit. One machine treats up to 50 head per day. Get details on this amazing machine today.

Automatic Red-Hed HOG OILER
with Belly-Rubbing Attachment

Fights mange and lice easily, effectively. Promotes faster gains, bigger profits! Eliminates destructive rubbing. Saves feed bunks, fence posts, buildings. Treats hogs automatically, applying Medicated Oil. Saves Labor. On job day and night, year round. Only machine applying treatment to back, sides, belly.

New! ROTONOIL

New pest-purging parasite-killing ROTONOIL kills grubs, lice, mange mites, ticks, and other profit-robbing pests. Soothing, healing, cleansing. Marvelous winter protection! Turns snow and rain. In 5, 30 and 55-gal. quantities. Prices on request

Complete line pest control materials. Cattle Grub Dust, DDT, Mange Oil and other Insecticides. Special prices on large quantities.

FREE Trial!

Mail Coupon Today!
Automatic Equipment Mfg. Co.,
Dept. 21, Pender, Nebraska

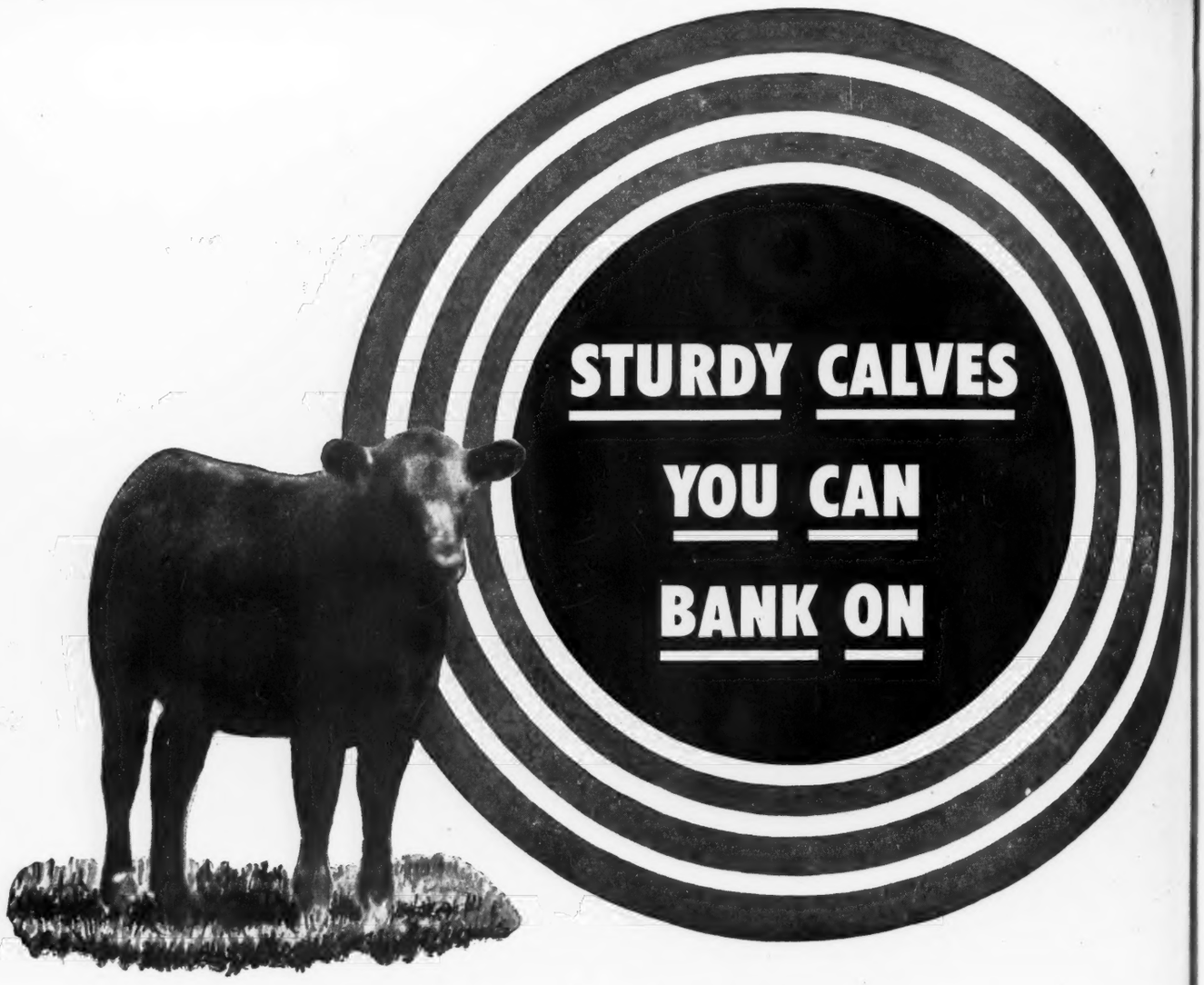
Please send details on your Free Trial Offer on the items checked.

NAME.....

P.O.....STATE.....

☐ Currier ☐ Tractorkab
☐ Hog Oiler ☐ DDT—Rotenone
☐ ROTONOIL ☐ Steel Wagon Boxes

My Dealer is.....



Keep 'em growing with LARRO

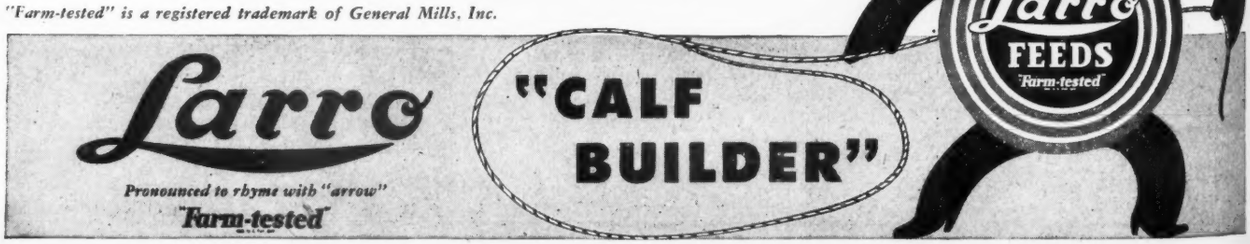
Here's How feeders say Larro "Calf Builder" helps them: (1) Calves like it. (2) It aids at weaning time. (3) Carries on where dam's milk leaves off. (4) Takes the drag off the mother. (5) Helps promote steady, smooth growth. (6) Rapid economical weight gains. (7) Helps put bloom and finish on calves. (8) It is consistently dependable. Larro "Calf Builder" is a high quality ration—made especially for calves. It contains proteins, minerals, vitamins and other nutrients so essential to good calf growth.

Look to Larro—today—for the proper calf feed. In the show ring, the feed lot, or on the range, you'll find Larro "Calf Builder" a helpful addition to your program. Look to General Mills specialists and field men to help with your calf problem.

General Mills
Larro Feeds
Dept. 65
DETROIT (2)—SAN FRANCISCO (6)—CHICAGO (4)

L-1431

"Farm-tested" is a registered trademark of General Mills, Inc.



For 35 *Years*

Blazing the Trail to Quality Hay

Only Mother Nature herself can *create* feeding quality in hay. Ever since the first balers back in 1910, Case has worked continually on practical machines and methods to *capture* and *keep* the goodness of hay as it grows in the meadow. All that agricultural science has learned about vitamins, minerals, and the time when protein reaches its peak, plays its part in the Case System of Making Hay.

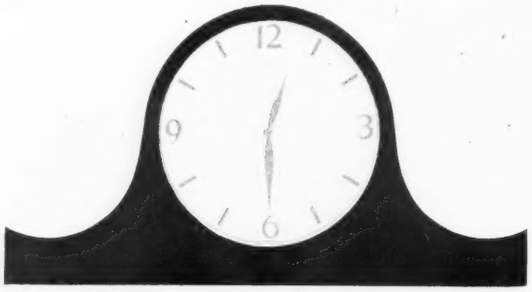
Thus the Case Side-Delivery Rake, brought out when "tedding" was still done, turned directly away from that destructive practice. The Case rake made it possible to handle hay gently, to build high, fluffy windrows with leaves largely inside, sheltered from bleaching sun. It was the fast, work-saving way to Air-Conditioned Hay. The Case slow-geared, four-bar tractor rake of today does all this at modern rubber-tired speeds.

To get hay with all its leaves and quality from windrow to manger was another problem. Years of research and experience with big pick-up balers brought forth the Case Slicer-Baler. Slicing instead of stomping and folding saves leaves both in the field and in the manger or feed-lot. It is so simple that boys can operate it, so low in cost that most any farmer can own it, so swift that baling follows promptly in step with tractor-powered mowing and raking.

PLAN NOW FOR EXTRA EARNINGS from better hay. Ask your Case dealer how to use the Case System of hay-making with your present equipment. See about new haying machines. Write for bulletin "How to Make High-Protein Hay." J. I. Case Co., Dept. B-74, Racine, Wis.

CASE

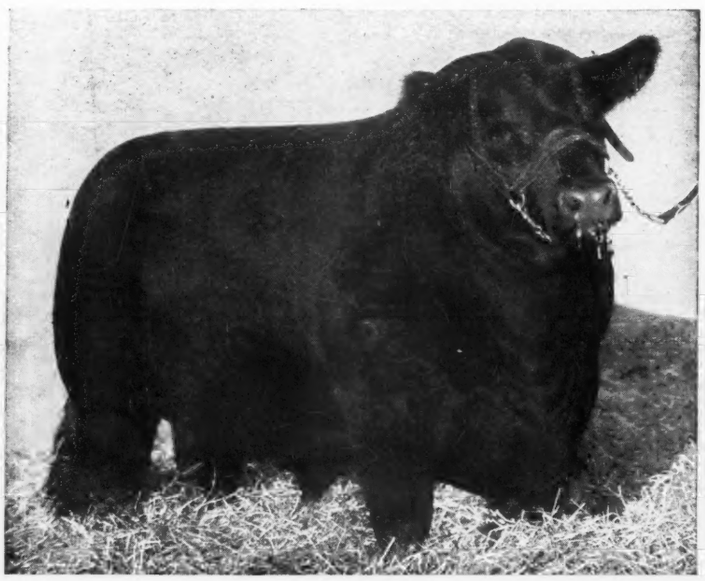
The Sale You've Been Waiting For



Rundles' Angus Farms Production Sale of Eileenmeres

At the Farm, 12 Miles North of Bloomington, Illinois, on Highway U. S. 51

El Paso, Illinois, Friday, May 23d, 1947



Eileenmere 260th 560256

Senior Champion 1941 International; Grand Champion 1940 American Royal; Highest priced beef Bull sold in a Period of Twenty Years.

●

Among the Females will be 32 Heifers sired by EILEENMERE 499th. Many competent judges have pronounced them to be the most uniform and outstanding group of Heifers they have ever seen in one lot. 25 of the Heifers selling are carrying the service of →

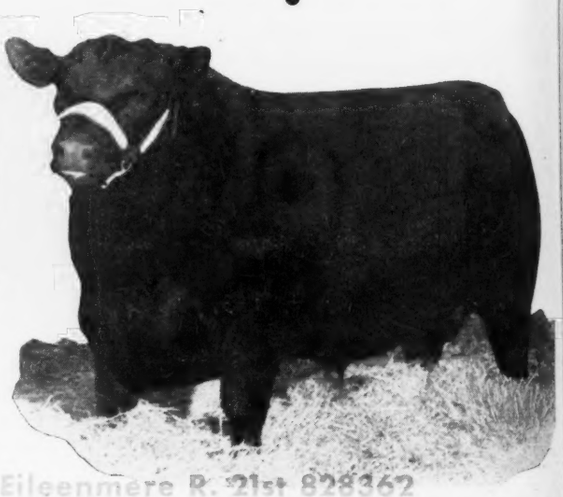
The Cows will have Calves by or be carrying the service of EILEENMERE 499th. As an added attraction we are offering one daughter of EILEENMERE 87th and two daughters of EILEENMERE 32d. 10 of the Heifers sired by EILEENMERE 499th will sell open. The 8 Bulls, sired by him, are Bulls that by right of individuality and heritage are bound to be great Herd Sires.

Featuring the Get and Service of our Senior Herd Sire

Eileenmere 499th

A great breeding Bull and an outstanding son of EILEENMERE 260th. Also featuring the Service of our Junior Herd Sire, EILEENMERE R. 21st, a renowned son of EILEENMERE 499th. Remember—the EILEENMERES won both Grand Championships at the 1946 International.

●



Eileenmere R. 21st 828362

Senior Yearling Show Bull on the 1946 State Fair Circuit. Won First Prize at the Indiana State Fair, having ringside appeal for Championship honors at that show; Third place at Illinois; Second place at Ohio, thereby defeating the First Prize Bull of the Illinois Show. He will be a strong contender at the 1947 shows. Notice how closely he resembles EILEENMERE 260th.

Be Sure not to Miss this Opening Sale

Of the following Attractive and Convenient Illinois Sale Circuit.

May 23—Rundles' Angus Farms ..... El Paso
May 24—Tim & Ferne Pierce ..... Creston
May 26—J. Garrett Tolan ..... Pleasant Plains
May 27—Kuhfuss & Henderson ..... Congerville

67 Females . . 75 Head . . and 8 Bulls

Write for catalogs today. Make hotel reservations early.

For further details see Our Advertising in the April JOURNAL

Charles M. Rundles — **El Paso, Illinois** — **Warren J. Rundles**

FRANKLIN
VACCINES AND SUPPLIES

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics

Products for Stockmen who put PROTECTION First

Double Value In Blackleg Vaccines

DOUBLE STRENGTH in the small 1 cc dose of Franklin Blackleg Bacterin, because more than 10 cc of whole culture is used to make the concentrated culture 1 cc powerfully potent dose.

DOUBLE PROTECTION in the Franklin Clostridium Chauvei Septicus Bacterin, because it combines an immunizing dose against Blackleg with an immunizing dose against Malignant Edema.

Either Bacterin 10c with quantity discount.

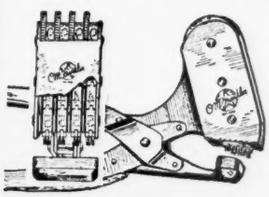
Hemorrhagic Septicemia

Give a protective dose of **Franklin Corynebacterium Pasteurella** (formerly Pasteurella Pseudodiphthericum Bacterin). Aids in preventing 'Shipping Fever."

10¢ a dose, less quantity discounts.

Avoid Abortion Infection

To help keep your cow herd clean. Excellent results are reported from the use of **Franklin Brucella Abortus Vaccine.** Made from Strain 19 for prevention of infectious abortion in cattle.



COMBS
BRUSHES

FRANKLIN Blue Ribbon Coat Dressing

FRANKLIN Shampoo Concentrate

Franklin Rotary Tattoos

Quick, accurate, neat tattooing. Any number up to 9999 by simple pressure of thumb. An exclusive Franklin patent. Outfit complete with ink—$12.50. Also Revolving Head and Interchangeable types, all fully described in catalog.

Franklin Grooming Brushes

Hand-made in our factory. Long wearing. Wire sewed. Popular Rice Root or Soft Fiber—small, $1.25; medium, $1.50; large, $2.

Imported Scotch Combs, $1.25
Scotch type Round Tooth, $1.25
Also other types. Large assortment of Breeders Supplies. See catalog.

Turner Dehorning Chute

Automatic locking features hold the animals firmly, leaving operator's hands free. Cuts usual time and labor in half. Price $192.50, f.o.b. Cimarron, N. M.

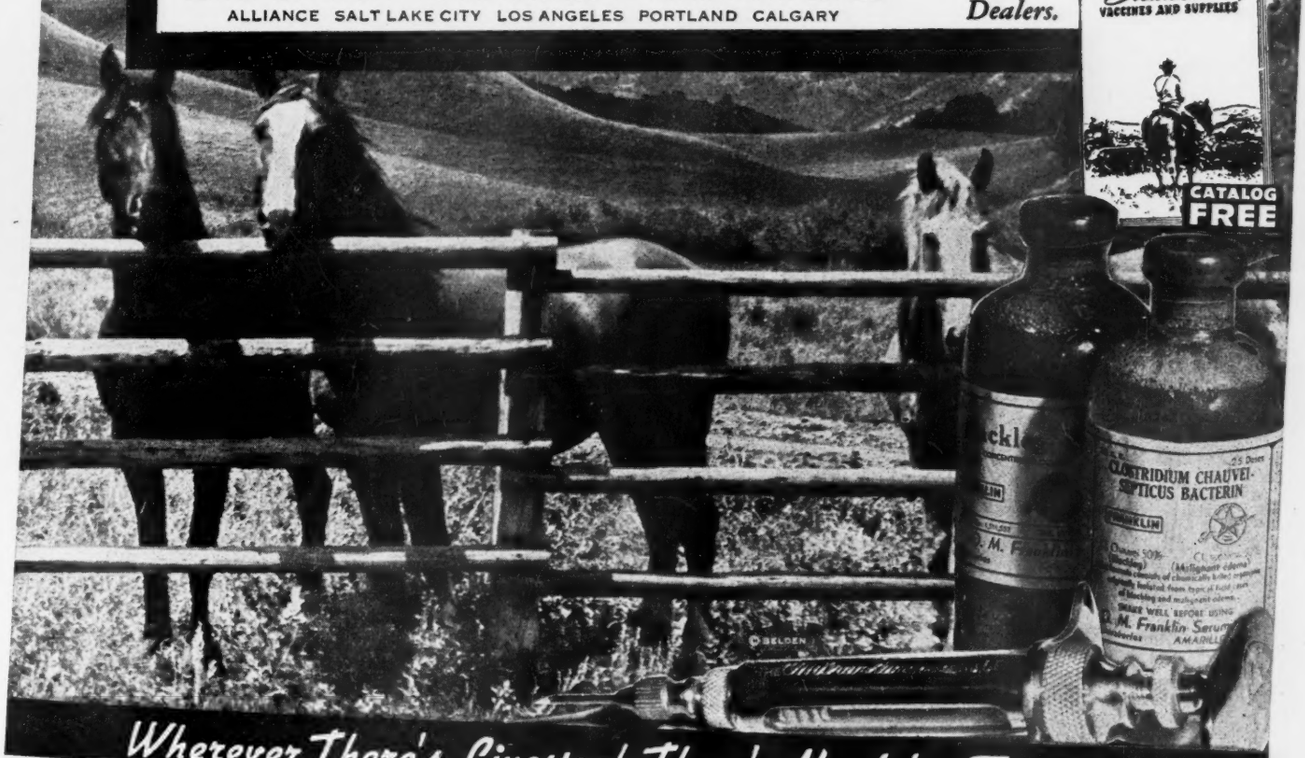
An Education In Livestock Protection!

The complete Franklin Catalog is full of helpful data on the prevention of livestock losses. 80 pages — Illustrated. At local dealers or by mail.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND CALGARY

Local Drug Store Dealers.



Wherever There's Livestock There's Need for Franklin's

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. **WRITE TODAY for Free** illustrated booklet about Hampshires location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to **Hampshire Herdsman**, breed magazine—Send 50c to

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY

994 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . *satisfaction guaranteed.*
Write for details.

Neck Chains

New and Better

New, lightweight tag of rustless aluminum-steel alloy — ¼" thick. Large, deeply engraved numbers both sides, black or colors. Sold separately or with corrodeless case-hardened adjustable chain. Write for folder and prices.

Speer Blvd. Denver.

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

. . . . . Patronize JOURNAL Advertisers Always . . . .

Quality Livestock demand Quality Protein

. . . on the range in the feed lot . . . in the judging arena

Cottonseed cake and meal have played a major part in supplying quality feed products to help livestock breeders and feeders reach today's high standards; and the cottonseed crushing industry is keeping step with the livestock industry as it marches ahead to a greater future.

Feed Cottonseed Meal & Cake
the Quality Protein

Educational Service
National Cottonseed Products Ass'n, Inc.
618 Wilson Bldg. Dallas 1, Texas Dept. A.A.J. 246
Please send me Free "1947 Feeding Practices"
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

at Denver, the Pacific International at Portland, the Great Western at Los Angeles and others.

The leading agricultural colleges of the United States, through their animal husbandry departments, have contributed their share to the general promotion of the breed through the winnings above mentioned. Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa, has been responsible for six International grand champion steers; Purdue University, La-Fayette, Indiana, follows closely with four grand championship steer awards; Kansas State College, Manhatten, Kansas, won the International steer grand championship in 1909 with King Ellsworth while the University of Minnesota, St. Paul, won in 1904 with Clear Lake Jute; and Oklahoma A. & M. Stillwater, Oklahoma, won in 1936 with their steer, G. Page, and what seems to me to be of peculiar significance, the far Western University of California has won the grand championship award twice, once in 1921 and again in 1927 and of still further significance, one of these winnings was made by a heifer, Lulu Mayflower, the only time in the history of the International show that a female has been capable of accomplishing this feat.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of March, 1922.

The 1921 sale season saw 2,332 head of Doddies sell in fifty-two public auctions for a total of $635,230.00. This was an average of $272.39 per head. High sale of the year was that of R. W. Frank, Renwick, Iowa, who averaged $956.00 on forty head. J. Tudor & Son, Iowa City, Iowa, had second high sale with a $657.00 average on forty-seven head; third went to W. H. Cooper, Hedrick, Iowa, with $603.00 on fifty head.

A commercial feeder at Topeka, Kansas, purchased 1,300 spayed Aberdeen-Angus heifers from a Texas rancher, John M. Shelton, of Amarillo. The heifers sold at $35.00 per head.

L. R. Kershaw, Muskogee, Oklahoma, advertised for sale seventy bulls for the range trade at $90.00 per head.

Grand champion bull of the South Dakota Mid-Winter Fair at Canton was Enlate 2d, shown by George G. Clark, Worthing, South Dakota.

W. G. Brock, Martelle, Iowa, well known Aberdeen-Angus auctioneer died at Cedar Rapids, Iowa, as the result of a fall. He was forty-five years old.

A. J. Schuler, Junction City, Kansas, said he had sold thirty-four cows and a bull to Blake Ziegler, also of Junction City. Mr. Schuler added that this made the third member of the Ziegler family he had started in the Doddie business.

Stanley R. Pierce, Creston, Illinois, reported the sale of twenty-four yearling heifers, and a bull, to W. A. Hawley & Son.

WITH THE NATION'S LEADING BREEDERS

The Big Swing is to FUL-O-PEP!

Grand Champion Hereford Bull, "T. T. Triumphant" owned by Thornton Ranch, Gunnison, Colo.

Grand Champion Hereford Female, "T. T. Zato Heiress" owned by Thornton Ranch, Gunnison, Colo.

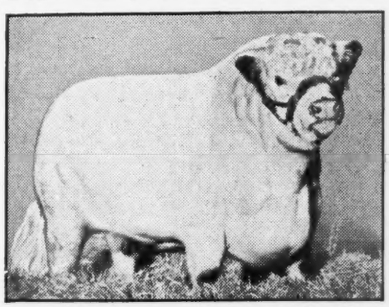
For the Second Straight Year at Denver, Ful-O-Pep Fed Cattle Win Grand Champion Bull and Female Awards of All Three Breeds.

IN THE 1947 NATIONAL WESTERN Stock Show, the Grand Champion Bull and Female of the Hereford, Shorthorn and Angus breeds pictured here were all conditioned on vitamin-rich Ful-O-Pep Feeds. Five other Grand Champion cattle awards went to Ful-O-Pep fed animals, making a total of eleven Grand Championships in this show.

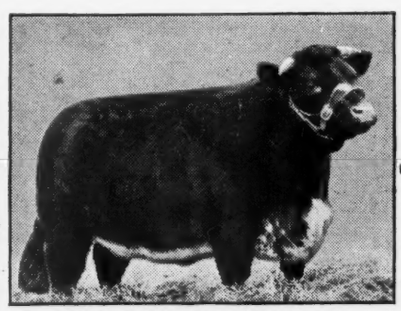
CERTAINLY THIS IS OUTSTANDING PROOF that with cattlemen who are showing a majority of champions in the major shows throughout the country, *the big swing is to Ful-O-Pep.* They have found that Ful-O-Pep vitamin-rich beef cattle feeds give that extra health, condition and finish that helps make a champion.

AND THERE IS A REASON why Ful-O-Pep Feeds give such outstanding results. You see, they are fortified with Nature's Richest Vitamin Combination, Concentrated Spring Range*, plus other vitamin-rich sources . . . and provide a variety of organic mineral salts and choice proteins. These benefits help give cattle those winning qualities that breeders desire and judges demand in a champion.

THIS YEAR JOIN the "big swing to Ful-O-Pep" and see for yourself how your cattle respond in championship health and condition to this extra vitamin boost. Write today for your free copy of the Ful-O-Pep Beef Cattle booklet containing the latest knowledge on cattle nutrition. Send your request to The Quaker Oats Company, Chicago 4, Ill.



Grand Champion Shorthorn Bull, "Sni-A-Bar Control", Sni-A-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Mo.



Grand Champion Shorthorn Female, "Princess Elizabeth", Sni-A-Bar Farms, Grain Valley, Mo.

Grand Champion Angus Bull, "Kadet Pride" owned by J. B. Barbey, Steamboat Springs, Colo.

Grand Champion Angus Female, "Blackcap Bessie II of Wilton", Otto Nobis, Davenport, Ia.

32% CATTLE FEED CONCENTRATE
•
RANGE BREEDER CUBES
•
RANGE CUBES
•
CALF STARTER

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY. CHICAGO 4, ILL.

Wyoming, New York. The Illinois breeder had also sold ten heifers to Wesley Nicholson, Shabbona, Illinois; fourteen females with six calves at foot to C. C. Challand, Shabbona, Illinois, and a bull to W. Gelbach & Son, Lancaster, Wisconsin.

YOUR FIRST BAG OF

VIKING VILAK

will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

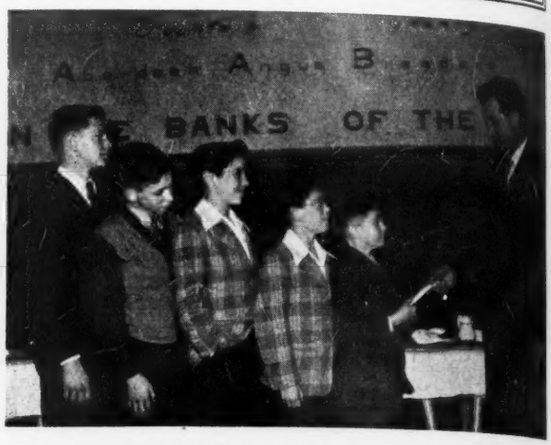
and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME

No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!

Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

Indiana Junior Showmen Awarded Prizes



Paul R. Foster, of Attica, Indiana, (right) recently elected president of the Fountain County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, presents pocket knives to exhibitors of Champion Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the 1946 Fountain County 4-H Show and the Indiana State Fair. The boys are: (left to right) Bill Minnick, Hillsboro; Harold Jones, Veedersburg; Dale and Dean Sowers, Attica; and Bob Minnick, Hillsboro. The awards were made at the association's annual meeting in Attica.

Show appropriation money voted by the National Association for 1922 included $4,000.00 for the International; $500.00 each for the Eastern States Exposition, Denver, Minnesota State Fair, and Ft. Worth; $600.00 to the Iowa State Fair, and $300.00 each to other leading state fairs.

●

Breeders from ten southern states, meeting in Knoxville, Tennessee, formulated plans to organize the southern Aberdeen-Angus territory and hire as fieldman Dr. C. D. Lowe. Dr. Lowe previously had been with the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, but had not been retained because of the condition of the Association's finances.

William Williams, of Clarks, was the new president of the Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. M. J. Krotz was secretary-treasurer.

●

Dr. G. R. Martin & Son, Croswell, Michigan, reported the sale of twenty-four purebred females to breeders in their state. The first crop of calves by their new herd sire, Bardell, were especially promising.

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy" To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

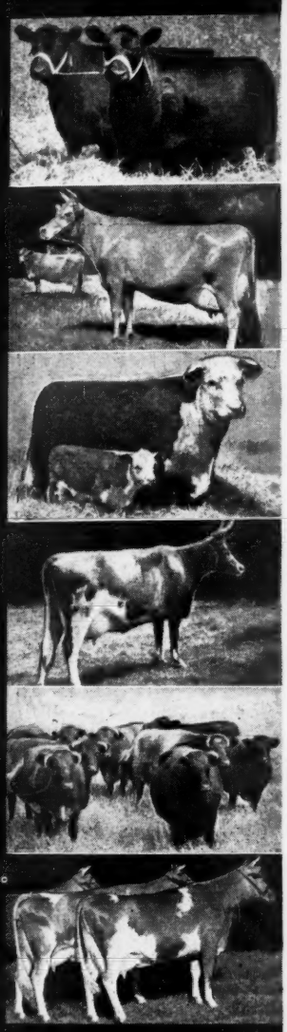
Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Co., Greenwood, Miss.

HOW MANY DOLLARS DID 'SHY BREEDERS' COST YOU

Our guarantee

REX WHEAT GERM OIL will settle your non-breeding cows—as it did for prominent breeders quoted below—or it won't cost you a penny—



ABERDEEN-ANGUS

J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois, Angus breeder: "Twenty of our heifers would not settle. I fed them Rex Wheat Germ Oil. All the heifers settled. Those heifers were worth $500 apiece as breeding stock, saved from the butcher with a few dollars worth of Rex Oil."

JERSEY

William Boyer, Craigellachie, B. C., Jersey breeder: "I bred eight heifers. None caught although I bred them a dozen times. I was ready to quit. Rex Wheat Germ Oil settled every one of those heifers."

HEREFORD

E. J. Barnes, Collyer, Kansas, Hereford breeder: "In the six years I have used Rex Wheat Germ Oil I have had to sell just one cow. Rex Oil has solved our shy breeding problem."

AYRSHIRE

H. H. Dodge, Frankfort, New York, Ayrshire breeder: "Out of 140 head, we had 15 non-breeders, each bred five times without results. All 15 settled immediately after getting Rex Wheat Germ Oil."

SHORTHORN

S.C.Moffett., Noblesville, Ind., Shorthorn breeder: "I had five very valuable cows that wouldn't settle. Rex Oil settled four of them after the first treatment; the fifth after two treatments."

GUERNSEY

L. A. Hawkins, Silver Creek and Forrestville, New York, Guernsey breeder: "Shy breeding is expensive when Guernseys are worth from one thousand to four thousand dollars each. Since using Rex Wheat Germ Oil we have no trouble. All cows settle promptly."

Get Rex Wheat Germ Oil at your druggist, feed dealer, or order direct. Prices: pint $3.50; quart $6.00; gallon $19.00. We pay shipping charges.

If you are exhibiting, feed REX OIL every day for three weeks prior to the show . . . insure that winning sheen.

VIOBIN CORP. **OAK STREET, MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS**

Please send the following Rex Oil, which I am buying with the understanding that it will settle my shy breeders or my purchase price will be refunded without question.

Amount of Oil_____ Cost_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Annual Krotz-Swartz Auction

To be held in the Sale Pavilion at

Marysville, Kansas, Tues., May 13th

This new location has been selected because of better facilities for handling the Sale and better accommodations for the Public

15 Bulls . . . . . 70 Lots . . . 55 Females

Featuring the blood of the great

Evidence of Strathmore

Through the Get and Services of

Ever Prince of Sunbeam

One of the TOP SONS of the International Grand Champion BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. He is producing for us Show Yard WINNERS and TOP BREEDING BULLS. We are selling BULLS and HEIFERS by him and HIS SONS. Heifers are bred to PRINCE BULLS.

Featuring the Get and Services of

Revolution's Black Prince . . .

as well as that of

Barb Eston 2d 699118

Again we include a part of our SHOW HERD as attractions. . . . Also HEIFERS BRED to an OUTSTANDING SON of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. The Females of breeding age are mated to our Great HERD BULLS. Here again you will find REAL FOUNDATION MATERIAL.

Again we are featuring HERD BULLS—In the past KROTZ-SWARTZ BULLS have nearly all gone to pure bred herds; and we feel that this offering upholds fully the TYPE, QUALITY and BREEDING of past offerings. . . . . Commercial producers will have an opportunity here to secure TOP BREEDING BULLS that are capable of helping to improve their output, both STEERS and HEIFERS FOR REPLACEMENT. GET YOUR CATALOG early, apply to either owner at their HOME ADDRESS please.

JOS. & M. J. KROTZ — SWARTZ BROTHERS

Krotz Stock Farm, Odell, Neb. — **Sunflower Farms, Everest, Kan.**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer — DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Intensified Earl Marshall Breeding

FOUR CORNERS FARM

R. F. D. NO. 3

ENID, OKLA.

6 MILES WEST ON 60 & 1 MILE SOUTH

Herd Established 1935

Herd Sires

Barbara's Prince GAS 887590

Calved July 15, 1945.

Sire: **Prince Sunbeam 33d 634087**	Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521	Black Peer of St. Albans 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Juanerra Erica Jean of Sunbeam 543444	Revolution 100th 429423	Blackcap Revolution
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Juanerra Erica Jean 2d 497733	Elba's Marshall 5th
			Juanerra Erica 13th
Dam: **Barbara 3d of Sunbeam 443150**	Playman of Sunbeam 338509	Plowman 321051	Kloman 136617
			Pride 12th 110775
		Elmland Jessie 2d 194074	Black Oakfield 153033
			Elmland Blackbird 3d
	Barbara Sutton 243381	Wakarusa Heatherman 160641	Poncho 125454
			Heather Beulah 2d
		Barbara McHenry 27th 125487	Burger 104139
			Barbara McHenry 13th

BARBARA'S PRINCE GAS 887590 was purchased recently at private treaty from George A. Spencer, of Columbia, Missouri. As an individual, he is just as good as his pedigree and we are very proud to be his owners. We are eagerly awaiting his first crop of calves from the good daughters of Even Revolution K. 637360 whose pedigree is given just below.

Even Revolution K. 637360

Calved June 15, 1941.

Sire: **Revolution 100th 429423**	Blackcap Revolution 287269	Earl Marshall 183780	Protine 138372
			Erica McHenry 12th
		Blackcap McHenry 104th 149400	Quality Prince
			Blackbird McHenry 79th
	Elga Elliott 29th 274052	Elburn of Clear Brook 157101	Ethan Eric 115868
			El Bethel 123986
		Elga Elliott 12th 178396	Enchanter 99803
			Elga Elliott 5th
Dam: **Even Estha of Muskogee 27th 478129**	Evaxus 6th of Page 444916	Evaxus of Ballindalloch 428984	Jorum of Ballindalloch
			Evilexa of Ballindalloch
		Eline E. 4th of Page 260346	Ensign of Glencarnock
			Eline E. 2d 155531
	Even Estha of Muskogee 16th 440442	Exterline 404825	Muskogee 148th
			Essence of Maisemore
		Even Estha of Muskogee 343939	Eileenver (Imp.)
			Even Estha 5th (Imp.)

EVEN REVOLUTION K. 637360 was purchased from L. R. Kershaw, of Muskogee, Oklahoma, at the 1943 Oklahoma Breeders' Sale where he was top-selling Bull. He is a worthy son of REVOLUTION 100th and has been siring for us some very good calves. We are keeping most of his Daughters in our herd for replacements and for the enlarging of the herd.

. . . Herd History . . .

Our COW HERD was founded in 1935 with a group of Heifers and a Bull bought from Mr. Kershaw. Later we made other purchases and throughout the entire herd there is a predominance of EARL MARSHALL blood and we are endeavoring to intensify it. Through constant culling and the use of BETTER BULLS, we now have a herd of fifty mighty smooth UNIFORM COWS with lots of Aberdeen-Angus character. They represent such families as the various Ericas, Witch of Endor, Pride of Aberdeen, McHenry Blackcaps, Coquettes, Priscilla and one Heatherbloom. We are very proud to show all our cattle to visitors at any time and know that we have "Nothing to be Ashamed of."

Visitors are Welcome

Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Rhodes

Owners and Operators

Enid -:- -:- -:- Oklahoma

R.F.D. No. 3 **OSCAR MORGAN, Farm Supt.**

"Nothing to be Ashamed of"

Be sure to attend the Annual

Tri-State

. . . . . Aberdeen-Angus Sale

At the Shelby County Penal Farm

Memphis, Tenn., Thurs., April 10th

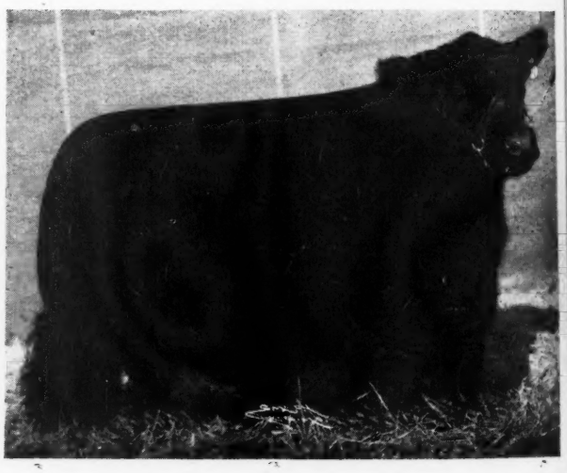
•

8 Bulls 50 Females

The best from the leading herds in Arkansas, Mississippi and Tennessee. The offering has been carefully selected by Mr. George Freeman, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

Consignors

T. C. GUTHRIE	Smithville, Arkansas
E. NORMAN	Lynn, Arkansas
LEON HOLMES	Smithville, Arkansas
T. R. JONES	Tuckerman, Arkansas
TURNER BROS.	Covington, Tennessee
B. L. ROCHELLE	Jackson, Tennessee
SHELBY CO. PENAL FARM	Memphis, Tennessee
J. B. COOPER & SON	Humboldt, Tennessee
JOHN GERBER	Arlington, Tennessee
ALDRICH BROS.	Michigan City, Mississippi
R. M. DAKINS	Skene, Mississippi
NEWT DAVIS	Pocahontas, Arkansas
MISS M. H. GIESECK	Parkin, Arkansas
T. A. WATKINS	Searcey, Arkansas
M. A. REED	Martin, Tennessee
BIRNEY ALPHIN	Trimble, Tennessee
GEORGE ALPHIN	Trimble, Tennessee
AMES PLANTATION	Grand Junction, Tennessee
J. E. LYONS	Memphis, Tennessee
HOLLY GROVE FARMS	Crenshaw, Mississippi
C. C. JACKSON	Gloster, Mississippi



A Champion Prime Steer, the Objective of all Beef Cattle Production.

For Catalogs address ROY W. TURNER, Sale Manager, COVINGTON, TENNESSEE

Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

For the JOURNAL, E. H. ANDERSON

Tuesday, May 6th

Wayne County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale

Monticello, Kentucky

Show 10:00 A. M.—60 Lots—Sale 1:00 P. M.

Judges: PROF. E. S. GOOD
and DR. W. P. GARRIGUS

10 Bulls and 50 Females

Consignors

A. E. CHRISTIAN	Monticello
GEORGE D. GREGORY	Monticello
MOSIE TUCKER & SON	Kidder
HENRY COOPER	Frazer
GILES & DENVER PARMLEY	Monticello
E. S. WILLIAMS	Mill Springs
W. G. MUNSEY	Betsey
BURNETT BROTHERS	Monticello
J. P. McLANE	Monticello
G. P. & GRANT RICE	Monticello
C. J. CONATSER	Whitley City
O. O. DUNCAN	Whitley City
C. A. SHEARER	Monticello
DALTON BROS.	Susie

CHARLES O. BERTRAM, Sales Manager

For Catalog address: WARREN C. DUNCAN, Secretary, MONTICELLO, KENTUCKY

Wayne County Pure Bred Live Stock Association, Monticello, Kentucky

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Coming Auction Sales

March 15—Do-Je-Rae Farms, Springfield, Ohio.

March 15—Reed Stock Farm Sale, Wichita, Kansas.

March 17—Airyland Stock Ranch Aberdeen-Angus Dispersion Sale, Lewistown, Montana.

March 17—Oklahoma Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.

March 18—Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Princeton, Illinois, Watson F. Lawton, Secretary, Princeton, Illinois.

March 19—R. E. Schipull, Goldfield, Iowa, Dispersion Sale; Sale at Eagle Grove, Iowa.

March 19—East Tennessee Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee, Thomas McCroskey, Jr., Mentor, Tennessee, Sale Manager.

March 20—MacMor Farms, Mentor, Tennessee.

March 21—Chariton Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Kirksville, Missouri, Otto Shinn, Kirksville, Missouri, Secretary.

March 22—Northeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Memphis, W. R. Dierks, Memphis, Missouri, Secretary.

March 24 & 25—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association State Show & Sale, Edwin Damkroger, Dewitt, Nebraska, Sale Manager.

March 25—Goose Creek Farm and Nau & Son Sale, Columbus Junction, Iowa.

March 26—Louisiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, S. E. McCraine, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, Sale Manager.

March 26—El-Jon-Wilton Sale, Davenport, Iowa.

March 27—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Aledo, Illinois. H. McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Sale Manager.

March 28—F. M. Bradley, Avon, Illinois.

SPRING DATES!

Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.

ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer

Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.

JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Fall Sales

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.

HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Success Makes Success as Money Makes Money

Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

March 29—Eastern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Trenton, New Jersey, W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland, Sales Manager.

APRIL

April 1—Crawford County Aberdeen-Angus 4th annual sale at pavilion in Oblong, Illinois. Col. Hamilton James, Auctioneer. Paul Tolan, Sale Manager.

April 1—Southeast Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cape Girardeau, Missouri, H. Roy Meier, Jackson, Missouri, Secretary.

April 1 & 2—Southern Regional Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale & Show, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Montgomery, Alabama, Sale Manager.

April 2—Southwestern Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Belleville, Illinois. Orville W. Helms, Belleville, Illinois, Sale Manager.

April 2 & 3—Montgomery Fat Stock Show, Montgomery, Alabama, Tom McCord, Montgomery, Alabama, Auctioneer.

April 3—Monroe County Aberdeen-Angus Association, Missouri. William Pugh, Sale Manager, Paris, Missouri.

April 3—Decatur County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Greensburg, Indiana, George L. Schwier, Greensburg, Indiana, Sale Manager.

April 4—Cooper County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Boonville, Missouri, Dan Roberts, Boonville, Missouri, Secretary.

April 5—Clark County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Ohio.

April 7—Howard County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Fayette, Missouri, L. W. Brockman, Fayette, Missouri, Secretary.

April 7—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale. Sale at Princeton Farms, Princeton, Indiana. O. C. Redenbacher, Princeton, Indiana, Sale Manager.

April 8—Corn Belt Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale at D. K. Roth Farm, Gibson City, Illinois, Howard R. Stuckey, Secretary and Sale Manager.

April 8—Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Columbia, Missouri, George Spencer, Columbia, Missouri, Secretary.

April 9—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds, Lafayette, Indiana. W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, Sale Manager.

April 9—Ozark Empire Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Springfield, Missouri.

April 10—Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus, Sale at Shelby County Penal Farm, Memphis, Tennessee, Roy W. Turner, Covington, Tennessee, Secretary.

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address, FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

R. A. "Bob" Simpson
(Auctioneer)

You are assured prompt, efficient, satisfactory service at a reasonable rate when you write, wire, or telephone 29029.

Mt. Hawley Road PEORIA, ILLINOIS

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer

509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

Kenneth Conzelman
Live Stock Auctioneer

Box 6593 Stock Yards Station
DENVER 16, COLORADO

April 11—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Secretary.

April 14—Orville Aves & W. W. Hill Sale, at Clair Mason's pavilion, Marshalltown, Iowa.

April 14—Orange District Spring Sale, Purcell Sale Pavilion, Orange, Virginia, Miss F. Julia Shearer, Locust Dale, Virginia, Sale Manager.

April 14—Johnston Brothers, Belton, Missouri.

April 15—Lynchburg District Show & Sale, Amherst County Fair Grounds, Amherst, Virginia.

April 15—Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri.

April 16—North Central Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri, Lewis Anderson, Chillicothe, Missouri, Secretary.

April 17—West Kentucky Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Madisonville, Kentucky, George Kurz, Sturgis, Kentucky, Sale Manager.

April 18—Hickory Point Farms, Decatur, Illinois.

April 19—Mid-Kansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Hutchinson, Kansas, Locke Hershberger, Little River, Kansas, Secretary.

April 19—West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Petersburg, West Virginia, E. A. Livengood, Morgantown, West Virginia, Secretary.

April 21—W. C. Jackson, Phillipsburg, Kansas.

April 21—Evergreen Stock Farm Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa.

April 22—Warren County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale at Indianola, Iowa, Earl D. Lohr, Milo, Iowa, Secretary.

April 22—W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana, at Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds, Lafayette, Indiana.

April 23—French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

April 24—Martin L. Tuetken Dispersion Sale, R. R. 1, Jerseyville, Illinois.

April 25—South East Illinois Sale, Benton, Illinois, Sale Manager—Allen Towns, Sec'y., Fairfield, Ill.

April 26—Burns Brothers & Sons, Oxford, Iowa.

April 28—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Bussey, Iowa, Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa, Secretary.

April 29—Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Osceola, Iowa.

April 30—Page County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Clarinda, Iowa.

MAY

May 2—Mid-Continent Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Junction City, Kansas.

May 3—Robert E. Green, Oaktown, Indiana.

May 3—Minnesota State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Slayton, Minnesota, Clement C. Chase, Pipestone, Minnesota, Secretary.

May 5—Great Meadows Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Goshen, Kentucky, E. D. Axton, Prospect, Kentucky, Secretary.

May 5—Staunton's District Show & Sale, Staunton, Virginia. Glenn E. Yount, Staunton, Virginia, Sale Manager.

May 5—Ohio State Show & Sale, Ohio State Fair Grounds, Columbus, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, Sale Manager.

May 6—Wayne County Purebred Livestock Association, Monticello, Kentucky, Warren Duncan Secretary.

May 7—Lamoine Valley Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Macomb, Illinois, Bruce Brickey, Macomb, Illinois, Sale Manager.

May 8—Southeast Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

May 9—Harrison County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale. Bethany, Missouri, C. D. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri, Secretary. Sale at Fairgrounds. Roy Johnston, Auctioneer.

May 10—Spur Ranch, Floyd Mills, Sedan, Kansas.

May 10—Appalachian Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Kingsport, Tennessee.

May 12—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Timonium, Maryland, W. Alan McGregor, Worton, Maryland, Sale Manager.

May 12—J. F. McKenny, King City, Missouri.

May 13—Krotz-Swartz, Marysville, Kansas.

May 14—J. F. Pfeiffer, Orlando, Oklahoma.

May 15—McGill & Alford, Paris, Texas.

May 17—Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Ithaca, New York, Myron M. Fuerst, Sale Manager, Pine Plains, New York.

May 19—Tall Corn Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa, Clair Mason, Marshalltown, Iowa, Sale Manager.

May 19—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Danbury, Connecticut, F. Daugherty, Storrs, Connecticut, Sale Manager.

May 21—Kentucky State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Cynthiana, Kentucky.

May 22—Greenwood Stock Farm, Edwin A. Schwartz & Sons, Loogootee, Illinois.

May 23—Southwestern Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Lancaster, Wisconsin, James C. Perrin, Bloomington, Wisconsin, Sale Manager.

May 23—Charles M. Rundles, El Paso, Illinois.

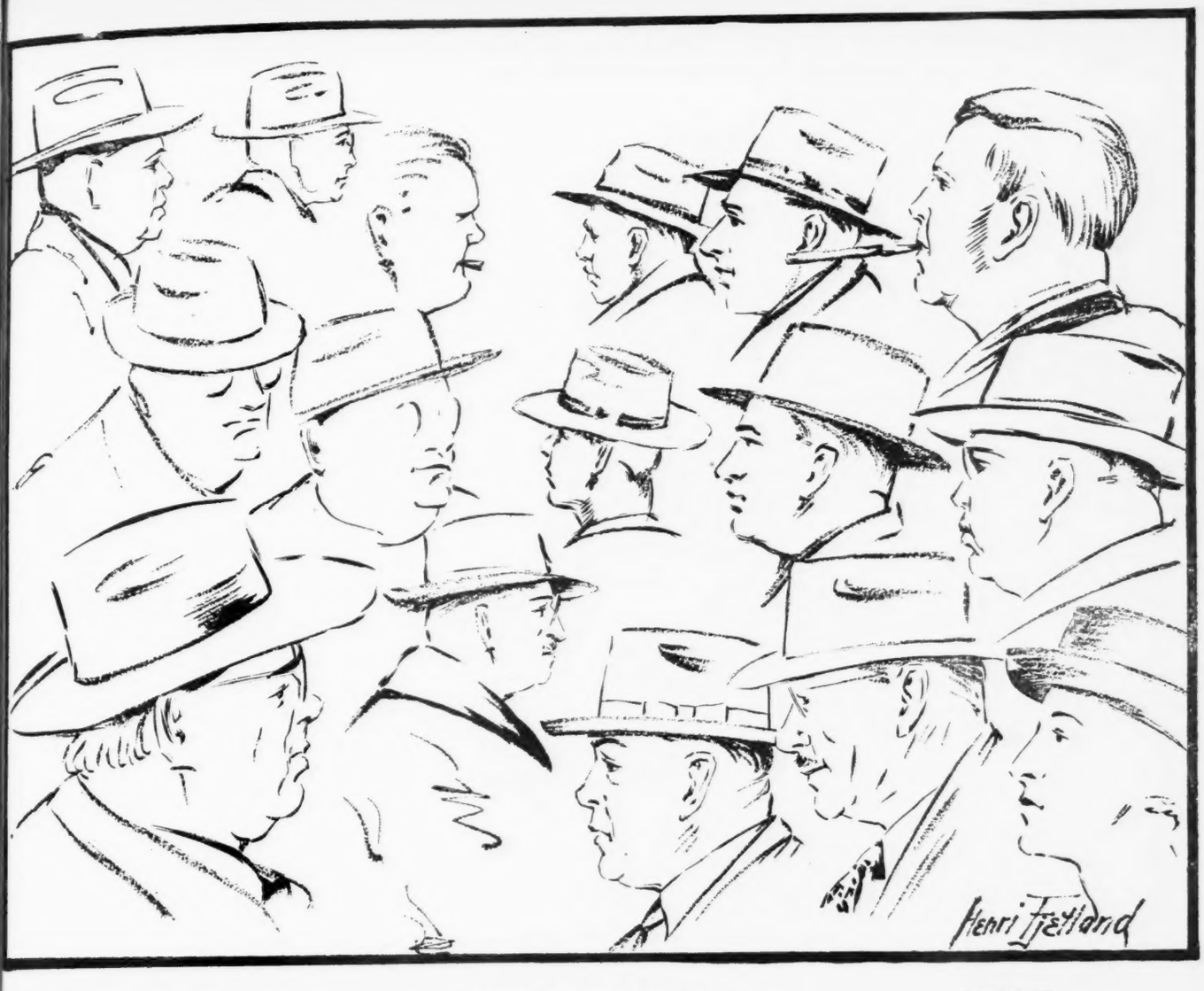
May 24—West Woodlawn Farms, Tim and Fern Pierce, Creston, Illinois.

May 26—J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

May 27—Henderson & Kuhfuss Sale at Central Illinois Angus Breeders' Sale pavilion, Congerville, Illinois.

May 28—Hoelscher Brothers, Arcadia, Iowa, Sale at Carroll, Iowa.

May 29—Springhaven Farm, Evansville, Indiana.



SKETCHED AT THE RING SIDE

When JOURNAL Artist Henri Fjetland attended the Sunbeam Farms production sale at Miami, Oklahoma, February 3d, he wasn't looking at the cattle or listening to the auctioneers all of the time. Instead the faces of the bidders offered a study he couldn't resist. So out came his notebook and pencil, with the rapid-fire sketches here reproduced. Probably you can identify several of the faces—or possibly see yourself as Henri saw you!

May 30—Monarca Manor Farm Draft Sale, Mattoon, Illinois.

May 31—New England Sale, Rochester, New Hampshire.

May 31—Maryland Aberdeen-Angus Association Group Sale, Frederick, Maryland, Joe Vial, College Park, Maryland, Sale Manager. Sale at Fairgrounds.

JUNE

June 2—North Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Mason City, Iowa, R. V. Wilkinson, Rock Falls, Iowa, Secretary.

June 3—Eastside Farm Sale, Alvin N. & Amos D. Roth & Sons, Morton, Illinois.

June 4—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Aledo, Illinois. H. McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois, Sale Manager.

June 5—Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Chicago, Illinois. E. L. Johnson, Sec., St. Charles, Illinois.

June 7—Pennsylvania Group Sale at State College.

June 7—L. R. Morford & H. C. Meredith, Sale at Searsboro, Iowa.

June 7—McGregor, Hartley, Goldberg, Plath Sale, Fargo, North Dakota.

June 9—W. A. Hopley, Atlantic, Iowa.

June 10—South Central Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Association, Oskaloosa, Iowa, Clyde A. Hanna, New Sharon, Iowa, Secretary.

June 10—South Dakota State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Huron, South Dakota, Ralph Braun, Manager.

June 11—Harken Farms Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Osceola, Iowa. Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri, Auctioneer.

June 12—Sky Ranch Dispersal, Welter E. Johnson, Courtenay, North Dakota.

June 13—North Dakota Breeders' State Sale, Jamestown, North Dakota.

June 14—Pennsylvania Field Day at Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew, Pennsylvania.

June 17—Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Congerville, Illinois, Simon E. Lantz, Congerville, Illinois, Secretary.

June 18—South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois.

June 19—Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale.

June 20—Michigan Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Consignment Sale, East Lansing, Michigan, John A. Brown, Secretary.

June 21—Raona Farm Sale. Dr. Ralph Wadley, 930 Roxburg Road, East Lansing, Michigan, Sale at Williamston, Michigan.

AUGUST

August 7—Summer Show & Sale at Champaign County Fair Grounds, Urbana, Ohio, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

SEPTEMBER

September 1—Simon's Angus Farm, Maize, Kansas.

September 15 & 16—Missouri State Angus Sale, Sedalia, Missouri, Dan E. Miller, Secretary.

September 29—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Pine Plains, New York, Myron M. Fuerst, Pine Plains, New York, Sale Manager.

OCTOBER

October 1—New Jersey State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Sale at State Fair Grounds, Trenton, New Jersey, William A. Ljungdahl, Secretary.

October 1—New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, William Ljungdahl, New Brunswick, New Jersey, Secretary.

October 2—Mercer County Angus Breeders' Association, Aledo, Illinois, H. McWhorter, Secretary.

October 13—Central Regional Show and Sale. Sale at Indiana State Fair Grounds, Indianapolis, Indiana, J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

October 27—Virginia State Sale.

October 28—Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia.

1948

May 17, 1948—Rosemere Farms 50th Anniversary Sale, Maquoketa, Iowa.

May 18, 1948—Glyn Mawr Farms, J. M. Tudor, Olin, Iowa.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this Department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

PHOTOGRAPHY—Specializing in photographs of Aberdeen-Angus cattle for Sales Catalogs and advertising purposes. Write or wire for rates. TEX CAVANAUGH, 346 No. Kensington Ave., La Grange, Illinois. Phone 3150.

Index to Advertisers for March, 1947

ALABAMA
Southern Regional Sale, Montgomery....130

CALIFORNIA
Pacific Coast Breeders, Madera....116
Volkmann, Mrs. William G., Jr., Selma....116

CANADA
Agincourt Farms, Toronto, Ontario....108
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill....120

COLORADO
Angustorra Ranch, Steamboat Springs....122

CONNECTICUT
Bywood Farm, Canaan.... 34
Connecticut Breeders', Danbury.... 36
Marcy Farm, Southington.... 34
Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon.... 34
Runacres Farm, Madison.... 34

FLORIDA
Francis, Fred, St. Augustine.... 84
Sturdy Oak Farm, Bartow.... 84

GEORGIA
Modena Plantation, Savannah.... 84

INDIANA
Decatur County Breeders, Greensburg....154
Green, Robert E., Oaktown....80-81
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....152-153
Harvey Farm, Richmond....120
Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Morocco....155
Southwestern Indiana Breeders, Princeton....151
Springhaven Farm, Evansville.... 72

ILLINOIS
American Aberdeen-Angus Ass'n, Chicago....101
Bradley, Frank & Sons, Avon.... 45
Bureau County Breeders', Princeton....104
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood....105
Central Illinois Breeders' Ass'n, Congerville....105
Corn Belt Breeders', Gibson City....100
Crawford County Breeders', Oblong....103
Eureka Stock Farms, Eureka.... 99
Halboth, Wayne, Compton.... 98
Hamilton, J. Coder, Good Hope....105
Hickory Point Farms, Decatur....12-13
Hoppler Bros., Greenview....106
Lamoine Valley Breeders', Macomb....106
Mercer County Breeders, Aledo.... 8
Rundles' Angus Farm, El Paso....134
Southeastern Illinois Breeders, Benton....123
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge....102
Southwestern Illinois Ass'n, Belleville.... 16
Steak N' Shake Acres, Rossville....104
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains.... 2
Tuetken's Stock Farms, Jerseyville....127

IOWA
Aves, Orville & Hill, M. W., Marshalltown....78-B
Bailey, John W., Jr. & Sr., Marshalltown....110
Benson, H. Ward, Des Moines....111
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn....108
Burns Bros., Oxford....38-39
Cline, Ray & Herbert, Bussey....108
Hopley, Wayland, Atlantic....107
Johnson, Elmer J., Kiron....109
Kemp, I. E., Marion....112
Larmer-Nau & Son, Muscatine....112
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine....109
Lohr, Earl F., Milo....111
Maas Bros., Riverside....110
Marion County Breeders, Bussey.... 11
Meier Bros., Melbourne....108
Miller, Emory, Carlisle....109
Page County, Clarinda....125
Pratt, P. K., Walnut....109
Spear, C. D., Indianola....109
Warren County Breeders, Indianola.... 29
Wilkinson, Walter & J. R., Marshalltown....157

KANSAS
Dodson Bros., Wichita....113
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita.... 14
Riverside Stock Farm, Phillipsburg....150
Triple S. Angus Ranch, Valley Center....113
Workman, Johnson, Russell....113

KENTUCKY
Cochrane, Tom, Shepherdsville....82-D
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster.... 73
French Broad Farms, Bowling Green....74-75
Great Meadows Breeders, Goshen....82-D
Kentucky Breeders, Cynthiana....82-C
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....82-E
Wayne County Association, Monticello....143
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington.... 35

LOUISIANA
Godchaux, Frank A. & Son, Abbeville.... 83
Knight, Will, Shreveport.... 83

MAINE
Silver Hill Farm, Eastbrook.... 78

MARYLAND
Blakeford Farms, Queenstown.... 5
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg.... 89
Fair Promise Farm, Betterton.... 88
Laytonsville Stock Farm, Laytonsville.... 87
Monocacy Farms, Frederick.... 86
Mt. Pleasant Farm, Reisterstown.... 86
Wye River Farms, Queenstown.... 15

MASSACHUSETTS
Silver Hill Farm, Monson.... 78

MICHIGAN
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville.... 33
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester.... 6
Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde.... 32
Raona Farms, Williamston.... 4
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis.... 76
Wickwire Farm, Jackson.... 76
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion.... 77
Witham Farms, Romeo.... 76

MINNESOTA
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....118

MISSISSIPPI
Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw.... 31

MISSOURI
Anderson, Lewis.... 92
Bell, R. E., Kingdom City....93
Central Missouri Breeders', Columbia.... 24
Chariton Valley Breeders, Kirksville.... 93
Clearwater Farm, Springfield.... 91
DeHaven, George W., Kansas City.... 93
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard.... 96
George, R. B., Fayette.... 91
Grisamer, Dean, Cora.... 95
Harrison County Breeders, Bethany.... 95
Hooker, Hal T., Maryville.... 92
Howard County Breeders, Fayette.... 23
Huffman, O. T., Novinger.... 92
Johnston Bros., Belton....26-27
Monroe County Breeders, Paris.... 22
North Central Missouri, Chillicothe....20-21
Ozark Empire Breeders, Springfield.... 25
Penney & James, Hamilton....19
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort.... 94
Rileymere Farms, Springfield.... 97
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City.... 97
Smith, Ralph L., Chillicothe.... 9
Spencer, George, Columbia.... 96
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville.... 94

NEBRASKA
Krotz & Swartz, Odell....140
Krotz, Joseph & Son, Odell....113
Polka, Edward, Riverton....113

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Newmont Farms, Claremont.... 78

NEW JERSEY
H. & L. Farms, Marlboro....78-D
Hideaway Farm, Chester....78-F
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....78-C
Lee Dan Farm, Washington's Crossing.... 7
Neuberger, Harry H., Red Bank....78-D
Stone Hill Farm, Freehold....78-C
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....78-A
White Gates Farms, Flanders....78-E

NEW YORK
Bethel Farm, Pine Plains....117
Bonniebrook Farm, Amcramdale.... 78
Dancote Farm, Lawtons.... 78
Dee-L-Vee Farm, Eden.... 78
Good Hope Farm, Old Chatham....78-A
Rally Farms, Millbrook.... 46

NORTH DAKOTA
Sky Ranch, Courtenay....156

OHIO
Clark County Breeders, Springfield.... 44
Fults, Earnest, Kenton.... 90
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield.... 90
Ohio State Breeders, Columbus.... 40
Springwood Farms, Springfield.... 41

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farm, Tulsa....158
Four Corners Farm, Enid....141
Hissom, W. B. Tulsa....114
Schermerhorn & Corbett, Tulsa....114
Sunbeam Farms, Miami....160

PENNSYLVANIA
Alimar Farm, Sybertsville.... 69
Herberts Hill Farms, West Chester.... 82
Millarden Farms, Annville.... 47

SOUTH CAROLINA
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee.... 83

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro....82-D
Tri-State Breeders, Memphis....82-D

TEXAS
Alford, Jess B., Paris....142
McGill, J. A., Paris....130
Brook, Tommy, Brady....116

VERMONT
Hildene Farm, Manchester....119

VIRGINIA
Adams, Julian, Lynchburg....78-A
Greenfields, Orange....
Ingleridge-Ellerslie, Charlottesville....82
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton....82-B
Lochraven Farm, Waynesboro.... 3
Lynchburg District Sale, Amherst.... 71
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....82-B
Orange District Sale, Orange....140
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....82-A
Shenaview Farm, Timberville.... 16
Staunton Show & Sale, Shenandoah Valley....82-B
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....140
82-A

WASHINGTON
Battles, Otto V., Yakima....
R. E. Lang's L Bar L Ranch, Thorp....158
96

WEST VIRGINIA
Moore, H. B., Lewisburg....
West Virginia Breeders, Morgantown.... 17
96

WISCONSIN
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E. & Son, Cassville....113
Glenmere Angus Farm, Mineral Point....113
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago....113
Twin Lakes Farm, Dunbar.... 37
113

COMMERCIAL
Albers Milling Co., Seattle, Washington....147
Automatic Equipment, Pender, Nebraska....131
Barrentine Mfg. Co., Greenwood, Mississippi....130
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....129
Bock, George, Mattoon, Illinois....129
Breeders' Supply Co., Council Bluffs, Iowa....129
Burlingame, Field, Pierce, Browne, Inc., New York and Providence, Rhode Island....129
Case, J. I., Co., Racine, Wisconsin....124
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado....133
General Mills, Inc., Detroit, Michigan....132
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....132
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....134
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois....134
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....129
National Cottonseed Products Ass'n. Dallas, Texas....131
National Ranch Supply Co., Dallas, Texas....126-127
Ottawa Manufacturing Co., Ottawa, Kansas....131
Puritan Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa....129
Quaker Oats Co., Chicago, Illinois....
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan....
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Missouri....
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa....
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois....
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa....
VioBin Corporation, Monticello, Illinois....
Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia....
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver Colorado....131, 122, 126, 130

AUCTIONEERS
Chandler, Freddie E., Chariton, Iowa....
Conzelman, Kenneth, Denver, Colorado....
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio....
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa....
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois....
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Illinois....
Simpson, R. A., Peoria, Illinois....

Flash from Washington

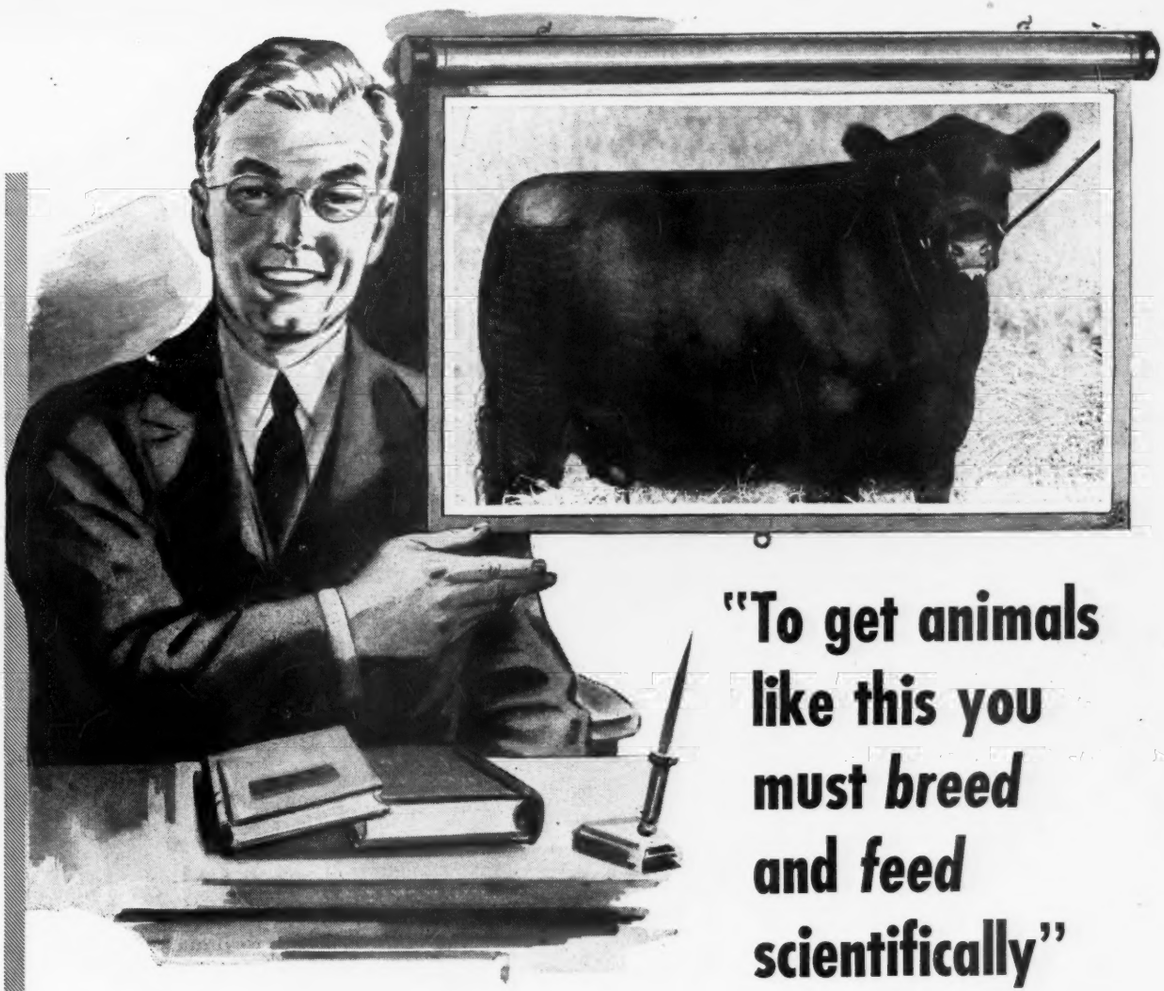
March 5th

The Live Stock Advisory Committee appointed under the National Research and Marketing Act to assist the Secretary of Agriculture in developing research projects in the live stock industry consists of eleven outstanding representatives of growers, feeders, packers and distributors.

The committee is expected to meet soon in Washington to discuss federal-State-private industry cooperation in developing a long-range research into production and marketing of live stock and live stock products.

Those who have accepted Secretary Anderson's invitation to serve on the committee are:

Frank S. Boice, Rancher, Sonoita, Arizona; Norris K. Carnes, General Manager, Central Cooperative Association, South St. Paul, Minnesota; C. B. Denman, Agricultural Counsel, National Ass'n of Food Chains, 726 Jackson Place, N. W., Washington 6, D. C.; Wesley Hardenburgh, President, American Meat Institute, 59 E. Van Buren Street, Chicago 5, Illinois; Dr. G. H. Hart, Head, Division of Animal Husbandry, College of Agriculture, University of California, Davis, California; Howard Hill, Vice-President, Iowa Farm Bureau Federation, Minburn, Iowa; Arthur B. Maurer, President, Maurer Neuer Corporation, 100 Meyers Avenue, Kansas City, Kansas; C. E. Weymouth, President, Texas & Southwestern Cattle Raisers Association, Box 1606, Amarillo, Texas; P. E. Williams, farmer and cattle feeder, Davenport, Florida; G. N. Winder, President, National Wool Growers Association, Craig, Colorado; William H. Yungclas, President, American Pork Producers' Association, Webster City, Ia.



"To get animals like this you must *breed* and *feed* scientifically"

The professor hit the nail on the head that time!

Breeding establishes the limits. When the beautiful animal pictured above was born, it had the breeding which made great accomplishments possible.

But right then the breeder could have spoiled everything by careless feeding. You can be sure the greatest animals that ever lived were carefully fed from the very start.

Hundreds of the nation's greatest breeders and feeders use Calf Manna to help them get top results. Many of these have fed it for years and give it credit for the part it plays in producing show winners and sales toppers.

If you have well-bred stock, by all means follow a scientific feeding program.

It will pay you to know the facts about Calf Manna. Write us about the animals you are raising. Send today for free Calf Manna sample and free booklet on Calf Manna.

ADDRESS:

CALF MANNA

Department A A
OCONOMOWOC, WISCONSIN

Mark This Date on Your Calendar—

Monday, May 5th

Plan and attend 11th annual Show and Sale Staunton District,

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Place New Sale Pavilion, on US Route 11; Just North of Ingleside Hotel in the Famous Shenandoah Valley of Virginia.

5 Herd Bull Prospects 60 Lots and 55 Top Females

Virginia's Top Selling District Sale 1945, 1946

•

"Quality Plus" Our Watchword for 1947

•

Consignors

ANNEFIELD PLANTATIONS	Berryville
ANGUS HILL FARM	New Market
AMANDALE FARM	Upperville
ARBOR HILL FARMS	Staunton
BRANDY ROCK FARM	Brandy
DEEP MEADOW FARM	Waynesboro
GILNOCKIE FARM	Haywood
GOLD, HENRY	Winchester
GREENFIELDS	Orange
GREEN HILL FARMS	Staunton
HIGHLANDS	Round Hill
Le BARON FARM	Warrenton
LITTLE RIVER FARM	Oatlands
OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest
QUEENSLAND FARM	Carter's Bridge
SHENAVIEW FARM	Timberville
SHERWOOD FARM	Stavensburg
SPRING HILL FARM	Rapidan
WOODLEY FARM	Orange

Judge
JOE KEEFAUVER

Sale Committee
G. Dayton Hodges
A. W. Frame
R. R. Renalds
Newman Bailey

For your catalogue and other information address GLENN E. YOUNT, Sales Manager, 1020 N. Augusta St., STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

FREDDIE CHANDLER, Auctioneer

W. B. (Bill) BARTON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Lynchburg District

Annual Spring Show and Sale of Aberdeen-Angus

Tuesday, April 15, 1947, Amherst, Virginia

Show at 10:00 a. m. At Amherst County Fair Grounds Sale at 1:00 p. m.

55 Lots

•

7 Top Bulls

•

48 Splendid Females

•

The COL. JAMES B. DILLARD TROPHY to the Supreme Champion of the Show—Second Time Awarded, April 15, 1947.

The Consignors

ANNEFIELD PLANTATION	Berryville, Va.
BRANDY ROCK FARM	Brandy, Va.
CRESWELL FARM	Forest, Va.
COL. GRAHAM DAUGHERY	Berryville, Va.
ELK HILL FARM	Forest, Va.
VERGIL L. FRANTZ	Salem, Va.
GLENWAY FARM	Amherst, Va.
GREEN HILL FARMS	Staunton, Va.
HIGHLAND FARM	Round Hill, Va.
G. DAYTON HODGES	Staunton, Va.
G. E. HONTS, Jr.	Eagle Rock, Va.
LITTLE RIVER FARM	Oatlands, Va.
LONGLEA FARM	Boston, Va.
J. H. MASSIE	Rt. 2, Amherst, Va.
OAKVIEW FARM	Nathalie, Va.
OLD ELKTON FARM	Forest, Va.
SHAWNEE FARM	Luray, Va.
SHERWOOD FARM	Stevensburg, Va.
WOODLEY FARM	Orange, Va.
W. E. CALOHAN	Rustburg, Va.

Sale Committee

WHITNEY GROVE	Forest, Virginia
J. B. HODGES	Forest, Virginia
JULIAN ADAMS	Lynchburg, Virginia
O. B. ROSS	Amherst, Virginia

For Catalogs write

W. M. Gannaway, Sale Manager

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

LUNCH SERVED

Amherst, Virginia

W. M. (Bill) BARTON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

RIVERSIDE STOCK FARM

Phillipsburg, Kansas

Reduction Sale of
Registered Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to be sold

Monday, April 21st

Consisting of

40 Females . . . . 50 Head . . . and 10 Bulls

Sale to be held at the Phillipsburg Sale Pavilion

Phillipsburg Sale at 1:30 p. m. Kansas

. . . . . **BISSEL HOTEL will be SALE HEADQUARTERS**

We did not have enough cattle to make up a sizeable Consignment so we have asked several Outstanding Breeders of this vicinity to add a few of their Good Cattle to make a Sale of approximately FIFTY HEAD; also it will give Buyers more of a variety of Breeding to choose from. . . . Arrange to spend the day with us. . . . You will be pleased that you did.

Listed below are the Breeders Consigning

T. W. Jackson, Phillipsburg, Kansas
C. A. Kalbflisch, Harlan, Kansas
Joe S. Vague, Bloomington, Kansas
G. W. Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas
Vernon Hill, Logan, Kansas
M. V. Billings, Alton, Kansas
Harry R. Dannerburg, Gaylord, Kansas

•

A Good Place to make Foundation Selections

•

For Catalogs write

W. C. Jackson, Owner Phillipsburg, Kansas

R. R. 4; Farm is 5 Miles West and 1¼ Miles South of GLADE, KANSAS

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Monday
April 7th

Southwestern Indiana Show and Sale

at Princeton Farms

3 Miles South of Princeton on U. S. Highway 41

•

10 Herd Bull Prospects . 60 Lots . . 50 Cows and Heifers

These Bulls and Females

Were selected to help improve herds of Aberdeen-Angus. This is our Seventh Sale and includes the top production of our consignors . . . . . .

From these Consignors

STARNER BOND	Oaktown
EDMUND CISSNA & SON	Chrisney
L. S. CRANE & SON	Loogootee
J. H. CROWDER	Sullivan
HOMER FROMAN	Marengo
JOE GREENWELL & PRINCETON FARMS	Owensville
W. JUDSON HARDY	Montgomery
CHARLES HAYS	Bedford
GLEN HEMBROE & SON	Loogootee
GILBERT HIGGINS	Boonville
RAY LANKFORD	Mt. Carmel, Illinois
LEMING & SWICKARD	Loogootee
HARRY NEWCOME	Evansville
H. F. METZ	Boonville
HERSCHEL OBERST	Washington
R. M. PEEK & SONS	Shoals
PINE BORDER FARMS	Jasonville
PRINCETON FARMS	Princeton
HOMER SMALL	Wheatland
RAY S. SNOW	Bedford
SPRINGHAVEN FARMS	Evansville
STAR HILL FARM	Boonville
ARCHIE THOMPSON	Owensville

Show 10:00 A. M. **Sale 1:00 P. M.**

Judge: J. B. McCorkle
Secretary Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

For Sale Catalogs

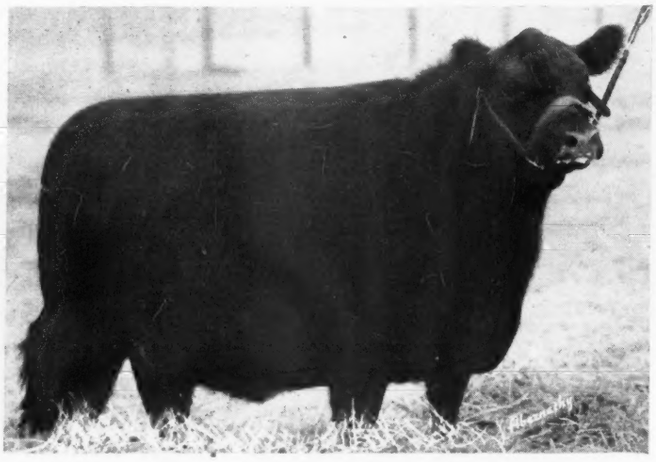
Address O. C. REDENBACHER, Sale Manager, PRINCETON, INDIANA

Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

EVERETT BAYLOR, President, EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

COL. HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL



BLACKCAP EMPRESS G. F. 846760, by Monaco of Alloway . . . . . Selling

Greenacre Farms

3 Bulls, 45 Females

Sale will be held in the Pavilion at the

Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds

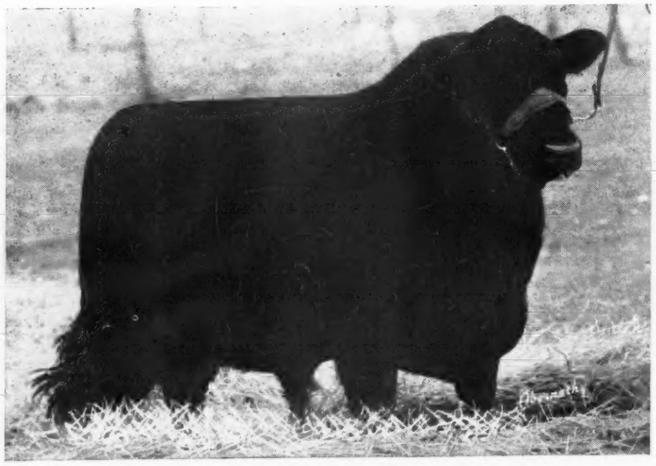
beginning at 1:00 o'clock P.M.

Tuesday, April 22, '47

5 Bulls . . . Herd Sire Prospects of splendid conformation backed by best of breed. These young Bulls will offer strong competition in Shows next summer.

60 Females . . . If you are interested in securing cattle of Fashionable Families with Individuality be sure to study our catalogue and plan to attend this sale. Several of the individuals in the Thompson consignment were shown at the Indiana State Fair. Two of these Heifers stood third in Class of Two-year-males. There will be offered no better breeding by any herds. Particularly note the excellent McHenry Barbaras, the McHenry Blackcaps, the Greenholm Elbas, Juana, Eisa, Enchantress Ericas descending from such famous Cows as Barbara McHenry 13th; Imported Elfrosa, a daughter of the famous Ellen Terry; Imported Eldorene; Blackbird McHenry 58th; McHenry 6th; Eppy 2d, a daughter of Effie 2d of Laggan, and others.

PERFECTION B. E. 5th 825023, by Blackcap B. E. 2d . . . . . Selling



For Catalog write Greenacre Farms, W. A. Rafferty

W. A. Rafferty,

Morocco, Indiana

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

Holmes A. Thompson

2 Bulls, 15 Females

Headquarters
Fowler Hotel at Lafayette, Indiana
Make reservations early—Mentioning this Sale

BARBARA ROYAL 96th 846769, by Puritan of Don Head . . . . . Selling

'47 at Lafayette, Indiana

The Offering . . .

These cattle have been carefully selected from two of the long established and well known herds of Indiana. Both herds have shown their cattle at leading Shows for many years and these cattle are of correct type and excellent breeding as well. Many well known cattle have gone from these farms to make reputations for their new owners.

This offering is sired by excellent Bulls. BLACK B. E. 2d and PERFECTION ECHO 2d, have sired many of these Females or they are bred to them. PARSEE of DON HEAD was a First Prize Winner at Toronto in 1939. PURITAN of DON HEAD was a Prize Winning son of IMPORTED ROYALIST of LOGIE sold in the Lonjac dispersion to the Fullerton herd. MONACO of ALLOWAY, a consistent Prize Winner was a son of ENFILEEN'S BANDOLIER. ETHRIC PRIDE and PRINCE EVERSURE were both sons of GEORGINA'S BANDOLIER, the sire of the Grand Champion Bull at Denver in 1947.

Grand Champion Steer
he Indiana State Fair in 1946 was a uct of these two herds. His sire was at Greenacre and his dam was bred by Thompson.

GET OF SIRE, by PERFECTION ECHO 2d 698441

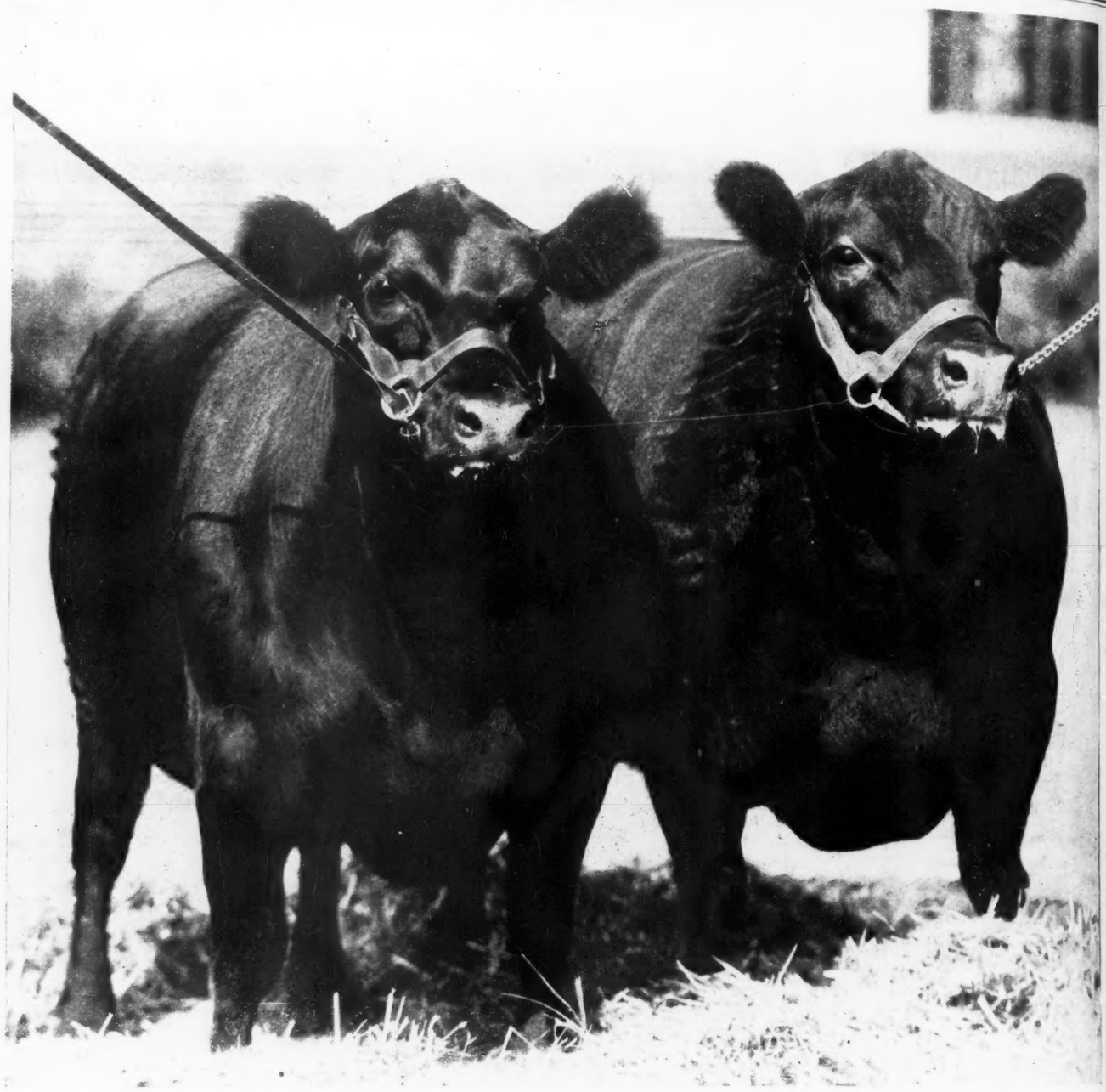
•

Holmes A. Thompson, Cortland, Indiana

•

Holmes A. Thompson,
Cortland, Indiana

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL



We believe we have an **Attractive Offering** for your critical approval on

Thursday, April 3d, 1947, at Greensburg, Indiana

Stock Yards Pavilion, starting promptly at 12:30 o'clock EST.

7 Bulls and 46 Females

23 Cows, mostly with Calves at Foot; 7 Bred Heifers; and 16 Open Heifers

Constituting what we believe to be an Outstanding Offering

Get your Catalog Today

For CATALOG write GEORGE L. SCHWIER, manager, Rt. 7, or RALPH RISINGER, Secretary, Rt. 6, GREENSBURG, INDIANA

Decatur County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Indiana Breeders' Spring Sale

Wednesday, April 9th

12:00 O'clock Noon
In the Pavilion, Tippecanoe County Fair Grounds

Lafayette - - - Indiana

For this sale, their 13th Annual Sale, the Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is presenting the finest cattle that they have yet offered in one of their Sales. This is a splendid group of young cattle which have been carefully selected for this Sale. The leading Indiana herds have combined to make this a very attractive offering.

65 Females . . . 82 Lots . . and 17 Bulls

Consignors:

BEAVER RIDGE FARM ..... Middletown
MARK H. BECKELHYMER ..... Mellott
WALTER K. BOYD ..... Greenfield
HARRY F. CALDWELL ..... Connersville
COMMONS and SWALLOW ..... Richmond
MELVIN M. COX ..... Fowler
HOMER C. GOFF ..... Crawfordsville
JOHN W. GREENBURG ..... Wingate
CHARLES M. GRUBBS ..... Mellott
JAMES J. HALLER ..... Lafayette
ELVIN H. HARLAN ..... Greencastle
H. ROSS HILLIS ..... Lake Village
T. A. HOPPER ..... Walton
GEORGE W. HOWEY ..... West Point
JONES and CHANCE ..... Connersville
LARKFIELD FARMS ..... Waveland
JAMES E. LITTLE ..... Lowell
MARK E. MILLER ..... Peru
MAURICE MUSSELMAN ..... Noblesville
PRINCETON FARMS ..... Princeton
W. A. RAFFERTY ..... Morocco
FLOYD W. RHOADS and SON ..... Ladoga
HENRY I. RUMPLE ..... Berne
WALTER SCHOLER ..... Lafayette
SECONDINO BROS. ..... Universal
KENNETH E. SHERBAHN ..... South Whitley
LESTER SIPE ..... Berne
NORMAN WELDON ..... Kentland
WHITCOMB, WOODWARD and SON ..... Noblesville
GEORGE H. WILLIS ..... Morocco
WILLIAM WOLTER ..... Perrysville
WOODJON FARMS, Inc. ..... Valparaiso
OTHA WYRICK & SON ..... Kempton

17 Bulls

An outstanding group of young bulls, the best yet offered in an Indiana Sale. The Sale Committee is sure that you will be able to fill your bull requirements from this group. The individuality and breeding of this group is outstanding.

65 Females

This is a splendid group. There are many show prospects among these females, they will make fine additions to the established herds as well as foundation material in the establishment of a herd.

All cattle entered in this Sale will be shown and judged at 9:30 a. m. the day of the Sale. Mr. Forrest Lemons, well known Aberdeen-Angus breeder from Congerville, Illinois, will judge the show.

★

Plan now to attend this Sale

★

For Sale Catalogue write W. A. Rafferty, Sale Manager, Morocco, Indiana.

Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Sky Ranch

DISPERSAL SALE

Thursday, June 12, 1947

At the Ranch

Courtenay - - North Dakota

Sale Headquarters will be Gladstone Hotel at Jamestown

Watch the April and May issues of the JOURNAL for complete data. For Hotel Reservations and Catalogs, Please write: JOE HOOTEN, Sale Manager, Hooten Stock Farm, Bordulac, North Dakota.

Evergreen Stock Farm Draft Sale

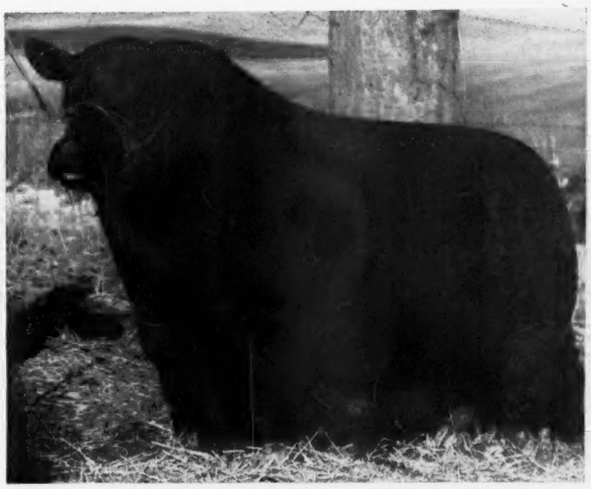
At the Farm 6½ Miles West of

Marshalltown, Iowa, April 21st, 1947

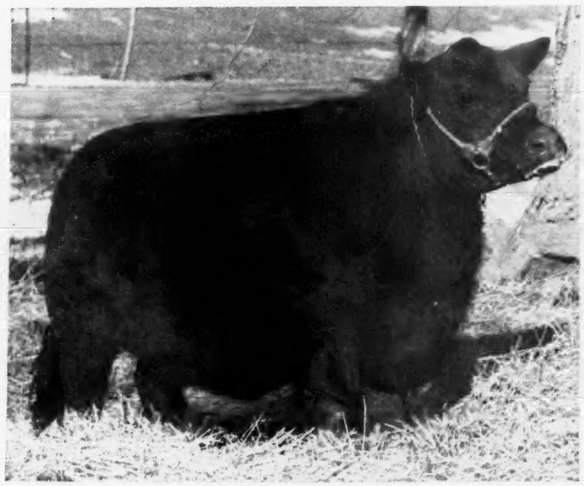
45 Females . . . . . 70 Lots . . . . and 25 Bulls

Including These Two Tried Sires

MERCERMERE 650116—A Real Show Bull and a GREAT SIRE; grandson of EILEENMERE 85th, being by his First Prize International Son EILEENMERE 300th. Splendid disposition. Several of his offspring included in this sale.



EFFIMERIAN 748004—One of the best Bulls we have ever owned. His GET is extremely Uniform, showing an abundance of Quality and Style. Grandson of EILEENMERE 85th. Will be a credit to any herd in the country.

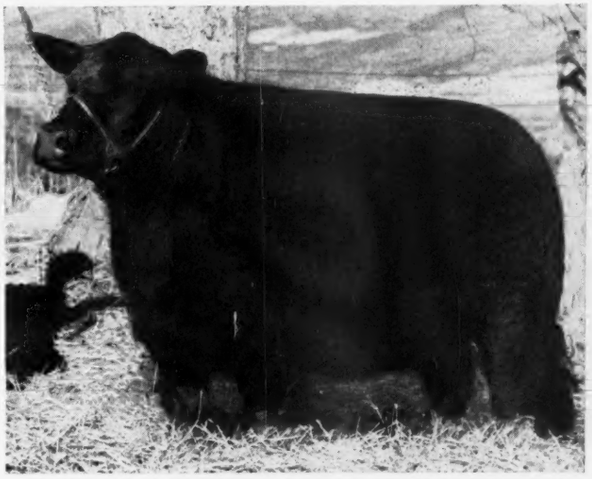


Samples of the Female Offering

•

Daughters of Mercermere

•



In presenting this offering to the Breeders of America we believe that we are not overstating the fact when we claim that we are cataloging animals of Show Yard calibre, as good as can be found either side the waters. We have always placed stress on Scale and always insisted equally on QUALITY and TYPE. Breeding, or Pedigrees with us has been a means to an end. We have furnished Bulls for some of America's leading herds—and we are offering many high class Herd Bull Prospects on this occasion. . . . If it is FOUNDATION FEMALES you need, we suggest that you be present sale day to make your selections from this group of Females backed by many years of progressive breeding improvement. . . . May we have the pleasure of your presence April 21st, at Marshalltown.

Walter & J. R. Wilkinson — Write for catalog — **Marshalltown, Iowa**

COL. ROY G. JOHNSTON, Auctioneer

DICK HAHNE, for Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Calves by

Prince Sunbeam 105th 784382

Are Doing All Right!

Average to Date - $3665.00

Two Sons and Three Daughters of PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th have been offered for sale at auction. Their average age was under eleven months, when sold. One sold for $1,525.00—the others: $2,000.00; $2,300.00; $2,500.00 and $10,000.00, or a general average of more than $3,600.00 per head. That's proof of the kind of calves "105th" is siring for us at ANGUS VALLEY.

More at Angus Valley

Visitors at our farm at sale time last February 4th were much impressed with the Calves by "105th"—those that were sold and the many more that were in the barns and others younger with their dams. We like the TYPE HE is STAMPING ON ALL of HIS CALVES—the STYLE and QUALITY they have.

Arrivals by "144th"

We are pleased to announce that the first Calves at Angus Valley Farms sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th have arrived, and moreover, that they, too, have that EXCELLENCE of TYPE and BREED CHARACTER, along with the STYLE and QUALITY that improves the beef cattle of the land.

★ ★ ★

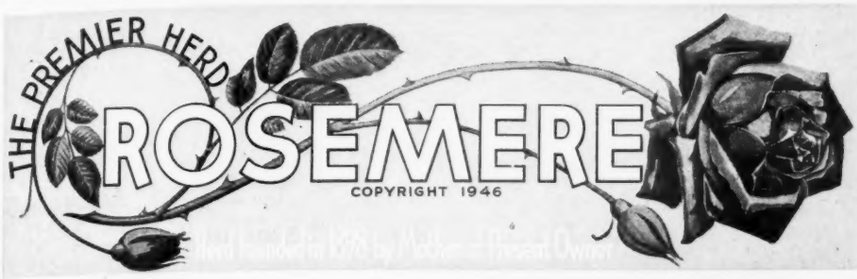
We Appreciate

The presence of the many breeders and friends of Aberdeen-Angus, who attended our sale. Especially we want to thank bidders and buyers for the support given our sale and to wish you well with ANGUS VALLEY cattle.

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

5 Miles Southwest of Sand Springs, Oklahoma
12 Miles Southwest of Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma



This is

Belcap E. B.

One of our Top Herd Sires, First Prize Two Year Old at DENVER Show of 1946, whose GET of FOUR CALVES won SECOND in the Get of Sire Class at the recent DENVER Show in competition with the Get of the best sires of the United States.

OUR THANKS and best wishes go to the following purchasers of our cattle at the recent Pacific Coast Shows and Sales, San Francisco; Los Angeles; and Madera, California, all of whom have herds already rich in ROSEMERE breeding.

Mr. and Mrs. Mel McLaren ..... **Oakland, California**
Hammond Brothers ..... **Fort Jones, California**
Mr. and Mrs. L. H. Kirkpatrick ..... **Los Olivos, California**
Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Converse, Lingdooley Ranches ..... **Santa Paula, California**
Lloyd Baron ..... **Sun Valley, Idaho**
Jim Guttridge ..... **Elk Grove, California**

One of the most satisfactory aspects of our breeding operations is the continued patronage of our customers. It is convincing proof to us that our cattle really do well in other hands and that, of course, is one of the main reasons for the wide spread popularity of ROSEMERE cattle.

The highlight of these recent purchases was that of Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Converse when they acquired at the Madera Sale, held on February 3d, our Reserve Champion Heifer, QUEEN of ROSEMERE 398th, at the highest price ever paid west of the Rocky Mountains. This superb Heifer by the great young sire BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 175th goes into a herd that is practically one hundred per cent ROSEMERE breeding so she joins there some of the top cattle of the Pacific Coast of the same lineage as herself.

We are happy to report that inquiries for our 1948 GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY SALE CATALOG are coming in at a rate far beyond our expectations. We are anxious that every one interested should have this catalog but to make sure of one your name and address should be on our list which already is a long one.

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES,
Owner and General Supervisor

MAQUOKETA, IOWA LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
Santa Barbara County,
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

Sunbeam Bulls-- The Breed Improvers

Bulls

When you think of SUNBEAM—think of Breed Improving Bulls—and when you think of Bulls think of SUNBEAM.

BLACK PEER of ST. ALBANS

BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM

PRINCE SUNBEAM 19th

ELGON SUNBEAM

PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th

PRINCE SUNBEAM 15th

MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM

Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408

The "WORLD'S RECORD SIRE"—carrying on, with other great stable mates, the program at SUNBEAM, where BULLS are the primary consideration. Success depends upon your herd Bull—what success we may have enjoyed has been the result of Herd Bulls.

MASTER PRINCE 2

PRINCE BARBARIAN of SUNBEAM

PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th

PRINCE SUNBEAM 15th

PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM

The BULLS pictured above are "SUNBEAM"—We're proud of them. Some are now gone—others are siring their kind, adding to the glory of their ancestors. We are mindful of the responsibility of a pure bred breeder. And so, we say again—"SUNBEAM BULLS—THE BREED IMPROVERS"—and we suggest that you "Ask the Man who is using one."

S. C. Fullerton Estate **Miami, Oklahoma**

"Ask the Man who is Using One"